## SAINT VINCENT名



2012 Community Health Needs Assessment
(This page intentionally left blank)

## Table of Contents

Saint Vincent Community Health Needs Assessment Introduction ..... I
Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment 2012 ..... 1
Community Health Needs Assessment Implementation Strategy Summary. ..... 268


## SAINT <br> VINCENT <br> 00象 <br> ur

Saint Vincent Comminiy Health Nemo Assessiment INTRODUCTON

## Background and commitment to the community

Saint Vincent Health Center (Saint Vincent) is prepared and focused on the future. Founded by the Sisters of Saint Joseph of Northwestern Pennsylvania, for more than 137 years, Saint Vincent has been in the business of caring for patients, in response to community needs. Over the past several years, the health system has redesigned our strategies and tactics of caring for patients with a greater emphasis on quality and holistic care. Saint Vincent is focused on preventative and chronic disease management, with the goal of keeping our patients out of the hospital, through investment in a patient centered medical home model. We remain committed to making sure our patients receive the best treatment plans, outcomes, safety and service, regardless of their financial situation.

In fiscal year 2011-12, Saint Vincent provided a total community benefit of more than \$23 million, that included more than $\$ 7.5$ million in community based and free prevention and wellness services in addition to $\$ 15.4$ million in uncompensated care. These community benefits have always been, and will continue to be, important elements of the Saint Vincent mission.

As health care costs continue to increase and reimbursements continue to decrease, health systems across the county continue to be challenged to do more with less. As Saint Vincent seeks to continue to respond to the needs of the community and meet the Internal Revenue Service requirement that each hospital complete a Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA), the health system determined that it would collaborate with other providers in the 2012 Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment process, rather than conduct a separate needs assessment.

## Community health needs assessment and planning approach

The 2012 Saint Vincent Community Health Needs Assessment Process was conducted between September 2010 and May 2013 and followed a comprehensive approach in collaboration with other community partners, designed to ensure compliance with Internal Revenue Service (IRS) guidelines (IRS Notice 2011-52) for charitable 501(c)(3) tax-exempt hospitals.

The Saint Vincent CHNA process supports the commitment of a cross section of community agencies, hospitals and organizations working together to achieve healthier communities. In this process, the identified overall community needs were selected to drive Saint Vincent implementation strategies. The process has taken into account input from those who represent the broad interests of the communities served by SVHC as well as the other hospitals and agencies, including those with knowledge of public health, the medically underserved, and
specific populations with knowledge of chronic diseases. The Saint Vincent implementation strategies address the top priority needs within the service area and, when appropriate, provide an explanation of why Saint Vincent is not addressing all of the needs identified. Saint Vincent is also an active collaborator in the Erie County Community Health Improvement Plan as well, along with the other community partners.

While Saint Vincent collaborated with the Erie County Department of Health (ECDH) and other health care providers to complete the overall Erie County needs assessment, the health system utilized the process and data generated to drive its internal strategic planning process as well, based on those community needs. The figure below outlines the Saint Vincent approach to the CHNA process.

Schematic of the Saint Vincent community health needs assessment process


In September 2010, Saint Vincent, along with the Erie County Department of Health (ECDH) as lead agency, Corry Memorial Hospital, Millcreek Community Hospital, UPMC Hamot, the Erie Community Foundation, Highmark Blue Cross Blue Shield, Community Health Net and the Northwestern Pennsylvania Area Health Education Center formed a collaborative Steering Committee to complete a comprehensive Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA) for Erie County, Pennsylvania. Saint Vincent, along with the other project collaborators, considers Erie County as its primary service territory.

The goals of the process included:

- evaluate the health status of the Erie Country residents,
- identify health concerns within the community
- provide focus areas for future collaborative action among organizations within the community.

The Mobilizing for Action through Planning and Partnerships (MAPP) framework was used to guide this activity. Developed by the National Association of County and City Health Officials, MAPP is a community-driven strategic planning tool for improving community health. Facilitated by public health leaders this tool helps communities apply strategic thinking skills to prioritize public health issues and identify resources to address them. MAPP is not an agencyfocused assessment tool; rather, it is an interactive process that can improve the efficiency, effectiveness, and ultimately the performance of local public health systems within communities.

The Erie County CHNA process was facilitated by Valerie Bukowski. Both Valerie Bukowski and Jeffrey Quirk, Ph.D., the ECDH epidemiology staff, authored the Erie County CHNA report. Both professionals have extensive public health experience. John Bergquist, Controller from Millcreek Community Hospital, and a member of the Erie County Steering Committee, provided input to ensure that the IRS guidelines were met through the process.

To support the Erie County CHNA process, a county-wide steering committee was assembled, led by a member of the Erie County Health Department. The steering committee included a diverse group of community leaders representing various facets of the community. The steering committee membership is outlined below.

Erie County CHNA steering committee membership

| Name | Title | Organization |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| John Bergquist | Controller | Millcreek Community Hospital |
| Anthony Bruno | Director, Volunteer Services \& Retail Operations | Saint Vincent Health Center |
| Valerie Bukowski | Epidemiologist | Erie County Department of Health |


| Name | Title | Organization |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Terry DeLellis, RN | Director of Nursing | Corry Memorial Hospital |
| Carrie Ennis, FACHE | Director, Strategic Planning \& Corporate <br> Initiatives | UPMC Hamot |
| Andrew Glass, MS, <br> FACHE | Director | Erie County Department of Health |
| David Gonzalez, MS | Program Officer | Erie Community Foundation |
| Neil Parham | Senior Community Affairs Specialist | Highmark Blue Cross Blue Shield |
| John Schultz | Former Chief Executive Officer | Community Health Net |
| R. Anthony Snow, <br> MD | Current Chief Executive Officer | Community Health Net |
| Patricia Stubber, <br> MBA, MT | Executive Director | Northwest Pennsylvania Area <br> Health Education Center |

Over the course of the study, the Steering Committee met a total of fourteen (14) times across fifteen (15) months to guide the assessment. The table below outlines the steering committee meeting dates and agenda items.

Steering committee dates and agenda topics

| Date | Topic |
| :--- | :--- |
| September 21, 2011 | Process Overview and Input into Data Collection Strategy |
| November 16, 2011 | Primary Data Collection and Status Report |
| March 21, 2012 | Primary Data Review and Discuss Potential Community Needs |
| March 26, 2012 | Identify Questions for Community Focus Groups |
| April 18, 2012 | Review Assessment Timeline, Budget, Content of the Assessment Document and <br> Update on Community Focus Groups |
| May 16, 2012 | Community Focus Groups Update and Assessment Status Report |
| June 25, 2012 | Review Assessment Document Chapter, Update on Community Focus Groups, <br> Review Health Care Utilization Data and Status Update |
| July 23, 2012 | Review Draft of Assessment Document and Focus Group Report and Set <br> Prioritization Meeting Dates |
| August 13, 2012 | Prioritization Meeting - Part 1 |
| August 16, 2012 | Prioritization Meeting - Part 2 |
| August 27, 2012 | Update on Community Forum and Focus Groups and Review Prioritization Outcome |
| September 24, 2012 | Discuss Strategic Issues and Update on Community Forum and Assessment <br> Document |
| October 15, 2012 | Update on Community Forum and Discuss Next Steps |
| December 6,2012 | Final Review of Needs Assessment Document |

## SAINT <br> VINCENT <br> 

## Service area definition

The geography selected for the study was the primary service area of Saint Vincent and the other members of the collaborative, identified as Erie County. This included Erie City, Corry/Union City, North East and West County (Girard, Albion, Lake City). The figure below illustrates the geography selected for the study.

## Saint Vincent primary service area map



## Asset inventory

The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act requires hospitals to describe how a hospital plans to meet identified health needs as well as why a hospital does not intend to meet an identified need. The assets of the community were inventoried to capture existing healthcare facilities and resources that are helping to address health needs of the community. Information gathered for this asset inventory was maintained and utilized by internal staff when making referrals to community resources. The asset inventory included the following categories: rural health clinics, multi-cultural services, mental health services, free clinics (medical and dental), hospitals, specialty facilities, veterans services, pediatric care, ambulatory surgery centers, mobile healthcare unit, hospice, skilled nursing facilities, food banks and meal stations, drug and alcohol treatment centers, Alzheimer units and home healthcare agencies. The table below outlines the available assets.

## Asset Inventory

| Rural Health Clinics/Centers | 315 York Street | Corry, PA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Medical Group of Corry | 35255 Brown Hill Road | Union City, PA |
| John E. Balmer, DO | 429 East Grandview Boulevard | Erie, PA |
| Multi-Cultural Services | 517 East 26th Street | Erie, PA |
| Erie Diocesan Mission Office | 3939 West Ridge Road, Suite |  |
| International Institute of Erie | 111 | Erie, PA |
| Mental Health Services | 45 E Washington Street | Corry, PA |
|  | 2560 West 12th Street | Erie, PA |
| Center for Personal and Family Growth | 2610 German Street | Erie, PA |
| Corry Counseling Services | 1601 Sassafras Street | Erie, PA |
| Crisis Services | 1101 Peach Street | Erie, PA |
| Deerfield Dual Diagnosis | 1910 Sass 2nd Street, Suite 3 | Erie, PA |
| Erie County Office of Mental Health/Mental <br> Retardation | Erie, PA |  |
| Mental Health Association of Northwest Pennsylvania | 2445 West 34th Street | Erie, PA |
| Northshore Psychological Associates |  |  |
| Saint Vincent Health Center Psychology | 1608 Walnut Street | Erie, PA |
| Sarah Reed Children's Center | 1202 State Street | Erie, PA |
| Free Clinics (Medical and Dental Services) | 1720 Holland Street | Erie, PA |
| St. Paul's Neighborhood Free Clinic | 1202 State Street | Erie, PA |
| 1202 State Street Medical Services | 100 Barber Place | Erie, PA |
| Booker T. Washington Center |  |  |
| Community Health Net |  |  |


| Free Clinics (Medical and Dental Services) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Harborcreek Medical Services | 4401 Iroquois Ave | Harborcreek, PA |
| Highpoint Towers | 2314 Sassafras Street | Erie, PA |
| Hispanic American Council | 554 East 10th Street | Erie, PA |
| Stairways Dental | 2922 State Street | Erie, PA |
| Harborcreek Youth Services | 5712 Iroquois Avenue | Harborcreek, PA |
| Sarah Reed Children's Home | 1020 East 10th Street 2445 West 38th Street 310 East 10th Street | Erie, PA |
| John F. Kennedy Center | 2021 East 20th Street | Erie, PA |
| Martin Luther King Center | 312 Chestnut Street | Erie, PA |
| Minority Health Delivery Systems | 325 West 26th Street | Erie, PA |
| Multi-Cultural Health Evaluation Delivery System, Inc. | 2928 Peach Street | Erie, PA |
| Corry Area Free Lunch | 108 West Smith Street | Corry, PA |
| Hospitals |  |  |
| Corry Memorial Hospital | 965 Shamrock Lane | Corry, PA |
| Millcreek Community Hospital | 5515 Peach Street | Erie, PA |
| Saint Vincent Health Center | 232 W 25th Street | Erie, PA |
| UPMC Hamot | 201 State Street | Erie, PA |
| Specialty Facilities |  |  |
| HealthSouth Rehabilitation Hospital of Erie | 143 East Second Street | Erie, PA |
| Select Specialty Hospital | 252 West 11th Street | Erie, PA |
| Veteran's Services |  |  |
| Veterans Affairs Medical Center | 135 E 38th Street | Erie, PA |
| Pediatric Care |  |  |
| Erie Shriners Ambulatory Surgery Center | 1645 West 8th Street | Erie, PA |
| Children's Health Insurance Program |  | Erie, PA |
| Ambulatory Surgery Centers |  |  |
| UPMC Hamot Surgery Center | 232 W 25th Street | Erie, PA |
| Saint Vincent Health Center Endoscopy Center | 2501 W 12th Street, Suite 8 | Erie, PA |
| Saint Vincent Health Center Surgery Center of Erie | 312 W 25th Street | Erie, PA |
| Greater Erie Surgery Center | 2374 Village Common Drive, Ste. 200 | Erie, PA |
| Village SurgiCenter of Erie | 5473 Village Common Drive, Ste. $100$ | Erie, PA |
| Mobile Healthcare Unit |  |  |
| Allegheny Health Network Mobile Unit | 232 W 25th Street | Erie, PA |


| Hospice Care | 1600 Peninsula Drive | Erie, PA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AseraCare Hospice | 1700 Peach Street | Erie, PA |
| Great Lakes Hospice | 719 Indiana Drive | Erie, PA |
| Heartland Hospice Services | 202 East Tenth Street | Erie, PA |
| Hospice of Metropolitan Erie | 3526 Peach Street | Erie, PA |
| Regional Home Health and Hospice | 2253 West Grandview Blvd. |  |
| VNA of Erie |  | Erie, PA |
| Skilled Nursing Facilities | 1267 South Hill Road | Erie, PA |
| Abington Crest Nursing and Rehabilitation Center | 5416 East Lake Road | Corry, PA |
| Ball Pavilion | 640 Worth Street | Edinboro, PA |
| Corry Manor | 419 Waterford Street | Fairview, PA |
| Edinboro Manor | 900 Manchester Road | Erie, PA |
| Fairview Manor | 2301 Edinboro Road | Erie, PA |
| Forestview | 2686 Peach Street | Erie, PA |
| Golden Living Center Erie | 4850 Zuck Road | Erie, PA |
| Golden Living Center Walnut Creek | 1521 West 54th Street | Fairview, PA |
| Golden Living Center Western Reserve | 6351 Manchester Road | Erie, PA |
| Manchester Presbyterian Lodge | 5515 Peach Street | Erie, PA |
| Millcreek Community Hospital Transition Care Unit | Erie, PA |  |
| Millcreek Manor | 5515 Peach Street | Erie, PA |
| Pennsylvania Soldiers and Sailors Home | 560 East 3 Street | Girard, PA |
| Pleasant Ridge Manor East | 4728 Lake Pleasant Road | Erie, PA |
| Pleasant Ridge Manor West | 8300 Ridge Road | Erie, PA |
| Presbyterian Lodge | 2628 Elmwood Avenue | Erie, PA |
| Presque Isle Rehabilitation and Nursing Center | 4114 Schaper Avenue | Erie, PA |
| Saint Mary's at Asbury Ridge | 4855 West Ridge Road | Erie, PA |
| Saint Mary's East | 607 East 26th Street | Erie, PA |
| Sara A. Reed Retirement Center | 227 West 22nd Street | Erie, PA |
| Sunrise of Presque Isle Bay | 1012 West Bayfront Parkway | Erie, PA |
| Twinbrook Medical Center | 3805 Field Street | Erie, PA |
| Village at Luther Square | 149 West 22nd Street | Corry, PA |
| Food Banks/Meal Stations | 249 East 21st Street | Erie, PA |
| Community of Caring Food Bank | 1318 West Main Street |  |
| Corry Area Food Pantry | 201 East 10th Street |  |
| Emmaus Food Pantry | 218 West 11th Street |  |
| Emmaus Soup Kitchen |  | Pa |
|  |  |  |


| Food Banks/Meal Stations (continued) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Erie Center City Outreach Food Bank | 538 East 10th Street | Erie, PA |
| Erie City Mission | 1023 French Street | Erie, PA |
| Erie City Mission Food Bank | 1017 French Street | Erie, PA |
| GECAC Meals on Wheels | 18 West 9th Street | Erie, PA |
| Holy Trinity Lutheran Church Food Bank | 643 West 17th Street | Erie, PA |
| Martin Luther King Food Bank | 312 Chestnut Street | Erie, PA |
| Metro-Erie Meals on Wheels | 201 State Street | Erie, PA |
| Northeast Community Food Pantry | 30 Bothel Street | North East, PA |
| Northwestern Food Pantry | 1 Robb and Powell Avenues | Albion, PA |
| Salvation Army Food Bank | 1022 Liberty Street | Erie, PA |
| Second Harvest Food Bank | 1507 Grimm Drive | Erie, PA |
| St. Boniface Food Pantry | 9333 Tate Road, Suite 115 | Erie, PA |
| St. John's Lutheran Church Food Bank | 2216 Peach Street | Erie, PA |
| St. Martin's Center | 1701 Parade Street | Erie, PA |
| St. Patrick's Church Food Bank | 130 East 4th Street | Erie, PA |
| St. Paul's Church | 1617 Walnut Street | Erie, PA |
| St. Paul's Episcopal Church Food Bank | 134 West 7th Street | Erie, PA |
| St. Peter's Cathedral Food Bank | 230 West 10th Street | Erie, PA |
| Drug and Alcohol Treatment Centers |  |  |
| Cornell Abraxus | 429 West 6th Street | Erie, PA |
| Deerfield Behavioral Health | 2808 State Street | Erie, PA |
| Erie City Mission | 1023 French Street | Erie, PA |
| Erie County Office of Drug and Alcohol Abuse | 155 West 8th Street, Suite 218 | Erie, PA |
| Gateway Erie | 2806 East 38th Street | Erie, PA |
| Gaudenzia Erie: Crossroads | 414 West 5th Street | Erie, PA |
| Harborcreek Youth Services | 5712 Iroquois Avenue | Harborcreek, PA |
| Perseus House | 1511 Peach Street | Erie, PA |
| Pyramid Healthcare | 1224 French Street | Erie, PA |
| Sarah Reed's Children Center | 2445 West 34th Street | Erie, PA |
| White Deer Run | 2005 W. 8th Street, Suite 108 | Erie, PA |
| Alzheimer Units |  |  |
| Alzheimer's Association of Erie | 110 W 10th Street | Erie, PA |
| BrightStar Care Erie | 1001 State Street, Suite 1100 | Erie, PA |
| Griswold Home Care | 2417 Peach Street, Suite 113 | Erie, PA |
| Sunrise Assisted Living | 1012 W Bayfront Parkway | Erie, PA |
| Twinbrook Medical Center | 3805 Field Street | Erie, PA |

Home Healthcare Agencies

| At Home Companion Care | 2741 W 8th Street | Erie, PA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BrightStar Care Erie | 1001 State Street, Suite 1100, | Erie, PA |
|  | 867 Cherry Hill Boulevard <br> 5 W 10th Street, Suite 300 <br> $5053 ~ H i l l s d a l e ~ A v e n u e ~$ |  |
| Comfort Care and Resources | 1647 Sassafras Street | Erie, PA |
| Great Lakes Home Healthcare Services | 4166 W Ridge Road | Erie, PA |
| Heartfelt Home HealthCare Services, Inc. | 3910 Caughey Road, Suite 220 | Erie, PA |
| Home Instead Senior Care | 1236 French Street | Erie, PA |
| Senior Helpers | 1305 Peach St | Erie, PA |
| Visiting Nurse Association of Erie | 900 State Street, Ste. 100 | Erie, PA |
| Women's Care Center of Erie |  | Erie, PA |

## Data Collection

In an effort to examine the health-related needs of the residents of the service area and to meet all of the known guidelines and requirements of the IRS 990 standards published to date, the Steering Committee and project partners employed both qualitative and quantitative data collection and analysis methods. Qualitative methods ask questions that are exploratory in nature and are typically employed in interviews and focus groups. Quantitative data is data that can be displayed numerically. Primary data are data collected specifically for this assessment by the consultant team. Secondary data includes data and information previously collected and published by some other source. The Steering Committee determined that the data collected would be defined by hypothesized needs within the following categories (that define the various chapters of the Erie County study):

- Demographics
- Maternal, Infant and Child Health
- Mortality, Cancer and Injury
- Infectious Diseases
- Chronic Diseases and Conditions
- Preventive Health Services
- Health Risk Behaviors
- Mental and Behavioral Health
- Special Populations
- Health-Related Quality of Life
- Health Care Access
- Health Care Providers
- Environmental Health
- Quality of Life


## Quantitative data

The process included public health participation and input through extensive use of Pennsylvania Department of Health and Centers for Disease Control and Prevention data, and direct project leadership by ECDH leadership and epidemiologists.

The ECDH epidemiology staff collected and analyzed the public health data and wrote the CHNA report. Quantitative data sources included local health statistics calculated and reported by ECDH epidemiologists and available on the ECDH website, state health statistics and health care reports from the Pennsylvania Department of Health, national health statistics available on the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) website, demographic data from the U.S. Census Bureau, hospital-related information from the Hospital and Health System Association of Pennsylvania, and related data and information from various local, state and national organizations. Notable data deficiencies include limited youth health indicators, comprehensive community mental health statistics and adult drug abuse including prescription drugs. Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania was selected as a peer county for comparative purposes. A complete list of data sources is as follows:

The secondary data sources and collection process included:

- Demographic and socioeconomic data obtained from the Census Bureau
- Disease incidence and prevalence data obtained from the Pennsylvania Department of Health and ECDH records
- Erie County Behavioral Risk Factory Surveillance Survey (BRFSS) with a representative sample of 1,203 Erie County respondents
- The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and the Pennsylvania Department of Health Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance Survey (BRFSS) data.
o Each year the CDC along with Departments of Public Health BRFS survey. The BRFSS is conducted by telephone and includes questions regarding health risk behaviors, preventive health practices and health care access primarily related to chronic disease and injury.
0 The health related indicators included in this report for the US in 2010 are BRFSS data collected by the CDC (available at: http://www.cdc.gov/brfss/). The health related indicators included in this report for Pennsylvania are BRFSS data collected by the Pennsylvania Department of Health at
http://www.portal.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt?open=514\&objlD=590071\&mod e=2. The health related indicators included in this report for Erie County in 2011 are BRFSS data collected by the Erie County Department of Health is available at http://www.fcbc.net/archangel/woa/mgServeFile.php?fn=0 40 public/docume nts/PDFs/Statistic PDFs/Data Statistics Reports/behavioralhealthrisks/2011\%20 Erie\%20County\%20BRFSS\%20Final\%20Report.pdf.
- Healthy People 2020 goals.
o In 1979, the Surgeon General began a program to set goals for a healthier nation. Since then, Healthy People have set 10 year science-based objectives for the purpose of moving the nation toward better health. When available for a given health indicator, Healthy People 2020 goals are included in this report. (http://www.healthypeople.gov/2020/default.aspx.)
- When available for a given health indicator, Healthy People 2020 (HP 2020) goals and state and national rates were included.
- A variety of other secondary research studies and statistics were used, including American Cancer Society, American Lung Association, ArtsErie, Asbury Woods, Center for Rural Pennsylvania, Corry 2020, CultureSpark, Erie County Convention Center Authority, Erie County Department of Health, Erie County Department of Human Services, Erie County Department of Planning, Erie County Public Library, Erie County Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program, Erie Neighborhood Watch Council, Erie Yesterday, Health Resources Services Administration, Hospital and Health System Association of Pennsylvania, Lake Erie Wine Country, National Center for Health Statistics, Pennsylvania Commission on Crime and Delinquency, Pennsylvania Youth Services, Pennsylvania Department of Aging, Pennsylvania Department of Education, Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry, Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare, Pennsylvania Health Care Cost Containment Council, Pennsylvania National Electronic Disease Surveillance System, Pennsylvania Office of Rural Health, Pennsylvania Senior Centers, Pennsylvania State Data Center, Rural Assistance Center, Scott Enterprises, SEARCH for Diabetes in Youth Study, Tom Ridge Environmental Center at Presque Isle, United States Census Bureau, United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Beach Program and Waldameer Park and Water World

Data presented are the most recent published by the source at the time of the data collection.

The ECDH staff and Steering Committee members made significant efforts to ensure that the entire primary service territory, all socio-demographic groups and all underrepresented populations were included in the assessment to the extent possible given the resource constraints of the project. This was accomplished by identifying focus groups and key stakeholders that represented various subgroups in the community and conducting an Erie County Behavioral Risk Factor Survey.

The 2011 Erie County Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS) Survey was conducted in order to update Erie County BRFSS data collected in 2007. Funding for the survey was provided by ECDH, a grant from the Erie Community Foundation, a grant from Highmark Blue

Cross Blue Shield, and contributions from the four hospitals. An ECDH epidemiologist assumed responsibility and crafted the survey using questions from the national and state BRFSS surveys.

Moore Research Services, Inc., an Erie-based market research firm with extensive experience conducting BRFSS surveys in Pennsylvania and across the country was retained to conduct the telephone survey, which included $30 \%$ cell phone sample, in addition to land lines. Moore Research has been conducting BRFSS surveys for Erie County every few years since the early 1990s. The sample included 1,203 individuals from Erie County, demographically representative by age, sex and municipality. Underrepresented populations were oversampled. Moore research staff also analyzed and reported the data in collaboration with ECDH epidemiology staff. The final report was delivered to the Steering Committee in February 2012.

## Qualitative data

The primary data collection process also involved a series of seven (7) focus groups. The groups were moderated by Patricia Stubber, MBA, the Executive Director of the Northwest Pennsylvania Area Health Education Center, who has extensive experience conducting community needs assessments and facilitating focus groups. The purpose of the focus groups was to gather information directly from various groups that represent a particular interest group or area.

The focus group questions were exploratory in nature and intended to capture the opinions of the individuals participating in the group. Focus group participants are often selected because they are considered content experts on a topic, may be able to speak for a subset of the population, or are themselves a member of an underrepresented population. Regardless, the information included in the study represents the opinions of individuals who participated in a focus group and are not necessarily representative of the opinions of the broader community served by the system.

A total of 78 individuals participated in the focus groups, which represented both consumer and provider/professional perspectives. Focus group participants represented the broad interests of the communities served by Saint Vincent and other providers, as well as the broadest crosssection of special interest groups and topics possible within the resource constraints of the project.

The table below outlines the focus groups that were conducted specifically for this purpose.

Erie County CHNA focus groups

| Attendees | Organization | Group |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | North East Borough and <br> Township | Community |
| 5 | Girard Township/Albion <br> Borough | Community |
| 9 | City of Corry/Union City <br> Borough/Union Township | Community |
| 9 | City of Erie | Community |
| 24 | Erie County | Community Stakeholders |
| 17 | City of Erie | Immigrants, Migrant Workers and Resettled Refugee Interpreters |
| 7 | City of Erie | African American Women |

A total of 24 key stakeholders were interviewed through an Erie County Stakeholder Focus Group, which was conducted by members of the steering committee to gather a personal/professional perspective from those who have insight into the health of a specific population group or issue, the community or the region. Interviewees represented the broad interests of the communities served by Saint Vincent and the other providers as well as the broadest cross section of special interest groups and topics possible within the resource constraints of the project.

Stakeholders interviewed responded to a series of questions that were exploratory in nature and intended to capture the opinions of the individuals being interviewed. Individuals were selected because they are considered content experts on a topic or understood the needs for a particular subset of the population. The information represents the opinions of those interviewed and is not necessarily representative of the opinions of the broader community served by Saint Vincent or the Erie County collaborative.

The table below outlines the individuals that participated in the stakeholder focus group and the topic and geographic areas that they represented.

Stakeholder focus group

| Participant | Affiliation |
| :--- | :--- |
| Michael Adelman, MD | Medical Center Director, Veteran's Affairs Medical Center |
| Bridget Barber | Director, External Affairs, Barber National Institute |
| Del Birch | Vice President Community Building, United Way of Erie County |
| David Brooks | Division Director, Gaudenzia Crossroads-Erie |
| Mary Bula | Project Facilitator, Erie Together |
| Catherine Cameron | Office Manager, Adagio Health Erie |
| Beverly Davis-Migliaccio | CIL Manager, Community Resources for Independence |
| Amy Eisert | Director, Mercyhurst Civic Institute |
| Jon Evans | President and CEO, Safe Harbor Behavioral Health |
| Jim Griffith | Personnel and HR Director, Erie Metropolitan Transit Authority |
| Shari Gross | Director, Erie County Department of Human Services |
| Bill Hagerty | Executive Director, EmergyCare |
| Bob Howden | Director of Public Relations, Shriners Hospital for Children-Erie |
| Mike Jaruszewicz | Community Building Manager, United Way of Erie County |
| Susanne Kuligowski | Medical Outreach Director, SafeNet |
| Paul Lukach | Executive Director, Crime Victim Center of Erie County, Inc. |
| Rebecca Mallon | Office Manager, Adagio Health-Edinboro |
| William McCarthy | President and CEO, Stairways Behavioral Health |
| Karen Reagan | Coordinator of Special Programs, Northwest Tri-County Intermediate Unit \#5 |
| Regan Shabloski, DO | Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine |
| Matthew Trott | Area Agency on Aging, GECAC |
| Thomas Vinca | President and CEO, Family Services of NWPA |
| Janet Vogt | Director of Education and Outreach, Erie County Department of Health |
| Major Leslie Walter | Salvation Army |
|  |  |

## Needs/issues prioritization process

On August 13, 2012 and August 16, 2012, the Erie County Steering Committee met to review all of the primary and secondary data collected through the needs assessment process, to identify key community needs and issues as well as to prioritize the issues and to identify areas ripe for potential intervention. In preparation for the prioritization meeting, Erie County Department of Health compiled a matrix of health and demographic indicators with comparisons to

Pennsylvania, U.S., Healthy People 2020, and the identified peer county with cross reference to the focus group report, Vital Signs, the GECAC Needs Assessment and the Policy and Planning Council Assessment.

Based on the information in this matrix, the Steering Committee used a problem importance worksheet to rate each indicator. Using a Likert scale of 1 to 10 (with 10 being highest), the Steering Committee members rated each issue on the magnitude of the problem, the seriousness of the problem, its comparison to benchmarks, the feasibility of addressing the problem, and the availability of resources. Scores for each indicator were calculated and the indicators were then ranked according to the results. A preliminary grouping of indicators was developed by the Project Director. With the aid of the comprehensive community asset listing for these indicators, the Steering Committee discussed and identified strategic health issues, overarching challenges, and final priority indicators for Erie County.

After the Erie County final priority indicators were set, the leadership team at Saint Vincent reviewed the final priority indicators and agreed that Saint Vincent would adopt the Erie County priority indicators as Saint Vincent priorities. The priority issues and indicators adopted by Saint Vincent include:

- Lifestyle Behavior Change
- Tobacco Use (including smoking during pregnancy)
- Physical Activity
- Nutrition
- Alcohol Use
- Chronic Disease Prevention and Control
- Heart Disease
- Obesity
- Hypertension
- Diabetes \& Pre-diabetes
- Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)
- Asthma
- COPD/Adult Asthma Preventable Hospitalizations
- Cancer Prevention and Early Detection
- Lung Cancer
- Breast Cancer
- Prostate Cancer
- Cervical Cancer
- Mental Health
- Poor Mental Health
- Suicide
- Financial Distress

The priority issues and indicators were presented to the Saint Vincent board of directors on May 28, 2013. While the board members agreed that these would be the priority issues and indicators for Saint Vincent to address, a specific implementation strategy and plan was not approved at that time.

## Implementation strategy planning process

After the priority issues were identified, the individual and aggregate results of the prioritization exercise were reviewed by the Erie County Steering Committee and subsequently county-wide implementation strategies were identified and developed with members of the collaborative. Saint Vincent has been and will continue to participate as a partner in the county-wide initiatives outlined in the Erie County Community Health Improvement Plan.

Additionally, to develop the Saint Vincent-specific implementation strategy, the Saint Vincent senior leaders and program managers reviewed its current community benefit and disease management programs, in light of the needs identified in the CHNA process. During the months of May through September 2013, as part of its strategic and operational planning process, Dr. Chris Clark, Senior Vice President of Medical Affairs, Chief Quality Officer and Sister Carol Morehouse, Senior Vice President/Mission Integration facilitated the Saint Vincent implementation strategy development process. Through that process, Saint Vincent leaders and program managers were asked to identify the programs and strategies that had addressed the community need and are best aligned with Saint Vincent capabilities and resources. The team then developed their individual action plan for each selected implementation strategy.

Strategy Solutions, Inc., an Erie-based planning and research firm with the mission to create healthy communities, was retained by Saint Vincent to assist with identifying an appropriate internal outcomes measurement and impact evaluation process for the Saint Vincent implementation strategy. Debra Thompson, MBA, President of Strategy Solutions, has conducted numerous community health needs assessments over the past 20 years and has provided training sessions for Hospital Council of Western Pennsylvania members on various aspects of the CHNA process.

## Review and approval

The Saint Vincent implementation strategy and action plan was presented to the Saint Vincent Board of Trustees for approval in September 2013. The Saint Vincent board approved the Saint Vincent implementation strategy and plan on September 27, 2013.

## SAINT <br> VINCENT苏

## Erie County Communty Heatli Needs Assessement 2012



## Erie County, Pennsylvania

## ERIE COUNTY COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT

2012


# ERIE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH ecdh.org 



We know how to treat people.

## UPMC Hamot

## The Erie Community Foundation

Helping today... Shaping tomorrow.


NORTHWEST REGION Area Health Education Center

An Independent Licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association

# Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment 

© 2012 Erie County Department of Health

## Authors

Valerie Bukowski, MS \& Jeffrey Quirk, PhD
Erie County Department of Health

## Contributors

Patricia Stubber, MBA, Focus Groups Facilitator \& Focus Groups Section Melinda Meyer, MBA, Quality of Life Section

## Clerical Support

Kimberly Gray

## Acknowledgements

# Community Health Needs Assessment Project Director 

Valerie Bukowski, Epidemiologist, Erie County Department of Health

## Community Health Needs Assessment Funders

Erie County Department of Health
Erie Community Foundation
Highmark Blue Cross Blue Shield
Corry Memorial Hospital
Millcreek Community Hospital
Saint Vincent Health System
UPMC Hamot

## Community Health Needs Assessment Steering Committee

Andrew Glass, Director, Erie County Department of Health
David Gonzalez, Program Officer, Erie Community Foundation
Neil Parham, Senior Community Affairs Specialist, Highmark Blue Cross Blue Shield Terry DeLellis, Director of Nursing, Corry Memorial Hospital John Bergquist, Controller, Millcreek Community Hospital

Anthony Bruno, Director, Volunteer Services \& Retail Operations, Saint Vincent Health System Carrie Ennis, Director, Strategic Planning \& Corporate Initiatives, UPMC Hamot Patricia Stubber, Executive Director, Northwest Pennsylvania Area Health Education Center John Schultz and R. Anthony Snow, MD, Community Health Net

## Table of Contents

Acknowledgements ..... 3
Table of Contents ..... 4
Executive Summary ..... 10
Introduction ..... 13
Methodology ..... 14
Demographics ..... 16
Introduction ..... 16
Population Change ..... 19
Age, Sex, and Population Projections ..... 23
Race and Ethnicity ..... 26
Housing and Household Characteristics ..... 28
Occupations and Industries ..... 30
Income ..... 31
Poverty ..... 32
Health Insurance Coverage and Selected Social Services ..... 34
Education ..... 35
Maternal, Infant, and Child Health ..... 38
Introduction ..... 38
Births to Teens ..... 43
Low Birth Weight Infants ..... 44
Prenatal Care ..... 46
Marital Status of Mother. ..... 46
Cesarean Section Deliveries ..... 47
Smoking During Pregnancy ..... 47
Infant Mortality ..... 48
Mortality, Cancer, and Injury ..... 49
Introduction ..... 49
Age-Adjusted Death Rates ..... 52
Leading Causes of Death ..... 54
Trends in Selected Leading Causes of Death ..... 56
Cancer Mortality ..... 58
Cancer Incidence ..... 62
Injury Deaths. ..... 66
Childhood Injury Deaths ..... 67
Injury Hospitalizations ..... 68
Childhood Injury Hospitalizations ..... 69
Infectious Diseases. ..... 72
AIDS and HIV . ..... 72
Campylobacteriosis. ..... 78
Chlamydia ..... 78
Giardiasis ..... 81
Gonorrhea ..... 81
Haemophilus Influenza ..... 84
Hepatitis A ..... 84
Hepatitis B ..... 84
Hepatitis C. ..... 85
Influenza ..... 86
Listeriosis ..... 88
Lyme Disease ..... 88
Measles. ..... 89
Meningitis ..... 89
Mumps ..... 89
Pertussis (Whooping Cough) ..... 90
Respiratory Syncytial Virus ..... 90
Rubella (German Measles) ..... 90
Salmonellosis ..... 91
Syphilis ..... 91
Syphilis, Congenital ..... 92
Tuberculosis ..... 92
Varicella zoster (Chickenpox) ..... 93
West Nile Virus ..... 93
Chronic Diseases and Conditions ..... 94
Arthritis ..... 94
Asthma ..... 96
Cancer Prevalence ..... 101
Cardiovascular Disease ..... 104
Cholesterol Blood Level and Awareness ..... 109
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) ..... 114
Diabetes ..... 115
Hypertension ..... 117
Preventive Health Services ..... 120
Breast Cancer Screening ..... 120
Cervical Cancer Screening ..... 123
Colorectal Cancer Screening ..... 125
Prostate Cancer Screening ..... 129
Influenza Immunization ..... 132
Pneumonia Immunization ..... 136
Oral Health ..... 138
Health Risk Behaviors. ..... 141
Alcohol Use ..... 141
Youth Alcohol Use. ..... 148
Youth Drug Use ..... 150
Nutrition ..... 153
Food Deserts ..... 158
Physical Activity ..... 160
Seat Belt Use ..... 162
Sleep ..... 164
Tobacco ..... 165
Youth Tobacco Use ..... 173
Weight Control ..... 175
Children and Youth BMI-for-Age ..... 182
Mental and Behavioral Health ..... 185
Depression ..... 185
Youth Depression Symptoms ..... 186
Anxiety Disorder ..... 187
Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity (ADD/ADHD) ..... 188
Financial Stress ..... 188
Special Populations ..... 190
Refugees and Immigrants ..... 190
Homeless ..... 191
Disabled ..... 194
Health-Related Quality of Life ..... 200
Fair or Poor Health ..... 200
Poor Physical Health ..... 202
Poor Mental Health ..... 204
Activity Limits ..... 206
Emotional Support ..... 207
Life Satisfaction. ..... 208
Health Care Access ..... 210
Health Insurance ..... 210
Medicaid ..... 212
Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) ..... 212
Personal Health Care Provider ..... 213
Routine Checkup ..... 215
Lack of Care Due to Cost ..... 216
Lack of Medication Due to Cost ..... 218
Health Care Provider Location ..... 220
Health Care Providers ..... 221
Federally Designated Underserved Areas ..... 221
Community Health Net (FQHC) ..... 223
Rural Health Centers ..... 224
Multi-Cultural Health Evaluation Delivery System (MHEDS) ..... 225
Mental Health Services ..... 225
Free Clinics ..... 226
Medical Professionals ..... 227
Hospital Utilization ..... 228
Potentially Preventable Hospitalizations ..... 229
Ambulatory Surgery Center Utilization ..... 230
Pediatric Care ..... 231
Home Health Agencies ..... 232
Hospice ..... 232
Nursing Home Utilization ..... 232
Environmental Health ..... 234
Food Safety ..... 234
Water Supply ..... 234
Water Pollution. ..... 234
Public Bathing ..... 235
School Environment ..... 235
Camps and Campgrounds ..... 235
Vector Control ..... 235
Beach Monitoring and Notification ..... 236
Air Quality ..... 237
Childhood Lead Poisoning ..... 237
Quality of Life ..... 238
Mobility ..... 238
Public Safety ..... 240
Leisure and Recreation ..... 240
Social Engagement ..... 245
Focus Groups ..... 246
Introduction ..... 246
Methodology ..... 246
Locations and Invitees ..... 247
Questions ..... 247
Responses ..... 248
Conclusions ..... 252
Recommendations ..... 253
Selected Healthy People 2010 and 2020 Goals ..... 255
Peer County Comparison ..... 257
Data Sources ..... 267

## Executive Summary

In 2010, with the Erie County Department of Health (ECDH) as lead agency, Corry Memorial Hospital, Millcreek Community Hospital, Saint Vincent Health System, UPMC Hamot, the Erie Community Foundation, Highmark Blue Cross Blue Shield, Community Health Net, and the Northwest Pennsylvania Area Health Education Center formed a collaboration and subsequent Steering Committee to complete a comprehensive Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment. The goals were to evaluate the health status of Erie County residents, identify health concerns within the community, and provide focus areas for future collaborative action among organizations within the community. The Mobilizing for Action through Planning and Partnerships (MAPP) framework was used to guide this activity. The ECDH epidemiology staff authored the Health Needs Assessment.

The Needs Assessment has fifteen sections containing both quantitative and qualitative data as well as a separate peer county section and Healthy People 2010 and 2020 indicators. Quantitative data was gathered from multiple sources including a 2011 Erie County Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS) Survey that was commissioned to update statistics on the health behaviors of Erie County adults. Health indicators are reported as individual data points, included in trend analyses, and compared to available state, national, Healthy People 2020, and peer county statistics. When possible, health indicators are also reported according to gender, race, ethnicity, age, education, and income. Qualitative data was compiled from seven focus groups conducted throughout Erie County in the spring and early summer of 2012. Using the same questions for each group, participant responses provided perceptual views from county residents about the health of their community.

Epidemiologists reviewed the data in the Assessment and identified over 150 indicators for consideration in the prioritization process. These indicators were organized in a prioritization matrix that included county, state, national, Healthy People 2020, and peer county statistics, identified the indicator as a targeted focus of other organizations, and associated the indicator with disparities. Trending changes were also noted. The leading health indicator issues are listed in Table 1.

With the aid of a problem importance worksheet and the prioritization matrix, members of the Steering Committee then rated each indicator using a Likert scale of 1 to 10. Scores for each indicator were tallied and ranked. The results identified thirty-six indicators to be considered as priorities. A comprehensive community resource list for these indicators was then developed. Using this list, the Steering Committee identified final priority indicators, overarching challenges, and strategic health issues for Erie County (Table 2).

Table 1. Prioritization Matrix Indicators

| Leading Health Indicator Issues from the Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Demographics | Mortality, Cancer, and Injury (continued) | Infectious Disease (continued) | Mental and Behavioral Health |
| Aging population | Cancer incidence | Syphilis | Adult and youth depression |
| Income | All cancers | Tuberculosis | Anxiety disorder |
| Poverty | Lung cancer | Varicella zoster | Financial stress |
| Education | Colorectal cancer | West Nile virus |  |
| Health insurance coverage | Female breast cancer |  | Special Populations |
| Unemployment | Prostate cancer | Chronic Diseases and Conditions | Refugees |
|  | Injury deaths | Arthritis | Adult and youth homelessness |
| Maternal, Infant, and Child Health | All injuries | Asthma | Adult and youth disabilities |
| Birth and fertility rates | Childhood | Cancer prevalence |  |
| Births to teens | Accidents | Cardiovascular disease | Health-Related Quality of Life |
| Low birth weight infants | Suicide | Heart disease | Fair or poor health |
| Prenatal care | Homicide | Heart attack | Poor physical and/or mental health |
| Single mothers | Poisoning | Stroke | Activity limits |
| Cesarean section deliveries | Motor vehicle accident | Cholesterol levels | Emotional support |
| Smoking during pregnancy | Unintentional falls | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease | Life satisfaction |
| Infant mortality | Injury hospitalizations | Diabetes and pre-diabetes |  |
|  | All injuries | Hypertension | Health Care Access |
| Mortality, Cancer, and Injury | Childhood |  | Health insurance coverage |
| Death rates | Accidents | Preventive Health Services | Medicaid |
| Leading causes of death | Self-inflicted | Cancer screenings | Children's health insurance program |
| All causes | Assault | Female breast cancer | Personal health provider |
| Heart disease | Poisoning | Cervical cancer | Routine checkup |
| Cancer | Motor vehicle accident | Colorectal cancer | Lack of care and/or medication due to cost |
| Chronic lower respiratory disease | Unintentional falls | Prostate cancer |  |
| Stroke |  | Immunizations | Health Care Providers |
| Accidents | Infectious Disease | Influenza | Federally desginated underserved areas |
| Alzheimer's disease | AIDS and HIV | Pneumonia | Medical and dental professionals |
| Diabetes mellitus | Campylobacteriosis | Dental care | Potentially preventable hospitalizations |
| Nephritis | Chlamydia |  | Pediatric care |
| Influenza and pneumonia | Gonorrhea | Health Risk Behaviors |  |
| Cancer mortality | Hepatitis A | Adult and youth alcohol use | Focus Groups |
| All cancers | Hepatitis B | Youth drug use | Health insurance coverage |
| Lung cancer | Hepatitis C | Nutrition | Economic hardship |
| Colorectal cancer | Lyme disease | Leisure physical activity | Lack of transportation |
| Female breast cancer | Meningococcal disease | Seat belt use | Dental care for low-income population |
| Pancreatic cancer | Pertussis | Adult and youth tobacco use | Literacy and health literacy |
| Prostate cancer | Salmonellosis | Adult and youth - overweight and obese | Lack of a central health source |

Four strategic health issues were identified for Erie County. They are lifestyle behavior change, chronic disease prevention and control, cancer prevention and early detection, and mental health. Additionally, seven overarching challenges were targeted. These are issues that impact the health of Erie County residents and should be considered in any community-based health action plan. Finally, priority health indicators were listed for each strategic issue.

Table 2. Erie County Strategic Issues, Overarching Challenges, and Priority Indicators


## Introduction

A community health needs assessment is a tool used to evaluate the health status of residents and identify areas of concern within the community. Data comes from multiple sources, including input from residents themselves. The long-range goal is to provide focus areas for collaborative action among community stakeholders and residents.

Mobilizing for Action through Planning and Partnerships (MAPP) was selected as a guide for this assessment. Based on a community driven strategy, the MAPP process provides a roadmap for both a Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA) and a Community Health Improvement Plan (CHIP) and integrates activities between the two. As part of the CHNA, "Wellness in mind, body, and spirit" was chosen as the vision. Priorities and strategic issues identified through the CHNA process will be used in implementing the CHIP.

The objectives of the Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment are to: (1) provide a comprehensive overview of the health status of Erie County, (2) identify priority health needs within the county, (3) organize these priorities into strategic issues, and (4) share this information with the community at large, including stakeholders.

This report is divided into the following sections: (1) Demographics, (2) Maternal, Infant, and Child Health, (3) Mortality, Cancer, and Injury, (4) Infectious Diseases, (5) Chronic Diseases and Conditions, (6) Preventive Health Services, (7) Health Risk Behaviors, (8) Mental and Behavioral Health, (9) Special Populations, (10) Health-Related Quality of Life, (11) Health Care Access, (12) Health Care Providers, (13) Environmental Health, (14) Quality of Life, and (15) Focus Groups. Selected Healthy People 2010 and 2020 goals, a peer county comparison, and a list of data sources are also included as supplementary material.

Because this is a comprehensive needs assessment, both quantitative and qualitative data are included. Health indicators are reported as individual data points and are also included in trend analyses. Statistics for gender, race, ethnicity, age, education, and income are listed when available. Finally, indicators are compared to state, national, Healthy People, and peer county data. Priorities for Erie County were identified using a priority matrix, ranking system, and asset inventory. Final strategic issues and overarching challenges were then developed.

## Methodology

In 2010, community partners met to discuss a comprehensive Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment. A Steering Committee was formed with representatives from the Erie County Department of Health (ECDH), Community Health Net (a Federally Qualified Health Center), the Erie Community Foundation, Highmark Blue Cross Blue Shield, the Northwest Pennsylvania Area Health Education Center, and the four Erie County nonprofit hospitals of Corry Memorial Hospital, Millcreek Community Hospital, Saint Vincent Health System, and UPMC Hamot. ECDH was identified as the lead agency. The Mobilizing for Action through Planning and Partnerships (MAPP) framework was used to complete the Needs Assessment.

Because behavioral risk factors are a key component of any comprehensive health needs assessment, a first step was agreement to conduct a 2011 Erie County Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS) Survey in order to update 2007 Erie County BRFSS data. Funding for the survey was provided by ECDH, a grant from the Erie Community Foundation, a grant from Highmark Blue Cross Blue Shield, and contributions from the four hospitals. An ECDH epidemiologist assumed responsibility and crafted the survey using questions from the national and state BRFSS surveys. Moore Research Services, Inc. conducted the telephone (landline and cell) survey and also analyzed and reported the data in collaboration with ECDH. The final report was delivered to Steering Committee members in February, 2012.

The ECDH epidemiology staff completed the Community Health Needs Assessment. Quantitative data sources included local health statistics calculated and reported by ECDH epidemiologists and available on the ECDH website, state health statistics and health care reports from the Pennsylvania Department of Health, national health statistics available on the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) website, demographic data from the U.S. Census Bureau, hospital-related information from the Hospital and Healthsystem Association of Pennsylvania, and related data and information from various local, state, and national organizations. Notable data deficiencies include limited youth health indicators, comprehensive community mental health statistics, and adult drug abuse including prescription drugs. Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, was selected as a peer county for comparative purposes. A complete list of data sources is provided at the end of the Needs Assessment document. With the exception of ECDH, sources are not responsible for any of the analyses, interpretations, or conclusions that appear in this Assessment.

Qualitative data was gathered via focus groups which were conducted to provide resident perceptions of health issues within the county. Groups were facilitated by the Northwest Pennsylvania Area Health Education Center. Five health-related questions, crafted by the Steering

Committee, were used for all groups. They are: (1) Describe what you think is a healthy person, (2) Describe what you think is a healthy community, (3) What, if anything, prevents the residents of this community from attaining and maintaining the highest levels of health, (4) What, if anything, prevents this community from attaining and maintaining the highest levels of health, and (5) What are some of the things that could help this community attain the highest level of health? The group responses were analyzed to identify general indicators and themes.

Because Erie County consists of one large city (the City of Erie), one small city (the City of Corry), several large metropolitan suburbs, and many small rural communities, five community focus groups were held in various locations throughout the county. Overall, one large Erie County focus group was conducted. Four smaller community focus groups included the City of Erie, the City of Corry/Union City Borough/Union Township, North East Borough and Township, and Girard Township/Albion Borough. Invitations were sent to a diverse list of community organizations including nonprofit, religious, law enforcement, government, education, health care, social service, mental health, and advocate groups.

Besides the mix of urban, suburban, and rural populations, approximately seven percent of Erie County's population is African American. Additionally, Erie County currently settles the largest number of refugees of all counties in Pennsylvania. Two targeted focus groups were conducted to address the needs of these populations. The first was for refugee, migrant worker, and immigrant interpreters, and the second was for African American women.

In order to identify areas of need within Erie County, a prioritization matrix of health indicators was developed using information from the Health Needs Assessment. In addition to county, state, national, Healthy People 2020, and peer county statistics for the indicators, the matrix also included columns to identify the indicator as a CDC health status indicator, a Robert Wood Johnson Foundation health ranking indicator, an identified county focus group indicator, an indicator currently being addressed by other community organizations, and an indicator associated with disparities. Trending changes were also noted.

Based on the information in this matrix, the Steering Committee used a problem importance worksheet to rate each indicator using a Likert scale of 1 to 10 (with 10 being highest) as to the magnitude of the problem, the seriousness of the problem, its comparison to benchmarks, the feasibility of addressing the problem, and the availability of resources. Scores for each indicator were calculated and the indicators were then ranked according to the results. A preliminary grouping of indicators was developed by the Project Director. With the aid of a comprehensive community asset listing for these indicators, the Steering Committee met to discuss and decide strategic health issues, overarching challenges, and final priority indicators for Erie County.

## Demographics

## Introduction

Erie County is located in northwestern Pennsylvania on the south shore of Lake Erie (Figure 1). Established in 1800, it is the Commonwealth's lone link to the Great Lakes. Erie County is bordered on the north by Lake Erie and the province of Ontario, Canada, on the south by Crawford County, Pennsylvania, on the west by Ashtabula County, Ohio, and on the east by Chautauqua County, New York and Warren County, Pennsylvania. Erie is the largest of Pennsylvania's 67 counties, with a total area of 1,558 square miles. Overall, 802 square miles are land ( $1.8 \%$ of Pennsylvania's total land area), and 756 square miles are water ( $61.0 \%$ of Pennsylvania's total water area).

Figure 1. Erie County, Pennsylvania


Erie County's population totaled 280,566 residents in 2010. This amounted to $2.2 \%$ of Pennsylvania's population of $12,702,379$ persons, and placed Erie as the 14th most populous county in the Commonwealth. The county population was $80.0 \%$ urban and $20.0 \%$ rural.

The 38 municipalities of Erie County are comprised of 2 cities, 22 townships, and 14 boroughs (Figure 2). The county seat is located in the City of Erie, which is currently the fourth most populous municipality in the state, behind Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, and Allentown.

Figure 2. The 38 Municipalities of Erie County


Erie County's 38 municipalities vary greatly in total population, size (land area), and population density (Table 1). In 2010, municipality populations ranged from a low of 218 residents in Elgin Borough to a high of 101,786 residents in the City of Erie, land areas ranged from a low of 0.3 square miles in Wattsburg Borough to a high of 50.0 square miles in Waterford Township, and population densities ranged from a low of 43.3 persons per square mile in Wayne Township to a high of $6,303.8$ persons per square mile in Wesleyville Borough. The overall population density of Erie County was 349.9 persons per square mile.

The ten largest county municipalities in 2010 were the City of Erie (101,786), Millcreek Township $(53,515)$, Harborcreek Township $(17,234)$, Fairview Township $(10,102)$, the City of Corry $(6,605)$, Summit Township $(6,603)$, Edinboro Borough $(6,438)$, North East Township $(6,315)$, Girard Township $(5,102)$, and Greene Township $(4,706)$. Taken together, these municipalities accounted for more than three-quarters (77.8\%) of the total county population.

Table 1. Population Density of Erie County Municipalities, 2010

| Erie County Municipalities, 2010 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Municipality | Population | Land Area (Square Miles) | Persons per Square Mile |
| Pennsylvania | 12,702,379 | 44,816.60 | 283.4 |
| Erie County | 280,566 | 801.95 | 349.9 |
| Albion Borough | 1,516 | 1.06 | 1,430.2 |
| Amity Township | 1,073 | 28.27 | 38.0 |
| Concord Township | 1,344 | 33.02 | 40.7 |
| Conneaut Township | 4,290 | 43.31 | 99.1 |
| City of Corry | 6,605 | 6.10 | 1,082.8 |
| Cranesville Borough | 635 | 0.92 | 690.2 |
| Edinboro Borough | 6,438 | 2.32 | 2,775.0 |
| Elgin Borough | 218 | 1.56 | 139.7 |
| Elk Creek Township | 1,798 | 34.73 | 51.8 |
| City of Erie | 101,786 | 21.96 | 4,635.1 |
| Fairview Township | 10,102 | 29.16 | 346.4 |
| Franklin Township | 1,633 | 28.79 | 56.7 |
| Girard Borough | 3,104 | 2.35 | 1,320.9 |
| Girard Township | 5,102 | 31.77 | 160.6 |
| Greene Township | 4,706 | 37.53 | 125.4 |
| Greenfield Township | 1,933 | 33.82 | 57.2 |
| Harborcreek Township | 17,234 | 34.25 | 503.2 |
| Lake City Borough | 3,031 | 1.80 | 1,683.9 |
| Lawrence Park Township | 3,982 | 1.86 | 2,140.9 |
| LeBoeuf Township | 1,698 | 33.71 | 50.4 |
| McKean Borough | 388 | 0.58 | 669.0 |
| McKean Township | 4,409 | 36.61 | 120.4 |
| Millcreek Township | 53,515 | 29.48 | 1,815.3 |
| Mill Village Borough | 412 | 0.91 | 452.7 |
| North East Borough | 4,294 | 1.31 | 3,227.9 |
| North East Township | 6,315 | 42.36 | 149.1 |
| Platea Borough | 430 | 3.29 | 130.7 |
| Springfield Township | 3,425 | 37.69 | 90.9 |
| Summit Township | 6,603 | 23.88 | 276.5 |
| Union Township | 1,655 | 36.50 | 45.3 |
| Union City Borough | 3,320 | 1.87 | 1,775.4 |
| Venango Township | 2,297 | 43.58 | 52.7 |
| Washington Township | 4,432 | 45.19 | 98.1 |
| Waterford Borough | 1,517 | 1.22 | 1,243.4 |
| Waterford Township | 3,920 | 50.02 | 78.4 |
| Wattsburg Borough | 403 | 0.33 | 1,221.2 |
| Wayne Township | 1,659 | 38.29 | 43.3 |
| Wesleyville Borough | 3,341 | 0.53 | 6,303.8 |

## Population Change

The population of Erie County grew by 142.9\% over the last 100 years, from 115,517 residents in 1910 to 280,566 residents in 2010 (Figure 3). During the same period, Pennsylvania's population increased by $65.7 \%$, from 7,665,111 people in 1910 to $12,702,379$ people in 2010. Since 1980, Erie County's population has remained relatively level at approximately 280,000 residents.

Figure 3. Population of Erie County, 1910-2010


During the period 1980 to 2010, the population in the City of Erie dropped by a municipalitywide high of 17,337 persons (Table 2). This population decline of $14.6 \%$ was due in large part to out-migration to nearby municipalities. In contrast to the City of Erie, Millcreek Township experienced the largest municipality population gain, increasing by 9,212 persons (+20.8\%). Other municipalities that experienced large population increases from 1980 to 2010 were Conneaut Township ( 2,397 persons, $+126.7 \%$ ), Fairview Township ( 2,584 persons, $+34.3 \%$ ), Harborcreek Township ( 2,590 persons, $+17.7 \%$ ), Summit Township (1,222 persons, $+22.7 \%$ ), and Waterford Township (1,046 persons, $+36.4 \%$ ). Notable population losses occurred in the City of Corry (544 persons, -7.6\%), Greene Township (532 persons, -10.2\%), Lawrence Park Township (602 persons, -13.1\%), and Wesleyville Borough (657 persons, -16.4\%).

Table 2. Population of Erie County Municipalities, 1980 \& 2010

| Erie County Municipalities, 1980 \& 2010 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Municipality | 1980 Population | 2010 Population | Numeric Change | Percent Change |
| Pennsylvania | 11,863,895 | 12,702,379 | 838,484 | 7.1 |
| Erie County | 279,780 | 280,566 | 786 | 0.3 |
| Albion Borough | 1,818 | 1,516 | -302 | -16.6 |
| Amity Township | 1,098 | 1,073 | -25 | -2.3 |
| Concord Township | 1,434 | 1,344 | -90 | -6.3 |
| Conneaut Township | 1,893 | 4,290 | 2,397 | 126.7 |
| City of Corry | 7,149 | 6,605 | -544 | -7.6 |
| Cranesville Borough | 703 | 635 | -68 | -9.7 |
| Edinboro Borough | 6,324 | 6,438 | 114 | 1.8 |
| Elgin Borough | 235 | 218 | -17 | -7.2 |
| Elk Creek Township | 1,775 | 1,798 | 23 | 1.3 |
| City of Erie | 119,123 | 101,786 | -17,337 | -14.6 |
| Fairview Borough | 1,855 | Fairview | solidated with Fairvi | p in 1998 |
| Fairview Township | 7,518 | 10,102 | 2,584 | 34.3 |
| Franklin Township | 1,301 | 1,633 | 332 | 25.5 |
| Girard Borough | 2,615 | 3,104 | 489 | 18.7 |
| Girard Township | 4,306 | 5,102 | 796 | 18.5 |
| Greene Township | 5,238 | 4,706 | -532 | -10.2 |
| Greenfield Township | 1,677 | 1,933 | 256 | 15.3 |
| Harborcreek Township | 14,644 | 17,234 | 2,590 | 17.7 |
| Lake City Borough | 2,384 | 3,031 | 647 | 27.1 |
| Lawrence Park Township | 4,584 | 3,982 | -602 | -13.1 |
| LeBoeuf Township | 1,500 | 1,698 | 198 | 13.2 |
| McKean Borough | 465 | 388 | -77 | -16.6 |
| McKean Township | 4,047 | 4,409 | 362 | 8.9 |
| Millcreek Township | 44,303 | 53,515 | 9,212 | 20.8 |
| Mill Village Borough | 427 | 412 | -15 | -3.5 |
| North East Borough | 4,568 | 4,294 | -274 | -6.0 |
| North East Township | 5,750 | 6,315 | 565 | 9.8 |
| Platea Borough | 492 | 430 | -62 | -12.6 |
| Springfield Township | 3,395 | 3,425 | 30 | 0.9 |
| Summit Township | 5,381 | 6,603 | 1,222 | 22.7 |
| Union Township | 1,779 | 1,655 | -124 | -7.0 |
| Union City Borough | 3,623 | 3,320 | -303 | -8.4 |
| Venango Township | 2,089 | 2,297 | 208 | 10.0 |
| Washington Township | 3,567 | 4,432 | 865 | 24.2 |
| Waterford Borough | 1,568 | 1,517 | -51 | -3.3 |
| Waterford Township | 2,874 | 3,920 | 1,046 | 36.4 |
| Wattsburg Borough | 513 | 403 | -110 | -21.4 |
| Wayne Township | 1,767 | 1,659 | -108 | -6.1 |
| Wesleyville Borough | 3,998 | 3,341 | -657 | -16.4 |

A comparison of Erie County's five most populous municipalities in 1980 and 2010 is shown in Figures 4 and 5 (see Table 2 for actual population counts). Please note that for 1980, Fairview refers to the combined populations of Fairview Borough and Fairview Township. In 1998, Fairview Borough consolidated with Fairview Township.

Figure 4. The Five Most Populous Municipalities in Erie County, 1980


Figure 5. The Five Most Populous Municipalities in Erie County, 2010
Five Most Populous Municipalities, 2010

There were 71,984 live births and 53,397 deaths in Erie County from 1990 to 2010, resulting in a natural increase (births - deaths) of 18,587 residents (Table 3, Figure 6). Since the actual county-wide population increase during this period was only 4,944 residents, this means that Erie County experienced a net out-migration of 13,593 residents during the last two decades.

Table 3. Resident Births, Deaths, and Net Migration, 1990-2010

| Erie County, 1990-2010 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year(s) | Population | Births | Deaths | Natural Increase (Births - Deaths) | Net Migration |
| 1990 | 275,572 | 4,211 | 2,602 | 1,609 | 762 |
| 1991 | 277,943 | 4,138 | 2,538 | 1,600 | 72 |
| 1992 | 279,615 | 4,091 | 2,543 | 1,548 | -1,394 |
| 1993 | 279,769 | 4,111 | 2,645 | 1,466 | -914 |
| 1994 | 280,321 | 3,929 | 2,658 | 1,271 | -1,132 |
| 1995 | 280,460 |  |  |  |  |
| 1990-1995 | Gain of 4,888 | 20,480 | 12,986 | 7,494 | -2,606 |
| 1995 | 280,460 | 3,676 | 2,688 | 988 | -878 |
| 1996 | 280,570 | 3,674 | 2,667 | 1,007 | -2,176 |
| 1997 | 279,401 | 3,484 | 2,680 | 804 | -3,804 |
| 1998 | 276,401 | 3,541 | 2,699 | 842 | -250 |
| 1999 | 276,993 | 3,519 | 2,767 | 752 | 3,098 |
| 2000 | 280,843 |  |  |  |  |
| 1995-2000 | Gain of 383 | 17,894 | 13,501 | 4,393 | -4,010 |
| 2000 | 280,843 | 3,471 | 2,718 | 753 | -1,960 |
| 2001 | 279,636 | 3,369 | 2,653 | 716 | 18 |
| 2002 | 280,370 | 3,372 | 2,722 | 650 | -1,054 |
| 2003 | 279,966 | 3,299 | 2,659 | 640 | 1,749 |
| 2004 | 282,355 | 3,280 | 2,674 | 606 | -2,515 |
| 2005 | 280,446 |  |  |  |  |
| 2000-2005 | Loss of 397 | 16,791 | 13,426 | 3,365 | -3,762 |
| 2005 | 280,446 | 3,223 | 2,793 | 430 | -1,065 |
| 2006 | 279,811 | 3,441 | 2,604 | 837 | -1,556 |
| 2007 | 279,092 | 3,529 | 2,643 | 886 | -803 |
| 2008 | 279,175 | 3,394 | 2,786 | 608 | 508 |
| 2009 | 280,291 | 3,232 | 2,658 | 574 | -299 |
| 2010 | 280,566 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005-2010 | Gain of 120 | 16,819 | 13,484 | 3,335 | -3,215 |
| 1990-2000 | Gain of 5,271 | 38,374 | 26,487 | 11,887 | -6,616 |
| 2000-2010 | Loss of 277 | 33,610 | 26,910 | 6,700 | -6,977 |
| 1990-2010 | Gain of 4,994 | 71,984 | 53,397 | 18,587 | -13,593 |

Figure 6. Erie County Resident Births, Deaths, and Natural Increase (Births-Deaths), 1990-2010


## Age, Sex, and Population Projections

Of the 280,566 people residing in Erie County in 2010, 142,609 (50.8\%) were female and 137,957 ( $49.2 \%$ ) were male (Table 4). With respect to age, 63,808 ( $22.7 \%$ ) were under 18 years, 99,271 ( $35.4 \%$ ) were ages 18 to 44 years, 76,663 ( $27.3 \%$ ) were ages 45 to 64 years, and 40,824 (14.6\%) were 65 years and older (Figure 7).

The 2010 age and sex distribution percentages for Erie County and Pennsylvania were very similar. However, Pennsylvania had a slightly older population distribution, with higher median ages observed for males, females, and both sexes combined.

The population of Erie County is aging. The median age in Erie County increased to a new high of 38.6 years in 2010, up from 36.2 years in 2000, and 32.9 years in 1990. The aging of the baby boom generation (people born between 1946 and 1964) into older age groups, declining birth rates, and improved mortality are some of the key contributors to the observed increase in median age.

Table 4. Population by Age and Sex, 2010

|  |  | Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2010 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 7. Erie County Population by Age, 2010


In 2008, the Pennsylvania State Data Center published detailed population projections up to the year 2030 for the Commonwealth and its 67 counties. Respective projections were completed using Census 2000 population figures as the baseline in cohort-component demographic projection models that accounted for the various components of population change (trends in births, deaths, and net migration).

For the purposes of this assessment, population comparisons were made between the 2020 and 2030 population projections provided by the Pennsylvania State Data Center and the actual Census 2010 populations for Erie County (Table 5). It should be noted that the Erie Country total, sex, and age group populations from the Census 2010 were very similar to the 2010 Erie County projections completed by the Data Center.

During the period 2010 to 2030, the population of Erie County is expected to drop by $4.6 \%$, or 13,028 persons (from 280,566 to 267,538 residents). Overall, the male and female populations are projected to decline by $7.1 \%$ ( 9,848 residents) and $2.2 \%$ ( 3,180 residents), respectively. The three age group population categories of under 20 years, 20-44 years, and 45-64 years are projected to decline by $11.8 \%$ ( 8,737 residents), $5.4 \%$ (4,772 residents), and 21.9\% (16,782 residents), respectively. However, the 65 years and older population is projected to increase by $42.3 \%$ ( 17,263 residents). By 2030, seniors will account for 1 out of every 5 county residents.

Table 5. Population Projections, 2010 to 2030

| Erie County, 2010 to 2030 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subject | Actual <br> 2010 Erie County Population | Projected <br> 2020 Erie County Population | Projected <br> 2030 Erie County Population |
| Total | 280,566 (100.0\%) | 275,355 (100.0\%) | 267,538 (100.0\%) |
| Male | 137,957 (49.2\%) | 133,056 (48.3\%) | 128,109 (47.9\%) |
| Female | 142,609 (50.8\%) | 142,299 (51.7\%) | 139,429 (52.1\%) |
| Under 20 years | 74,141 (26.4\%) | 67,021 (24.3\%) | 65,404 (24.4\%) |
| 20-44 years | 88,938 (31.7\%) | 90,561 (32.9\%) | 84,166 (31.5\%) |
| 45-64 years | 76,663 (27.3\%) | 68,403 (24.8\%) | 59,881 (22.4\%) |
| 65 years and older | 40,824 (14.6\%) | 49,370 (17.9\%) | 58,087 (21.7\%) |

## Race and Ethnicity

In 2010, 247,569 (88.2\%) of Erie County residents were White, 20,155 (7.2\%) were Black, 3,077 (1.1\%) were Asian, 3,887 (1.4\%) were classified as Other Race, and 5,878 (2.1\%) were categorized as Two or More Races (Table 6, Figure 8). A total of 9,518 (3.4\%) residents were Hispanic or Latino, of any race (Table 6, Figure 9).

From 2000 to 2010, the number of Whites in Erie County decreased by 3.0\% (from 255,282 to 247,569 ), the Black population increased by $17.2 \%$ (from 17,202 to 20,155 ), the number of Asians increased by $59.5 \%$ (from 1,929 to 3,077), and the Hispanic population rose by 55.4\% (from 6,126 to 9,518). The 2010 racial and ethnic distribution percentages for Erie County and Pennsylvania were largely comparable. However, Pennsylvania was more diverse, with higher percentages of Blacks, Asians, Other Races, Two or More Races, and Hispanics.

Table 6. Population by Race and Ethnicity, 2000 \& 2010

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2000 \& 2010 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Race or Ethnicity | 2000 Erie County Population | 2010 Erie County Population | 2000 PA Population | 2010 PA Population |
| All Races | 280,843 (100.0\%) | 280,566 (100.0\%) | 12,281,054 (100.0\%) | 12,702,379 (100.0\%) |
| White | 255,282 (90.9\%) | 247,569 (88.2\%) | (85.4\%) | (81.9\%) |
| Black or African American | 17,202 (6.1\%) | 20,155 (7.2\%) | (10.0\%) | (10.8\%) |
| Asian | 1,929 (0.7\%) | 3,077 (1.1\%) | (1.8\%) | (2.7\%) |
| American Indian and | 464 (0.2\%) | 566 (0.2\%) | (0.2\%) | (0.2\%) |
| Alaska Native |  |  |  |  |
| Native Hawaiian and | 61 (0.02\%) | 90 (0.03\%) | (0.02\%) | (0.03\%) |
| Other Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |
| Some Other Race | 2,406 (0.9\%) | 3,231 (1.2\%) | (1.5\%) | (2.4\%) |
| Two or More Races | 3,499 (1.2\%) | 5,878 (2.1\%) | (1.2\%) | (2.9\%) |
| Hispanic or Latino | 6,126 (2.2\%) | 9,518 (3.4\%) | (3.2\%) | (5.7\%) |
| (of any race) |  |  |  |  |
| Mexican | 1,211 (0.4\%) | 2,032 (0.7\%) | (0.4\%) | (1.0\%) |
| Puerto Rican | 3,538 (1.3\%) | 5,725 (2.0\%) | (1.9\%) | (2.9\%) |
| Cuban | 85 (0.03\%) | 168 (0.1\%) | (0.1\%) | (0.1\%) |
| Other | 1,292 (1.5\%) | 1,593 (0.6\%) | (0.8\%) | (1.6\%) |

Figure 8. Erie County Population by Race, 2010


Figure 9. Erie County Hispanic Population, 2010


## Housing and Household Characteristics

In 2010, there were 110,413 households in Erie County, with an average household size of 2.4 persons. Overall, there were 70,196 (63.6\%) family households, with an average size of 3.0 persons, and 40,217 ( $36.4 \%$ ) nonfamily households, with an average size of 1.3 persons. Pertinent Erie County housing characteristics are presented in Table 7 and Figures 10 and 11.

Table 7. Housing Characteristics, 2010

| Erie County, 2010 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subject | Number | Percent |
| Households and Group Quarters |  |  |
| Total population | 280,566 | 100.0 |
| In households | 267,691 | 95.4 |
| In family households | 217,100 | 77.4 |
| In nonfamily households | 50,591 | 18.0 |
| In group quarters | 12,875 | 4.6 |
| Institutionalized population | 5,208 | 1.9 |
| Correctional facilities for adults | 2,948 | 1.1 |
| Juvenile facilities | 222 | 0.1 |
| Nursing and skilled nursing facilities | 1,962 | 0.7 |
| Other | 76 | 0.0 |
| Noninstitutionalized population | 7,667 | 2.7 |
| College and university student housing | 6,435 | 2.3 |
| Military quarters | 11 | 0.003 |
| Other | 1,221 | 0.4 |
| Household Types |  |  |
| Total households | 110,413 | 100.0 |
| Family households | 70,196 | 63.6 |
| With related children under 18 years | 32,762 | 29.7 |
| Husband-wife family | 50,093 | 45.4 |
| With related children under 18 years | 19,717 | 17.9 |
| Female householder, no husband present | 14,584 | 13.2 |
| With related children under 18 years | 9,760 | 8.8 |
| Male householder, no wife present | 5,519 | 5.0 |
| With related children under 18 years | 3,285 | 3.0 |
| Nonfamily households | 40,217 | 36.4 |
| Householder living alone | 32,373 | 29.3 |
| Householder 65 years and over | 12,482 | 11.3 |
| Housing Occupancy |  |  |
| Total housing units | 119,138 | 100.0 |
| Occupied housing units | 110,413 | 92.7 |
| Vacant housing units | 8,725 | 7.3 |
| Housing Tenure |  |  |
| Occupied housing units | 110,413 | 100.0 |
| Owner-occupied | 73,847 | 66.9 |
| Renter-occupied | 36,566 | 33.1 |

Figure 10. Erie County Households and Group Quarters, 2010


Figure 11. Erie County Family and Nonfamily Households, 2010


## Occupations and Industries

In 2010, the Erie County civilian labor force ages 16 years and over was estimated to be 138,007 persons, of which 125,071 ( $90.6 \%$ ) were employed and 12,936 (9.4\%) were unemployed. In Pennsylvania, the corresponding unemployment rate was $9.6 \%$. Of the 125,071 people employed in 2010, 38,711 (31.0\%) were in management, business, science, and arts occupations, 29,697 ( $23.7 \%$ ) were in sales and office occupations, 24,613 (19.7\%) were in service occupations, 22,641 (18.1\%) were in production, transportation, and material moving occupations, and 9,409 (7.5\%) were in natural resources, construction, and maintenance occupations. The leading industries for each of the occupational categories are presented in Table 8.

Table 8. Industry by Occupation for the Civilian Employed Population, 2010

| Erie County, 2010 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupations and Leading Industries | Number | Percent |
| Management, business, science, and arts occupations | 38,711 | 100.0 |
| Educational services, health care, and social assistance | 20,175 | 52.1 |
| Manufacturing | 4,723 | 12.2 |
| Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services | 3,397 | 8.8 |
| Sales and office occupations | 29,697 | 100.0 |
| Retail trade | 9,582 | 32.3 |
| Educational services, health care, and social assistance | 5,282 | 17.8 |
| Manufacturing | 2,948 | 9.9 |
| Service occupations | 24,613 | 100.0 |
| Arts, entertainment, recreation, accomodation, and food services | 8,908 | 36.2 |
| Educational services, health care, and social assistance | 8,794 | 35.7 |
| Other services, except public administration | 1,717 | 7.0 |
| Production, transportation, and material moving occupations | 22,641 | 100.0 |
| Manufacturing | 14,125 | 62.4 |
| Transportation, warehousing, and utilities | 1,988 | 8.8 |
| Retail trade | 1,666 | 7.4 |
| Natural resources, construction, and maintenance occupations | 9,409 | 100.0 |
| Construction | 4,009 | 42.6 |
| Manufacturing | 1,500 | 15.9 |
| Other services, except public administration | 873 | 9.3 |

## Income

In 2010, Erie County household income distribution levels differed substantially based on household type (Table 9). Overall, 31.6\% of households had income below \$25,000 and 13.6\% had income above $\$ 100,000$.

Regardless of household type, Erie County's median incomes were lower than those reported for Pennsylvania. The median household income was $\$ 42,519$ (for Pennsylvania, $\$ 49,288$ ), the median family household income was $\$ 56,663$ (for Pennsylvania, $\$ 61,890$ ), the median married-couple family household income was $\$ 67,916$ (for Pennsylvania, $\$ 73,226$ ), and the median nonfamily household income was \$23,986 (for Pennsylvania, \$27,316). Additionally, the Erie County per capita income was $\$ 22,192$ in 2010 (for Pennsylvania, $\$ 26,374$ ).

Table 9. Income Levels in the Past 12 Months (in 2010 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars)

|  | Erie County, 2010 |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |

## Poverty

In 2010, 17.4\% of Erie County residents lived below the poverty level (Table 10). With the exception of seniors and Hispanics, Erie County had higher poverty rates than Pennsylvania for all of the listed categories in Table 10.

Overall, poverty rates varied greatly among Erie County's 38 municipalities during the period 2006-2010 (Table 11). The five highest poverty rates were observed in Edinboro Borough (28.6\%), the City of Corry (26.9\%), the City of Erie (25.0\%), North East Borough (22.1\%), and Springfield Township (19.1\%), while the five lowest rates were observed in Elk Creek Township (4.1\%), McKean Township (4.2\%), Fairview Township (4.8\%), McKean Borough (5.2\%), and Franklin Township (5.4\%).

Table 10. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months, 2010

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2010 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Erie County | Pennsylvania |
| Subject | Percent Below Poverty Level | Percent Below Poverty Level |
| Total population | 17.4 | 13.4 |
| Male | 15.9 | 12.1 |
| Female | 18.8 | 14.6 |
| Under 18 years | 24.7 | 19.1 |
| 18-64 years | 16.9 | 12.7 |
| 65 years and older | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| White | 14.4 | 10.6 |
| Black or African American | 44.7 | 28.4 |
| Hispanic or Latino (of any race) | 31.6 | 33.5 |
| All families | 12.9 | 9.3 |
| With related children under 18 years | 22.9 | 15.9 |
| Married-couple families | 4.3 | 3.8 |
| With related children under 18 years | 7.1 | 5.7 |
| Female householder, no husband present | 34.6 | 29.1 |
| With related children under 18 years | 43.4 | 31.4 |
| Male householder, no wife present | 34.6 | 15.0 |
| With related children under 18 years | 48.1 | 21.3 |
| White householder families | 10.0 | 7.0 |
| Black householder families | 52.5 | 25.1 |
| Hispanic householder families | 40.5 | 31.3 |

Table 11. Poverty Status of Erie County Municipalities, 2006-2010

| Erie County Municipalities, 2006-2010 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Municipality | Percent of People <br> Below Poverty Level | Percent of Families <br> Below Poverty Level | Percent of Families With Related <br> Children $<18$ Below Poverty Level |
| Pennsylvania | 12.4 | 8.5 | 14.2 |
| Erie County | 15.6 | 10.5 | 18.2 |
| Albion Borough | 13.4 | 10.0 | 19.0 |
| Amity Township | 11.5 | 7.6 | 16.8 |
| Concord Township | 7.8 | 7.4 | 11.1 |
| Conneaut Township | 18.1 | 12.0 | 21.5 |
| City of Corry | 26.9 | 21.7 | 43.8 |
| Cranesville Borough | 9.7 | 6.3 | 10.4 |
| Edinboro Borough | 28.6 | 4.2 | 0.0 |
| Elgin Borough | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Elk Creek Township | 4.1 | 2.9 | 5.6 |
| City of Erie | 25.0 | 18.8 | 29.3 |
| Fairview Township | 4.8 | 2.9 | 6.5 |
| Franklin Township | 5.4 | 4.3 | 9.6 |
| Girard Borough | 16.0 | 10.9 | 23.3 |
| Girard Township | 6.1 | 4.6 | 7.5 |
| Greene Township | 8.1 | 6.0 | 8.2 |
| Greenfield Township | 7.2 | 6.3 | 2.0 |
| Harborcreek Township | 8.7 | 3.6 | 6.0 |
| Lake City Borough | 11.2 | 6.5 | 10.6 |
| Lawrence Park Township | 7.4 | 4.0 | 8.4 |
| LeBoeuf Township | 11.4 | 8.5 | 13.8 |
| McKean Borough | 5.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| McKean Township | 4.2 | 3.2 | 6.4 |
| Millcreek Township | 7.2 | 3.9 | 6.8 |
| Mill Village Borough | 8.7 | 3.7 | 8.0 |
| North East Borough | 22.1 | 22.9 | 32.0 |
| North East Township | 6.1 | 4.1 | 6.7 |
| Platea Borough | 10.2 | 5.0 | 9.3 |
| Springfield Township | 19.0 | 14.8 | 26.1 |
| Summit Township | 6.1 | 4.2 | 9.4 |
| Union Township | 7.4 | 3.3 | 7.2 |
| Union City Borough | 12.3 | 6.8 | 13.1 |
| Venango Township | 11.4 | 8.3 | 9.6 |
| Washington Township | 11.4 | 9.4 | 18.5 |
| Waterford Borough | 9.7 | 8.6 | 18.7 |
| Waterford Township | 15.1 | 13.3 | 28.8 |
| Wattsburg Borough | 8.6 | 5.5 | 10.0 |
| Wayne Township | 12.1 | 11.2 | 12.4 |
| Wesleyville Borough | 16.5 | 10.9 | 20.4 |

## Health Insurance Coverage and Selected Social Services

Among the civilian noninstitutionalized population in Erie County in 2010, 90.4\% had health insurance coverage (Table 12). For those 18 to 64 years of age, $13.7 \%$ were uninsured. Overall, insurance coverage rates were very similar for Erie County and Pennsylvania. Relevant summary statistics for several social service programs are also included in Table 12.

Table 12. Health Insurance and Social Services Statistics, 2010

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2010 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subject | Erie County | Pennsylvania |
| Health insurance coverage for the civilian noninstitutionalized population, 2010 | 90.4\% | 89.8\% |
| With private health insurance only | 54.9\% | 58.6\% |
| With public coverage only | 20.9\% | 17.0\% |
| With both private and public coverage | 14.6\% | 14.3\% |
| No health insurance coverage | 9.6\% | 10.2\% |
| Uninsured, under 18 years | 4.2\% | 5.2\% |
| Uninsured, 18-64 years | 13.7\% | 14.3\% |
| Uninsured, 65 years and older | 0.5\% | 0.4\% |
| Population receiving Cash Assistance, December 2010 | 3.2\% | 2.3\% |
| Population eligible for Medical Assistance, December 2010 | 23.7\% | 17.9\% |
| Population participating in the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), December 2010 | 19.5\% | 13.5\% |
| Population participating in the Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Nutrition Program, June 2010 | 2.6\% | 2.0\% |
| Estimated number of clients per 1,000 residents participating in the Homeless Assistance Program (HAP), 2010 | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| Children enrolled in the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), December 2010 | 5.9\% | 6.1\% |
| Population receiving federally administered Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments, December 2010 | 3.8\% | 2.8\% |

## Education

The total estimated school enrollment for the Erie County population 3 years and over was 75,565 students in 2010. Overall, $8.5 \%$ of students were in nursery school, preschool, or kindergarten, $38.1 \%$ were in elementary school grades 1 to $8,21.1 \%$ were in high school grades 9 to $12,26.9 \%$ were in college, and $5.4 \%$ were in graduate or professional school (Table 13).

Compared to Pennsylvania in 2010, Erie County had a lower percentage of students in nursery school, preschool, or kindergarten ( $8.5 \%$ versus 10.9\%), identical percentages of students in grades 1 to 8 ( $38.1 \%$ ) and high school (21.1\%), and a higher percentage of students in college and graduate or professional school (32.3\% versus 29.8\%).

Of the 75,565 total enrolled students in Erie County in 2010, $74.3 \%$ were enrolled in public school and $25.7 \%$ were enrolled in private school. Public school enrollments were $68.8 \%$ for nursery school, preschool, or kindergarten, $87.9 \%$ for elementary school, $84.2 \%$ for high school, $56.8 \%$ for college, and $35.9 \%$ for graduate or professional school.

Table 13. Enrollment by Level of School, 2000 \& 2010

| Erie County, 2000 \& 2010 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subject | $\underline{2000}$ | $\underline{2010}$ | Numeric Change | Percent Change |
| Total estimated enrollment for population 3 years and over | 77,763 (100.0\%) | 75,565 (100.0\%) | -2,198 | -2.8 |
| Nursery school, preschool, or kindergarten | 8,915 (11.5\%) | 6,436 (8.5\%) | $-2,479$ | -27.8 |
| Elementary school grades 1 to 4 | 16,967 (21.8\%) | 13,842 (18.3\%) | $-3,125$ | -18.4 |
| Elementary school grades 5 to 8 | 16,112 (20.7\%) | 14,937 (19.8\%) | $-1,175$ | -7.3 |
| High school grades 9 to 12 | 16,937 (21.8\%) | 15,952 (21.1\%) | -985 | -5.8 |
| College | 16,319 (21.0\%) | 20,333 (26.9\%) | 4,014 | 24.6 |
| Graduate or professional school | 2,513 (3.2\%) | 4,065 (5.4\%) | 1,552 | 61.8 |

In the past decade, an interesting age-related shift has occurred in the overall composition of the school enrollment population in Erie County. From 2000 to 2010, the total enrollment has declined from 77,763 to 75,565 students, a drop of only $2.8 \%$ ( 2,198 students). However, the nursery school, preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and high school combined enrollment has decreased by $13.2 \%$ ( 7,764 students). In contrast, the college and graduate or professional school enrollments have increased by $24.6 \%$ ( 4,014 students) and $61.8 \% ~(1,552$ students), respectively (Table 13).

In 2010, 90.2\% of Erie County residents 25 years and over had at least graduated from high school, $23.4 \%$ had a bachelor's degree or higher, and $9.3 \%$ had earned a graduate or professional degree. The accompanying percentages for Pennsylvania were $88.4 \%, 27.1 \%$, and $10.4 \%$, respectively. It should be noted that striking racial and ethnic differences in educational attainment were observed in Erie County in 2010 (Table 14).

Table 14. Educational Attainment by Race and Ethnicity, 2010

| Erie County, 2010 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| Subject | Both Sexes | Males | Females |
| Less than high school diploma (population 25 years and over) |  |  |  |
| All races | $9.8 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ |
| White | $9.0 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ |
| Black or African American | $18.3 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ |
| Hispanic or Latino (of any race) | $30.6 \%$ | $32.3 \%$ | $28.9 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| Bachelor's degree or higher (population 25 years and over) |  |  |  |
| All races | $23.4 \%$ | $23.9 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ |
| White | $23.9 \%$ | $24.6 \%$ | $23.2 \%$ |
| Black or African American | $13.7 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ |
| Hispanic or Latino (of any race) | $14.1 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ |

The percentage of Erie County residents 25 years and over who were high school graduates or higher increased from $77.5 \%$ in 1990 to $84.6 \%$ in 2000 to $90.2 \%$ in 2010, for an overall improvement of $16.4 \%$. Similarly, the percentage of Erie County residents who had earned a bachelor's degree or higher increased from $16.2 \%$ in 1990 to $20.8 \%$ in 2000 to 23.4\% in 2010, for an overall improvement of 44.4\%.

For Erie County residents 25 years and over, the 2010 median earnings were $\$ 17,950$ for those who had not graduated from high school, $\$ 25,122$ for high school graduates, $\$ 41,762$ for those with a bachelor's degree, and $\$ 57,804$ for those with a graduate or professional degree. These earnings were collectively lower than the corresponding earnings for Pennsylvania, which were $\$ 19,537, \$ 26,785, \$ 46,904$, and $\$ 63,065$, respectively.

## Matemal, Infant, and Child Health

## Introduction

There were 9,891 resident live births reported in Erie County during the period 2008 to 2010, for a corresponding crude birth rate of 11.8 births per 1,000 population (Table 1). A total of 9,544 ( $96.5 \%$ ) of these births were single births, 318 ( $3.2 \%$ ) were twin births, and 29 ( $0.3 \%$ ) were grouped as triplets or more births. With respect to gender, males accounted for a slight majority (51.2\%) of babies.

Overall, 7,896 ( $79.8 \%$ ) of the 9,891 resident births were to White women, 1,261 (12.8\%) births were to Black women, 651 ( $6.6 \%$ ) births were to women classified as Other Race, and 83 ( $0.8 \%$ ) births were to women categorized as Unknown Race. A total of 508 (5.1\%) births were to women of Hispanic origin (of any race).

The crude birth rates for the White, Black, and Hispanic populations were 10.6, 20.9, and 17.8 births per 1,000, respectively. The accompanying rates for Pennsylvania were 9.9, 16.2, and 21.2 births per 1,000, respectively.

Table 1. Resident Live Births and Crude Birth Rates by Race and Hispanic Origin of Mother, 2008-2010

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2008-2010 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Race or Hispanic Origin | Erie County Births | Rate | Pennsylvania Births | Rate |
| All Races | 9,891 (100.0\%) | 11.8 | 436,776 (100.0\%) | 11.6 |
| White | 7,896 (79.8\%) | 10.6 | 313,935 (71.9\%) | 9.9 |
| Black or African American | 1,261 (12.7\%) | 20.9 | 66,060 (15.1\%) | 16.2 |
| Other Race | 651 (6.6\%) | NA | 46,016 (10.5\%) | NA |
| Unknown Race | 83 (0.8\%) | NA | 10,765 (2.5\%) | NA |
| Hispanic (of any race) | 508 (5.1\%) | 17.8 | 41,527 (9.5\%) | 21.2 |
| Notes: Rates are per 1,000 population for each specified group, 2008-2010; NA = Not available |  |  |  |  |

Erie County and Pennsylvania resident live births and age-specific birth rates for the period 2008-2010 are presented in Table 2. In both Erie County and Pennsylvania, the highest birth rate was observed for women in the 25-29 years age group (113.8 and 111.3 births per 1,000 females aged 25-29 years, respectively).

In Erie County, just over three-quarters (77.3\%) of all resident births during 2008-2010 occurred to women aged 20-34 years. Births to teenage mothers (under the age of 20) accounted for $11.3 \%$ of all births, compared to $12.6 \%$ of births in 1998-2000, and 14.3\% of births in 19901992.

Table 2. Resident Live Births by Age of Mother, 2008-2010

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2008-2010 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | Erie County | Rate | Pennsylvania | PA Rate |
| All Ages | 9,891 (100.0\%) | 58.0 | 436,776 (100.0\%) | 59.0 |
| Under 15 | 7 (0.1\%) | 0.3 | 447 (0.1\%) | 0.4 |
| 15-19 | 1,114 (11.3\%) | 32.9 | 38,468 (8.8\%) | 28.1 |
| 15-17 | 347 (3.5\%) | 18.9 | 11,693 (2.7\%) | 15.0 |
| 18-19 | 767 (7.8\%) | 49.5 | 26,775 (6.1\%) | 45.6 |
| 20-24 | 2,677 (27.1\%) | 80.3 | 98,637 (22.6\%) | 75.1 |
| 25-29 | 2,892 (29.2\%) | 113.8 | 124,550 (28.5\%) | 111.3 |
| 30-34 | 2,078 (21.0\%) | 84.2 | 109,628 (25.1\%) | 99.2 |
| 35-39 | 918 (9.3\%) | 35.7 | 52,732 (12.1\%) | 44.5 |
| 40-44 | 187 (1.9\%) | 6.8 | 11,290 (2.6\%) | 8.6 |
| 45 and older | 15 (0.2\%) | 0.5 | 776 (0.2\%) | 0.5 |
| Unknown age | 3 (0.03\%) | NA | 248 (0.06\%) | NA |
| Notes: Rates are per 1,000 female population for each specified group, 2008-2010; NA = Not available; The rate for the all ages category is per 1,000 females aged $15-44$ years |  |  |  |  |

The total number of live births and crude birth rates for Erie County's 38 municipalities during 2008-2010 are shown in Table 3. The number of births ranged from a low of 3 babies in Elgin Borough to a high of 4,940 babies in the City of Erie. Erie County's three most populous municipalities - the City of Erie, Millcreek Township, and Harborcreek Township - accounted for over two-thirds (68.1\%) of all resident live births. Crude birth rates ranged from a low of 4.5 births per 1,000 population in both Edinboro Borough and Elgin Borough, to a high of 17.6 births per 1,000 in Union City Borough.

Table 3. Erie County Municipality Live Births and Crude Birth Rates, 2008-2010

| Erie County Municipalities, 2008-2010 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Municipality | Births | Rate |
| Erie County | 9,891 (100.0\%) | 11.8 |
| Albion Borough | 45 (0.5\%) | 9.9 |
| Amity Township | 28 (0.3\%) | 8.4 |
| Concord Township | 48 (0.5\%) | 11.9 |
| Conneaut Township | 70 (0.7\%) | 5.6 |
| City of Corry | 307 (3.1\%) | 15.9 |
| Cranesville Borough | 16 (0.2\%) | 8.9 |
| Edinboro Borough | 88 (0.9\%) | 4.5 |
| Elgin Borough | 3 (0.03\%) | 4.5 |
| Elk Creek Township | 47 (0.5\%) | 8.8 |
| City of Erie | 4,940 (49.9\%) | 16.0 |
| Fairview Township | 226 (2.3\%) | 7.3 |
| Franklin Township | 44 (0.4\%) | 8.8 |
| Girard Borough | 103 (1.0\%) | 11.5 |
| Girard Township | 121 (1.2\%) | 7.8 |
| Greene Township | 110 (1.1\%) | 7.8 |
| Greenfield Township | 58 (0.6\%) | 9.9 |
| Harborcreek Township | 360 (3.6\%) | 7.1 |
| Lake City Borough | 121 (1.2\%) | 13.7 |
| Lawrence Park Township | 144 (1.5\%) | 12.6 |
| LeBoeuf Township | 59 (0.6\%) | 11.8 |
| McKean Borough | 19 (0.2\%) | 16.8 |
| McKean Township | 115 (1.2\%) | 5.4 |
| Millcreek Township | 1,435 (14.5\%) | 9.1 |
| Mill Village Borough | 12 (0.1\%) | 10.1 |
| North East Borough | 168 (1.7\%) | 13.2 |
| North East Township | 195 (2.0\%) | 10.0 |
| Platea Borough | 12 (0.1\%) | 9.1 |
| Springfield Township | 82 (0.8\%) | 8.3 |
| Summit Township | 174 (1.8\%) | 9.1 |
| Union Township | 44 (0.4\%) | 9.0 |
| Union City Borough | 174 (1.8\%) | 17.6 |
| Venango Township | 55 (0.6\%) | 8.0 |
| Washington Township | 104 (1.1\%) | 7.7 |
| Waterford Borough | 69 (0.7\%) | 15.8 |
| Waterford Township | 131 (1.3\%) | 11.1 |
| Wattsburg Borough | 18 (0.2\%) | 16.4 |
| Wayne Township | 43 (0.4\%) | 8.3 |
| Wesleyville Borough | 103 (1.0\%) | 10.3 |
| Note: Rates are per 1,000 population for each municipality, 2008-2010 |  |  |

The Erie County crude birth rate dropped from 14.9 births per 1,000 population in 1990-1992 to 11.8 births per 1,000 in 2008-2010, a decline of $20.8 \%$ (Table 4, Figure 1). For the White and Black populations, the birth rates decreased by $25.9 \%$ and $29.6 \%$, respectively. For Pennsylvania, the crude birth rates declined by 17.1\% for the total population, $24.6 \%$ for Whites, and 29.3\% for Blacks from 1990-1992 to 2008-2010.

Table 4. Crude Birth and Fertility Rates by Race, 1990-1992 to 2008-2010

| Erie County and Penns/Vania, 1990-1992, 2000-2002, \& 2008-2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990-1992 |  |  | 2000-2002 |  |  | 2008-2010 |  |  |
| Race | Births | Birth Rate | Fertility Rate | Births | Birth Rate | Fertility Rate | Births | Birth Rate | Fertility Rate |
| Erie Connty |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Races | 12,400 (100.0\%) | 14.9 | 64.6 | 10,212 (100.0\%) | 12.2 | 57.3 | 9,891 (100.0\% | 11.8 | 58.0 |
| White | 11,077 $79.0 \%$ | 14.3 | 61.8 | 8,923 (87.4\%) | 11.7 | 54.8 | 7,896(79.8\%) | 10.6 | 54.8 |
| Blackor fficican American | 1,274(10.2\%) | 29.7 | 116.4 | 1,000 (10.7\%) | 21.1 | 96.6 | 1,261 (12.7\%) | 20.9 | 97.9 |
| Pennsylvania |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Races | 502,781 (100.0\%) | 14.0 | 62.5 | 431,658(1000\%) | 11.7 | 56.6 | 436,776 (100.0\%) | 11.6 | 59.0 |
| White | 416,080(822.8\%) | 13.0 | 58.9 | 352,471 (81.7\%) | 11.1 | 55.3 | 311,935 (71.9\%) | 9.9 | 52.1 |
| Blackor fficican American | 76,565 (15.2\%) | 22.9 | 92.9 | 59,699(13.8\%) | 16.0 | 69.3 | 66,060 (15.1\%) | 16.2 | 70.6 |
| Notes: Bith rates are per 1,000 population for each specitied group; Ferility rates are per 1,000 females geed 15-44 years for each specified group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The Erie County general fertility rate dropped from 64.6 births per 1,000 females aged 15-44 years in 1990-1992 to 58.0 births per 1,000 in 2008-2010, a decline of $10.2 \%$ (Table 4, Figure 2). For White and Black females, the fertility rates decreased by $11.3 \%$ and $15.9 \%$, respectively. For Pennsylvania, the fertility rates declined by $5.6 \%$ overall, $11.5 \%$ for Whites, and $24.0 \%$ for Blacks from 1990-1992 to 2008-2010.

Figure 1. Erie County Crude Birth Rates by Race, 1990-1992 to 2008-2010


Figure 2. Erie County General Fertility Rates by Race, 1990-1992 to 2008-2010


## Births to Teens

From 1990 to 2010, the Erie County birth rate for female residents 15 to 19 years of age fell by one-third (33.3\%), from 49.6 to 33.1 births per 1,000 females aged 15-19 years (Table 5, Figure 3). Overall, the birth rates for females $15-17$ and $18-19$ years dropped by $41.0 \%$ and $24.5 \%$, respectively.

Historically, the fewest three-year total number of births to Erie County female residents 15-19, 15-17, and 18-19 years of age were recorded during the most recent period of 2008-2010. These totals were 1,114, 347, and 767 births, respectively.

Table 5. Teen Live Birth Rates, 1990-2010

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 1990-2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ages 15 to 19 |  |  | Ages 15 to 17 |  |  | Ages 18 to 19 |  |  |
| Year | Number | Birth Rate | PA Rate | Number | Birth Rate | PA Rate | Number | Birth Rate | PA Rate |
| 1990 | 558 | 49.6 | 45.2 | 173 | 30.7 | 28.5 | 385 | 68.7 | 65.6 |
| 1992 | 589 | 52.0 | 41.5 | 213 | 37.8 | 27.4 | 376 | 65.9 | 60.0 |
| 1994 | 602 | 52.4 | 39.6 | 231 | 40.5 | 26.7 | 371 | 64.2 | 57.2 |
| 1996 | 527 | 45.8 | 37.4 | 196 | 34.3 | 24.6 | 331 | 57.1 | 54.8 |
| 1998 | 476 | 39.5 | 35.6 | 157 | 26.2 | 22.6 | 319 | 52.7 | 52.2 |
| 2000 | 400 | 36.3 | 33.9 | 146 | 24.1 | 19.5 | 254 | 51.3 | 54.0 |
| 2002 | 402 | 35.8 | 29.4 | 141 | 22.8 | 16.4 | 261 | 51.7 | 48.1 |
| 2004 | 364 | 31.6 | 28.2 | 104 | 16.4 | 15.7 | 260 | 50.2 | 46.1 |
| 2006 | 390 | 33.8 | 29.5 | 130 | 20.5 | 16.0 | 260 | 50.2 | 48.7 |
| 2008 | 407 | 35.8 | 29.9 | 129 | 20.6 | 16.3 | 278 | 54.1 | 48.1 |
| 2010 | 365 | 33.1 | 27.0 | 105 | 18.1 | 14.2 | 260 | 49.5 | 43.7 |
| Note: Rates are per 1,000 females for each specified group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 3. Erie County Teen Live Birth Rates, 1990-2010


Selected summary statistics for Erie County and Pennsylvania resident live births for the period 2008-2010 are included in Table 6. What follows are brief summaries for some of the major topics.

## Low Birth Weight Infants

Overall, $8.9 \%$ of Erie County live births were classified as low birth weight (less than 2,500 grams or 5 pounds and 9 ounces). The percentage of low birth weight babies born to Black mothers (16.2\%) was considerably higher than the percentages for White (7.6\%) and Hispanic ( $9.8 \%$ ) mothers. The percentage of low birth weight babies in Erie County gradually increased from $7.3 \%$ in 1998-2000 to $8.9 \%$ in 2008-2010. For Pennsylvania, the percentage rose from $7.8 \%$ in 1998-2000 to $8.3 \%$ in 2008-2010.

During 2008-2010, 1.8\% of Erie County live births were classified as very low birth weight (less than 1,500 grams or 3 pounds and 5 ounces) and $6.8 \%$ were classified as high birth weight (greater than 4,000 grams or 8 pounds and 13 ounces). For Pennsylvania, the corresponding percentages were $1.6 \%$ and $8.6 \%$, respectively.

Table 6. Selected Summary Statistics for Resident Live Births by Race and Hispanic Origin of Mother, 2008-2010

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2008-2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All Races |  |  | White |  |  | Black |  |  | Hispanic (Of Any Race) |  |  |
| Subject | Count | Erie County | PA | Count | Erie County | PA | Count | Erie County | PA | Count | Erie County | PA |
| Percent Low Birth Weight | 880 | 8.9\% | 8.3\% | 599 | 7.6\% | 7.1\% | 204 | 16.2\% | 13.5\% | 50 | 9.8\% | 8.8\% |
| (<2,500 grams or 5 lbs .90 ozs.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent No Prenatal Care | 98 | 1.0\% | 1.6\% | 47 | 0.6\% | 0.9\% | 44 | 3.5\% | 4.7\% | 5 | NA | 1.9\% |
| Percent Prenatal Care in 1st Trimester | 7,325 | 74.8\% | 70.9\% | 6,155 | 78.1\% | 76.2\% | 747 | 60.1\% | 54.6\% | 331 | 66.3\% | 55.6\% |
| Percent<18Births | 354 | 3.6\% | 2.8\% | 181 | 2.3\% | 1.6\% | 128 | 10.2\% | 6.7\% | 44 | 8.7\% | 6.5\% |
| Percent Unmarried | 4,867 | 49.5\% | 41.0\% | 3,446 | 43.9\% | 31.4\% | 1,032 | 82.6\% | 79.2\% | 355 | 70.2\% | 66.6\% |
| Percent Cesarean Section | 3,721 | 37.6\% | 31.3\% | 2,975 | 37.7\% | 31.6\% | 460 | 36.5\% | 30.8\% | 205 | 40.4\% | 29.8\% |
| Percent Non-Smoking Mother | 7,162 | 72.7\% | 83.5\% | 5,700 | 72.4\% | 81.6\% | 885 | 70.7\% | 85.6\% | 385 | 76.1\% | 89.9\% |
| During Pregnancy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Breastfeeding | 6,290 | 63.7\% | 68.5\% | 5,283 | 67.1\% | 70.1\% | 530 | 42.1\% | 57.2\% | 293 | 57.8\% | 68.6\% |
| Percent Medicaid as Source of Payment | 3,607 | 36.6\% | 32.3\% | 2,621 | 33.3\% | 25.3\% | 635 | 50.5\% | 56.9\% | 257 | 50.7\% | 53.3\% |
| Percent Receiving WIC Food | 4,808 | 49.2\% | 39.7\% | 3,450 | 44.1\% | 30.6\% | 881 | 70.9\% | 66.5\% | 365 | 72.7\% | 72.3\% |
| During Pregnancy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infant \ll 1 year of age) Mortality Rate (deaths per 1,000 live births) | 91 | 9.2 | 7.3 | 56 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 32 | 25.4 | 15.1 | 2 | NA | 7.3 |
| Neonatal \| 28 days old) Mortality Rate (deaths per 1,000 live births) | 65 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 39 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 23 | 18.2 | 10.3 | 2 | NA | 5.2 |

## Prenatal Care

From 2008-2010, $74.8 \%$ of Erie County live births were to mothers who had received prenatal care during the first trimester of pregnancy and $1.0 \%$ were to mothers who had no prenatal care at all during their pregnancy.

The percentages of Erie County births to White, Black, and Hispanic mothers who had received prenatal care in the first trimester were $78.1 \%, 60.1 \%$, and $66.3 \%$, respectively. Although the percentage of births to White mothers who had no prenatal care was only $0.6 \%$, the percentage among Black mothers was $3.5 \%$.

## Marital Status of Mother

From 2008-2010, nearly half (49.5\%) of Erie County live births were to unmarried mothers. The percentages among White, Black, and Hispanic mothers were $43.9 \%$, $82.6 \%$, and $70.2 \%$, respectively. The percentage of unmarried mothers in Erie County rose from $40.1 \%$ in 19982000 to $49.5 \%$ in 2008-2010 (Figure 4). For Pennsylvania, the percentage rose from $32.9 \%$ in 1998-2000 to 41.0\% in 2008-2010.

Figure 4. Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, 1998-2000 to 2008-2010


## Cesarean Section Deliveries

From 2008-2010, over one-third (37.6\%) of Erie County live births were cesarean section deliveries. The percentages of these deliveries among White, Black, and Hispanic mothers were $37.7 \%, 36.5 \%$, and $40.4 \%$, respectively.

The percentage of cesarean section deliveries in Erie County has nearly doubled from 19.9\% in 1998-2000 to 37.6\% in 2008-2010 (Figure 5). For Pennsylvania, the percentage rose from 20.7\% in 1998-2000 to 31.3\% in 2008-2010.

Figure 5. Percent of Live Births Delivered by Cesarean Section, 1998-2000 to 2008-2010


## Smoking During Pregnancy

From 2008-2010, $72.7 \%$ of Erie County live births were to mothers who did not smoke during pregnancy. The percentages among White, Black, and Hispanic mothers were 72.4\%, 70.7\%, and $76.1 \%$, respectively. The percentage of non-smoking mothers in Erie County has remained essentially unchanged since 1998-2000, when the percentage equaled $73.0 \%$. For comparison, the percentage of non-smoking mothers in Pennsylvania was $82.8 \%$ in 1998-2000 and $83.5 \%$ in 2008-2010.

## Infant Mortality

Infant mortality is defined as the death of an infant less than one year of age. From 2008-2010, there were a total of 91 resident infant deaths in Erie County, with a corresponding infant mortality rate of 9.2 deaths per 1,000 live births. Although Whites accounted for the majority (61.5\%) of infant deaths, the mortality rate among Blacks ( 25.4 deaths per 1,000 live births) was over three times higher than the rate for Whites ( 7.1 deaths per 1,000 live births).

Overall, the infant mortality rate in Erie County increased from 7.7 deaths per 1,000 live births in 1998-2000 to 9.2 deaths per 1,000 live births in 2008-2010 (Figure 6). During the same period, the mortality rate in Pennsylvania increased slightly from 7.1 to 7.3 deaths per 1,000 live births.

A total of 65 (71.4\%) of the 91 Erie County resident infant deaths during 2008-2010 occurred during the neonatal period (the first 27 days of life), with a corresponding neonatal mortality rate of 6.6 deaths per 1,000 live births. The mortality rates among Whites and Blacks were 4.9 and 18.2 deaths per 1,000 live births, respectively.

Figure 6. Infant Mortality Rates, 1998-2000 to 2008-2010


# Mortality, Cancer, and Injury 

## Introduction

A total of 8,062 Erie County residents died during the period 2008 to 2010, for a corresponding crude death rate of 9.6 deaths per 1,000 population (Table 1). Overall, 3,786 (47.0\%) deaths were to males and 4,276 (53.0\%) deaths were to females. The crude death rates for males and females were 9.2 and 10.0 deaths per 1,000, respectively. With respect to race and ethnicity, 7,648 ( $94.9 \%$ ) deaths were to Whites, 386 (4.8\%) deaths were to Blacks, and 28 ( $0.3 \%$ ) deaths were to persons classified as Other or Unknown Race. A total of 52 ( $0.6 \%$ ) deaths were to Hispanics or Latinos (of any race).

The 2008-2010 resident death percentages and crude death rates for Erie County and Pennsylvania were largely comparable. However, Pennsylvania experienced a larger proportion of deaths and higher crude death rates among Blacks and Hispanics.

Table 1. Deaths and Crude Death Rates by Race and Sex, 2008-2010

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2008-2010 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Race or Ethnicity | Erie County Deaths | Rate | Pennsylvania Deaths | Rate |
| All Races | 8,062 (100.0\%) | 9.6 | 373,729 (100.0\%) | 9.9 |
| Male | 3,786 (47.0\%) | 9.2 | 180,309 (48.2\%) | 9.8 |
| Female | 4,276 (53.0\%) | 10.0 | 193,411 (51.8\%) | 10.0 |
| Unknown | 0 |  | 9 |  |
| White | 7,648 (94.9\%) | 10.3 | 335,996 (89.9\%) | 10.6 |
| Male | 3,564 (44.2\%) | 9.8 | 161,312 (43.2\%) | 10.4 |
| Female | 4,084 (50.7\%) | 10.8 | 174,680 (46.7\%) | 10.7 |
| Unknown | 0 |  | 4 |  |
| Black or African American | 386 (4.8\%) | 6.4 | 34,785 (9.3\%) | 8.5 |
| Male | 206 (2.6\%) | 6.5 | 17,391 (4.7\%) | 9.0 |
| Female | 180 (2.2\%) | 6.3 | 17,389 (4.7\%) | 8.1 |
| Unknown | 0 |  | 5 |  |
| Hispanic or Latino (of any race) | 52 (0.6\%) | 1.8 | 4,656 (1.2\%) | 2.4 |
| Male | 31 (0.4\%) | 2.1 | 2,782 (0.7\%) | 2.8 |
| Female | 21 (0.3\%) | 1.5 | 1,874 (0.5\%) | 1.9 |
| Unknown | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| Note: Rates are per 1,000 population for each specified group, 2008-2010 |  |  |  |  |

Erie County resident deaths and age-specific death rates for the period 2008-2010 are presented in Table 2. Overall, males had higher age-specific death rates than females for all nine age group categories. The lowest age-specific rates were observed in the 10-19 years age group ( 0.3 deaths per 1,000 for males and 0.2 deaths per 1,000 for females), and the highest rates were seen in the 80 years and older age group (119.1 deaths per 1,000 for males and 102.5 deaths per 1,000 for females).

Although over half ( $51.0 \%$ ) of all county deaths occurred in residents 80 years and older, females had nearly 1,000 more deaths than males in this age group category. Interestingly, only $8.2 \%$ of all deaths occurred in persons under the age of 50 years.

Table 2. Deaths and Age-Specific Death Rates by Age and Sex, 2008-2010

| Erie County, 2008-2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | Erie County | Rate | Erie County Males | Rate | Erie County Females | Rate |
| All Ages | 8,062 (100.0\%) | 9.6 | 3,786 (100.0\%) | 9.2 | 4,276 (100.0\%) | 10.0 |
| 0-9 | 116 (1.4\%) | 1.1 | 63 (1.7\%) | 1.2 | 53 (1.2\%) | 1.1 |
| 10-19 | 28 (0.3\%) | 0.2 | 18 (0.5\%) | 0.3 | 10 (0.2\%) | 0.2 |
| 20-29 | 103 (1.3\%) | 0.9 | 78 (2.1\%) | 1.3 | 25 (0.6\%) | 0.4 |
| 30-39 | 128 (1.6\%) | 1.3 | 78 (2.1\%) | 1.5 | 50 (1.2\%) | 1.0 |
| 40-49 | 285 (3.5\%) | 2.5 | 156 (4.1\%) | 2.7 | 129 (3.0\%) | 2.3 |
| 50-59 | 699 (8.7\%) | 6.1 | 422 (11.1\%) | 7.5 | 277 (6.5\%) | 4.7 |
| 60-69 | 1,021 (12.7\%) | 13.0 | 580 (15.3\%) | 15.5 | 441 (10.3\%) | 10.7 |
| 70-79 | 1,570 (19.5\%) | 31.3 | 828 (21.9\%) | 38.3 | 742 (17.4\%) | 26.0 |
| 80 and older | 4,112 (51.0\%) | 108.3 | 1,563 (41.3\%) | 119.1 | 2,549 (59.6\%) | 102.5 |
| Infant deaths | 91 (1.1\%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 28 days | 65 (0.8\%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28-364 days | 26 (0.3\%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: Rates are per 1,000 population for each specified group, 2008-2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The total number of deaths and crude death rates for Erie County's 38 municipalities during 2008-2010 are presented in Table 3. The number of deaths ranged from a low of 5 residents in Elgin Borough to a high of 3,286 residents in the City of Erie. Erie County's three most populous municipalities - the City of Erie, Millcreek Township, and Harborcreek Township - accounted for nearly two-thirds (65.4\%) of all resident deaths. Crude death rates ranged from a low of 3.5 deaths per 1,000 in Venango Township to a high of 21.9 deaths per 1,000 in Wattsburg Borough.

Table 3. Erie County Municipality Deaths and Crude Death Rates, 2008-2010

| Erie County Municipalities, 2008-2010 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Municipality | Deaths | Rate |
| Erie County | 8,062 (100.0\%) | 9.6 |
| Albion Borough | 40 (0.5\%) | 8.8 |
| Amity Township | 17 (0.2\%) | 5.1 |
| Concord Township | 22 (0.3\%) | 5.5 |
| Conneaut Township | 54 (0.7\%) | 4.3 |
| City of Corry | 239 (3.0\%) | 12.4 |
| Cranesville Borough | 21 (0.3\%) | 11.7 |
| Edinboro Borough | 137 (1.7\%) | 7.0 |
| Elgin Borough | 5 (0.1\%) | 7.5 |
| Elk Creek Township | 42 (0.5\%) | 7.8 |
| City of Erie | 3,286 (40.8\%) | 10.6 |
| Fairview Township | 505 (6.3\%) | 16.3 |
| Franklin Township | 27 (0.3\%) | 5.4 |
| Girard Borough | 94 (1.2\%) | 10.5 |
| Girard Township | 124 (1.5\%) | 8.0 |
| Greene Township | 96 (1.2\%) | 6.8 |
| Greenfield Township | 21 (0.3\%) | 3.6 |
| Harborcreek Township | 450 (5.6\%) | 8.8 |
| Lake City Borough | 57 (0.7\%) | 6.5 |
| Lawrence Park Township | 134 (1.7\%) | 11.8 |
| LeBoeuf Township | 26 (0.3\%) | 5.2 |
| McKean Borough | 10 (0.1\%) | 8.8 |
| McKean Township | 72 (0.9\%) | 5.4 |
| Millcreek Township | 1,535 (19.0\%) | 9.7 |
| Mill Village Borough | 7 (0.1\%) | 5.9 |
| North East Borough | 125 (1.6\%) | 9.9 |
| North East Township | 176 (2.2\%) | 9.0 |
| Platea Borough | 8 (0.1\%) | 6.1 |
| Springfield Township | 78 (1.0\%) | 7.9 |
| Summit Township | 149 (1.8\%) | 7.8 |
| Union Township | 38 (0.5\%) | 7.8 |
| Union City Borough | 89 (1.1\%) | 9.0 |
| Venango Township | 24 (0.3\%) | 3.5 |
| Washington Township | 82 (1.0\%) | 6.1 |
| Waterford Borough | 51 (0.6\%) | 11.7 |
| Waterford Township | 75 (0.9\%) | 6.3 |
| Wattsburg Borough | 24 (0.3\%) | 21.9 |
| Wayne Township | 51 (0.6\%) | 9.9 |
| Wesleyville Borough | 71 (0.9\%) | 7.1 |
| Note: Rates are per 1,000 population for each municipality, 2008-2010 |  |  |

## Age-Adjusted Death Rates

Age-adjusted death rates are constructs that are used to make comparisons of relative mortality risks across groups and over time. Age-adjusted death rates are better indicators than crude (unadjusted) death rates when comparing different groups or over time because they remove the potential bias that can occur when the populations being compared have different age distributions. For this report, age-adjusted rates were computed by the direct method by applying age-specific death rates to the year 2000 U.S. standard million population age distribution. All reported age-adjusted rates are per 100,000 U.S. standard population.

In the period 2008-2010, Erie County's age-adjusted death rate for all causes of death was 791.6 deaths per 100,000 population (Table 4). The age-adjusted rates for males and females were 930.3 and 687.3 deaths per 100,000, respectively. With respect to race and ethnicity, the highest rates were observed in Black males and females. Overall, the age-adjusted death rates for Erie Country and Pennsylvania were similar.

Table 4. Age-Adjusted Death Rates by Race and Sex, 2008-2010

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2008-2010 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Race or Ethnicity | Erie County Deaths | Rate | Pennsylvania Deaths | Rate |
| All Races | 8,062 (100.0\%) | 791.6 | 373,729 (100.0\%) | 779.6 |
| Male | 3,786 (47.0\%) | 930.3 | 180,309 (48.2\%) | 940.1 |
| Female | 4,276 (53.0\%) | 687.3 | 193,411 (51.8\%) | 656.0 |
| Unknown | 0 |  | 9 |  |
| White | 7,648 (94.9\%) | 770.2 | 335,996 (89.9\%) | 768.9 |
| Male | 3,564 (44.2\%) | 897.8 | 161,312 (43.2\%) | 927.0 |
| Female | 4,084 (50.7\%) | 673.2 | 174,680 (46.7\%) | 646.9 |
| Unknown | 0 |  | 4 |  |
| Black or African American | 386 (4.8\%) | 1,042.1 | 34,785 (9.3\%) | 994.5 |
| Male | 206 (2.6\%) | 1,104.0 | 17,391 (4.7\%) | 1,234.3 |
| Female | 180 (2.2\%) | 950.0 | 17,389 (4.7\%) | 822.1 |
| Unknown | 0 |  | 5 |  |
| Hispanic or Latino (of any race) | 52 (0.6\%) | 477.5 | 4,656 (1.2\%) | 471.4 |
| Male | 31 (0.4\%) | 611.9 | 2,782 (0.7\%) | 587.2 |
| Female | 21 (0.3\%) | 324.2 | 1,874 (0.5\%) | 370.2 |
| Unknown | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| Note: Age-adjusted rates are per 100,000 population for each specified group, 2008-2010 |  |  |  |  |

In Erie County, the age-adjusted death rate for all causes of death dropped from 874.2 deaths per 100,000 population in 1998-2000 to 791.6 deaths per 100,000 in 2008-2010, a decline of 9.4\% (Table 5, Figure 1). For Erie County males and females, the death rates decreased by $11.5 \%$ and $7.0 \%$, respectively. For Pennsylvania, the death rates declined by $10.2 \%$ for the total population, $10.8 \%$ for males, and 8.6\% for females from 1998-2000 to 2008-2010.

Table 5. Age-Adjusted Death Rates, 1998-2000 to 2008-2010

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 1998-2000 to 2008-2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years | Erie County | Erie County Males | Erie County Females | PA | PAMales | PA Females |
| 1998-2000 | 874.2 | 1,051.3 | 739.2 | 868.5 | 1,054.4 | 728.5 |
| 1999-2001 | 861.1 | 1,036.9 | 727.0 | 870.8 | 1,055.9 | 732.9 |
| 2000-2002 | 857.1 | 1,047.3 | 721.8 | 877.6 | 1,073.5 | 737.5 |
| 2001-2003 | 843.6 | 1,012.2 | 721.4 | 872.0 | 1,067.3 | 732.4 |
| 2002-2004 | 841.7 | 1,023.4 | 713.5 | 865.4 | 1,057.5 | 7276 |
| 2003-2005 | 836.1 | 1,026.4 | 701.7 | 851.6 | 1,039.3 | 715.3 |
| 2004-2006 | 837.9 | 1,070.1 | 687.9 | 845.3 | 1,034.4 | 709.1 |
| 2005-2007 | 842.8 | 1,082.0 | 692.2 | 842.9 | 1,037.8 | 704.7 |
| 2006-2008 | 840.7 | 1,060.4 | 702.5 | 832.9 | 1,021.8 | 697.1 |
| 2007-2009 | 816.1 | 984.1 | 697.2 | 803.0 | 975.3 | 674.0 |
| 2008-2010 | 791.6 | 930.3 | 687.3 | 779.6 | 940.1 | 656.0 |
| Note: Age-adjusted rates are per 100,000 population for the specified years |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 1. Erie County Age-Adjusted Death Rates for All Causes of Death, 1998-2000 to 2008-2010


## Leading Causes of Death

The 15 leading causes of death for Erie County residents in 2008-2010 are shown in Table 6. Although these causes collectively accounted for 6,526 ( $80.9 \%$ ) of the 8,062 county deaths, heart disease and cancer (malignant neoplasms) accounted for nearly half (49.2\%) of all resident deaths. The age-adjusted death rates for heart disease and cancer were 199.6 and 189.1 deaths per 100,000, respectively. It should be noted that the death rates for these two causes were considerably higher in males than in females.

Overall, the age-adjusted death rates for males were higher than the rates for females for 12 of the 15 leading causes. The three causes of death in which females had higher rates were stroke (cerebrovascular diseases), Alzheimer's disease, and septicemia. Interestingly, 91 of the 110 (82.7\%) suicide deaths occurred in males.

Due to low counts, age-adjusted death rates for Blacks were calculated for only four of the leading causes of death - heart disease, cancer, stroke, and diabetes mellitus. Blacks experienced substantially higher death rates than Whites for each of these four causes.

Table 6. Erie County Leading Causes of Death, 2008-2010

| Erie County and PennsyIvania, 2008-2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Male |  | Female |  | White |  | Black |  | PA |
| Cause of Death | Deaths | Rate | Deaths | Rate | Deaths | Rate | Deaths | Rate | Deaths | Rate | Rate |
| All Causes of Death | 8,062 | 791.6 | 3,786 | 930.3 | 4,276 | 687.3 | 7,648 | 770.2 | 386 | 1,042.1 | 779.6 |
| Heart Disease | 2,107 | 199.9 | 1,014 | 250.4 | 1,093 | 163.7 | 2,005 | 192.4 | 93 | 271.9 | 195.3 |
| Cancer (Malignant Neoplasms) | 1,861 | 189.1 | 940 | 226.2 | 921 | 164.2 | 1,769 | 185.4 | 88 | 240.0 | 183.8 |
| Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 455 | 44.4 | 215 | 54.1 | 240 | 38.8 | 447 | 44.5 | 8 | NA | 39.9 |
| Stroke (Cerebrovascular Diseases) | 429 | 40.4 | 155 | 39.0 | 274 | 40.9 | 400 | 37.8 | 28 | 92.1 | 40.1 |
| Accidents (Unintentional Injuries) | 317 | 35.0 | 199 | 48.8 | 118 | 23.4 | 310 | 37.7 | 7 | NA | 40.4 |
| Alzheimer's Disease | 261 | 23.1 | 67 | 17.4 | 194 | 26.0 | 256 | 22.7 | 4 | NA | 20.6 |
| Diabetes Mellitus | 240 | 24.3 | 125 | 30.7 | 115 | 19.0 | 219 | 22.6 | 20 | 56.7 | 20.4 |
| Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome, \& Nephrosis | 227 | 21.5 | 95 | 23.9 | 132 | 20.4 | 213 | 20.6 | 14 | NA | 18.6 |
| Influenza \& Pneumonia | 160 | 17.5 | 81 | 20.1 | 113 | 15.6 | 187 | 17.0 | 7 | NA | 14.6 |
| Suicide (Intentional Self-Harm) | 110 | 12.7 | 91 | 21.7 | 19 | NA | 104 | 13.2 | 5 | NA | 11.9 |
| Septicemia | 107 | 10.6 | 41 | 9.8 | 66 | 11.2 | 101 | 10.3 | 5 | NA | 13.9 |
| Chronic Liver Disease \& Cirrhosis | 79 | 8.1 | 45 | 9.9 | 34 | 6.6 | 77 | 8.1 | 2 | NA | 7.7 |
| Essential Hypertension \& Hypertensive Renal Disease | 63 | 6.1 | 25 | 5.9 | 38 | 5.7 | 57 | 5.7 | 6 | NA | 6.1 |
| Parkinson's Disease | 58 | 5.5 | 31 | 8.0 | 27 | 3.9 | 58 | 5.6 | 0 | NA | 7.1 |
| In situ, Benign, \& Uncertain Neoplasms | 52 | 5.3 | 33 | 8.2 | 19 | NA | 50 | 5.2 | 2 | NA | 5.1 |
| Notes: Age-adjusted rates are per 100,000 population, 2008-2010; NA = Not available |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Trends in Selected Leading Causes of Death

In Erie County, the age-adjusted death rate for heart disease dropped from 275.9 deaths per 100,000 population in 1998-2000 to 199.9 deaths per 100,000 in 2008-2010, a decline of $27.5 \%$ (Figure 2). For Erie County males and females, the death rates decreased by $27.0 \%$ and $27.5 \%$, respectively. For Pennsylvania, the death rates declined by $28.0 \%$ for the total population, 26.2\% for males, and 29.7\% for females from 1998-2000 to 2008-2010.

In Erie County, the age-adjusted death rate for cancer (primary malignant neoplasms) dropped slightly from 201.3 deaths per 100,000 population in 1998-2000 to 189.1 deaths per 100,000 in 2008-2010, a decline of $6.1 \%$ (Figure 2). For Erie County males and females, the death rates decreased by $6.8 \%$ and $4.8 \%$, respectively. For Pennsylvania, the death rates declined by $11.1 \%$ for the total population, $12.4 \%$ for males, and 10.5\% for females from 1998-2000 to 2008-2010.

Figure 2. Erie County Age-Adjusted Death Rates for Heart Disease and Cancer, 1998-2000 to 2008-2010


In Erie County, the age-adjusted death rate for stroke (cerebrovascular diseases) dropped from 62.0 deaths per 100,000 population in 1998-2000 to 40.4 deaths per 100,000 in 2008-2010, a decline of $34.8 \%$ (Figure 3). For Erie County males and females, the death rates decreased by $37.4 \%$ and $33.1 \%$, respectively. For Pennsylvania, the death rates declined by $27.4 \%$ for the
total population, 26.9\% for males, and 27.3\% for females from 1998-2000 to 2008-2010.

In Erie County, the age-adjusted death rate for Alzheimer's disease rose from 9.9 deaths per 100,000 population in 1998-2000 to 23.1 deaths per 100,000 in 2008-2010, an upsurge of $133.3 \%$ (Figure 3). For Erie County males and females, the death rates increased by $74.0 \%$ and $173.7 \%$, respectively. For Pennsylvania, the death rates rose by $76.1 \%$ for the total population, $76.0 \%$ for males, and $76.4 \%$ for females from 1998-2000 to 2008-2010.

In Erie County, the age-adjusted death rate for nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis rose from 14.5 deaths per 100,000 population in 1998-2000 to 21.5 deaths per 100,000 in 2008-2010, an increase of 48.3\% (Figure 3). For Erie County males and females, the death rates increased by $20.1 \%$ and $82.1 \%$, respectively. For Pennsylvania, the death rates rose by $17.0 \%$ for the total population, $18.3 \%$ for males, and 15.0\% for females from 1998-2000 to 2008-2010.

Figure 3. Erie County Age-Adjusted Death Rates for Stroke, Alzheimer's Disease, and Nephritis, 1998-2000 to 2008-2010


## Cancer Mortality

A total of 1,861 Erie County residents died from cancers (primary malignant neoplasms) during the period 2008 to 2010, for a corresponding age-adjusted death rate of 189.1 deaths per 100,000 population (Table 7). Overall, 940 ( $50.5 \%$ ) deaths were to males and 921 ( $49.5 \%$ ) deaths were to females. The age-adjusted death rates for males and females were 226.2 and 164.2 deaths per 100,000, respectively. For Pennsylvania, the death rates were 183.8 for the total population, 225.1 for males, and 155.8 for females.

With respect to race and ethnicity in Erie County, 1,769 (95.1\%) cancer deaths were to Whites, 88 (4.7\%) deaths were to Blacks, 4 ( $0.5 \%$ ) deaths were to persons classified as Other Race, and 18 (2.1\%) deaths were to Hispanics or Latinos (of any race).

During 2008-2010, Erie County's five leading cancer mortality sites were: (1) bronchus and lung (27.4\% of all deaths), (2) colon and rectum (8.5\%), (3) female breast (7.7\%), (4) pancreas (6.0\%), and (5) prostate (5.7\%) (Table 7, Figure 4). These sites accounted for over half (55.4\%) of all cancer deaths. As the leading cause of cancer death, lung cancer killed nearly as many people as colorectal, breast, pancreatic, and prostate cancers combined ( 510 versus 521 deaths). The age-adjusted death rate for lung cancer dropped from 58.1 deaths per 100,000 population in 1998-2000 to 51.8 deaths per 100,000 in 2008-2010, a decline of $10.8 \%$ (Figure 5). For Erie County males and females, the rates decreased by $23.2 \%$ and increased by $8.0 \%$, respectively.

Among Erie County males, the five leading cancer mortality sites during 2008-2010 were: (1) bronchus and lung ( $28.3 \%$ of all deaths), (2) prostate (11.3\%), (3) colon and rectum (8.1\%), (4) pancreas (6.0\%), and (5) esophagus (5.1\%) (Table 7, Figure 6). These sites accounted for 58.7\% of all male cancer deaths.

Among Erie County females, the five leading cancer mortality sites during 2008-2010 were: (1) bronchus and lung ( $26.5 \%$ of all deaths), (2) breast (15.6\%), (3) colon and rectum (9.0\%), (4) pancreas (6.1\%), and (5) ovary (5.0\%) (Table 7, Figure 7). These sites accounted for $62.2 \%$ of all female cancer deaths.

Overall, the Erie County and Pennsylvania age-adjusted death rates were similar across all cancer sites/types for the total population, males, and females. Due to low counts, possible age-adjusted cancer death rate comparisons for Erie County males and females were limited to a total of six cancer sites/types - bronchus and lung, colon and rectum, pancreas, leukemia, non-Hodgkin lymphoma, and brain. Males had higher death rates than females for each of these sites/types.

Table 7. Erie County Cancer Mortality by Site/Type, 2008-2010

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2008-2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cancer Site/Type | Total Population |  |  |  |  | Male |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |
|  | All Deaths | White | Black | Rate P | PaRate | Cancer Site/Type |  | Rate | PARate | Cancersite/Type |  | Rate | PARate |
| All Cancer Sites | 1,861 | 1,69 | 88 | 189.1 | 183.8 | All Cancersites | 940 | 226.2 | 225.1 | All Cancersites | 921 | 164.2 | 155.8 |
| Bronchus \& Lung | 510 | 487 | 22 | 51.8 | 50.0 | Bronchus \& Lung | 266 | 63.6 | 65.1 | Bronchus \& Lung | 244 | 43.3 | 39.3 |
| Colon \& Rectum | 159 | 154 | 5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | Prostate | 106 | 26.9 | 22.0 | Breast | 144 | 26.3 | 23.8 |
| Breast (Female) | 144 | 136 | 8 | 26.3 | 23.8 | Colon \& Rectum | 76 | 18.7 | 21.2 | Colon \& Rectum | 83 | 14.4 | 14.6 |
| Pancreas | 112 | 104 | 7 | 11.4 | 11.5 | Pancreas | 56 | 13.4 | 13.3 | Pancreas | 56 | 9.8 | 10.4 |
| Prostate | 106 | 103 | 3 | 26.9 | 22.0 | Esophagus | 48 | 11.3 | 8.9 | Ovar | 46 | 8.2 | 8.6 |
| Levemenia | 76 | 72 | 4 | 7.8 | 7.5 | Leukemia | 38 | 9.0 | 10.2 | Levkemia | 38 | 6.6 | 5.6 |
| Esophagus | 62 | 59 | 3 | 6.4 | 4.9 | Urinav Blader | 37 | 9.0 | 8.7 | Corpus \& Uters, NOS | 23 | 4.4 | 4.9 |
| Non-Hodgkin Lymhoma | 62 | 62 | 0 | 6.1 | 6.9 | Liver | 32 | 7.1 | 8.4 | Non-Hodgkin Lympoma | 31 | 4.7 | 5.5 |
| Uinay Bladder | 48 | 45 | 3 | 4.6 | 4.8 | Non-Hodgkin Lympoma | 31 | 7.4 | 8.9 | Kidney \& Renal Pevis | 25 | 4.4 | 2.6 |
| Brain | 46 | 44 | 1 | 4.8 | 4.2 | Stomach | 26 | 6.0 | 4.7 | Brain | 22 | 4.2 | 3.5 |
| Ovan | 46 | 45 | 1 | 8.2 | 8.6 | Brain | 24 | 5.7 | 4.9 | Mutiple Myeloma | 16 | NA | 2.7 |
| Liver | 45 | 38 | 7 | 4.6 | 5.4 | Oral Cavity \& Phannx | 21 | 4.9 | 3.6 | Esophagus | 14 | NA | 1.7 |
| Kidney \& Renal Pelvis | 42 | 41 | 1 | 4.3 | 4.0 | Melanoma | 18 | NA | 4.5 | Uninay Bladder | 11 | NA | 2.3 |
| Stomach | 42 | 39 | 3 | 4.1 | 3.3 | Kichey \& Renal Pevis | 17 | na | 5.8 | Liver | 13 | NA | 2.4 |
| Meanoma | 31 | 31 | 0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | Mutiple Myeloma | 15 | NA | 4.2 | Stomach | 16 | NA | 2.2 |
| Mutiple Myeloma | 31 | 30 | 0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | Laynx | 9 | NA | 2.2 | Meanoma | 13 | NA | 1.9 |
| Oral Cavity P Phaynx | 25 | 23 | 2 | 2.5 | 2.3 | Hodgkin Lmmhoma | 4 | NA | 0.4 | Cenix Uteri | 11 | NA | 2.2 |
| Corpus \& Uters, NOS | 23 | 23 | 0 | 4.4 | 4.9 | Thyroid | 3 | NA | 0.5 | Lannx | 3 | NA | 0.4 |
| Lannx | 12 | 12 | 0 | NA | 1.2 | Testis | 0 | NA | 0.3 | Oral Cavity P Phannx | 4 | NA | 1.3 |
| Cenix Uteri | 11 | 10 | 1 | NA | 2.2 | All Other Sites | 113 | NA | NA | Hodgkin Lymhoma | 2 | NA | 0.3 |
| Hodgki L Lmmhoma | 6 | 5 | 1 | NA | 0.4 |  |  |  |  | Thyroid | 3 | NA | 0.6 |
| Thyroid | 6 | 4 |  |  | 0.5 |  |  |  |  | All Other Sites | 103 | NA | NA |
| Testis | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Others Sites | 216 | 202 |  | NA | NA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 4. Erie County Cancer Deaths, 2008-2010

## Major Primary Sites for Total Population

## 1,861 Deaths



Figure 5. Erie County Age-Adjusted Death Rates for Lung Cancer, 1998-2000 to 2008-2010


Figure 6. Erie County Male Cancer Deaths, 2008-2010


Figure 7. Erie County Female Cancer Deaths, 2008-2010


## Cancer Incidence

There were a total of 4,602 new cancer cases (primary invasive cancers and in situ urinary bladder cancers) diagnosed among Erie County residents during 2007-2009, for a corresponding age-adjusted cancer incidence rate of 483.9 cases per 100,000 population (Table 8). Overall, cancers were diagnosed in 2,274 (49.4\%) males and 2,328 (50.6\%) females. The age-adjusted incidence rates for males and females were 543.2 and 449.8 cases per 100,000, respectively. For Pennsylvania, the incidence rates were 507.7 for the total population, 584.2 for males, and 458.0 for females.

With respect to race and ethnicity in Erie County, cancers were diagnosed in 4,343 (94.4\%) Whites, 217 ( $4.7 \%$ ) Blacks, 42 ( $0.9 \%$ ) persons of Other/Unknown Race, and 38 ( $0.8 \%$ ) Hispanics or Latinos (of any race).

During 2007-2009, Erie County's five leading cancer incidence sites were: (1) female breast (14.5\% of all diagnoses), (2) bronchus and lung (14.2\%), (3) prostate (13.7\%), (4) colon and rectum (9.4\%), and (5) urinary bladder (4.5\%) (Table 8, Figure 8). The age-adjusted incidence rate for breast cancer dropped slightly from 136.1 cases per 100,000 population in 1997-1999 to 130.6 cases per 100,000 in 2007-2009, a decline of $4.0 \%$ (Figure 9).

Among Erie County males, the five leading cancer incidence sites/types during 2007-2009 were: (1) prostate ( $27.8 \%$ of all diagnoses), (2) bronchus and lung (14.6\%), (3) colon and rectum (9.8\%), (4) urinary bladder (7.1\%), and (5) non-Hodgkin lymphoma (4.9\%) (Table 8, Figure 10). These sites/types accounted for $64.2 \%$ of all male diagnoses.

Among Erie County females, the five leading cancer incidence sites during 2007-2009 were: (1) breast (28.7\% of all diagnoses), (2) bronchus and lung (13.8\%), (3) colon and rectum (9.0\%), (4) uterus (6.8\%), and (5) thyroid (6.0\%) (Table 8, Figure 11). These sites accounted for $64.2 \%$ of all female diagnoses.

Overall, the Erie County and Pennsylvania age-adjusted incidence rates were similar across all cancer sites/types for the total population, males, and females.

Valid age-adjusted cancer incidence rate comparisons for Erie County males and females were possible for a total of 13 cancer sites/types. Males had higher age-adjusted incidence rates than females for each of these sites/types with the exception of the thyroid, where the rate for females was approximately three times higher than the rate for males ( 27.9 versus 9.2 cases per 100,000).

Table 8. Erie County Cancer Incidence by Site/Type, 2007-2009

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2007-2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Population |  |  |  |  |  | Male |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |
| Cancer Site/Type | All Cases | White | Black | Rate $P$ | PA Rate | Cancer Site/Type | Cases |  | PARate | Cancer Site/Type | Cases | Rate | A Rate |
| All Cancer Sites | 4,602 | 4,343 | 217 | 483.9 | 507.7 | All Cancer Sites | 2,274 | 543.2 | 584.2 | All Cancer Sites | 2,328 | 449.8 | 458.0 |
| Breast (Female) | 667 | 626 | 33 | 130.6 | 128.1 | Prostate | 632 | 147.4 | 151.7 | Breast | 667 | 130.6 | 128.1 |
| Bronchus \& Lung | 653 | 622 | 28 | 67.6 | 69.9 | Bronchus \& Lung | 332 | 80.2 | 86.8 | Bronchus \& Lung | 321 | 59.5 | 58.3 |
| Prostate | 632 | 575 | 49 | 147.4 | 151.7 | Colon \& Rectum | 223 | 54.6 | 58.1 | Colon \& Rectum | 209 | 37.4 | 43.2 |
| Colon \& Rectum | 432 | 410 | 20 | 45.0 | 49.6 | Urinary Bladder | 161 | 40.2 | 45.4 | Corpus \& Uterus, NOS | 158 | 30.3 | 31.4 |
| Urinary Bladder | 208 | 202 | 4 | 21.0 | 25.2 | Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma | 111 | 26.2 | 25.6 | Thyroid | 140 | 32.2 | 27.9 |
| Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma | 204 | 196 | 7 | 21.3 | 21.2 | Kidney \& Renal Pelvis | 84 | 19.6 | 23.3 | Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma | 93 | 17.1 | 17.9 |
| Thyroid | 178 | 170 | 5 | 20.9 | 18.7 | Oral Cavity \& Pharynx | 83 | 19.3 | 16.7 | Melanoma | 71 | 14.7 | 15.8 |
| Corpus \& Uterus, NOS | 158 | 152 | 3 | 30.3 | 31.4 | Melanoma | 80 | 19.1 | 23.0 | Kidney \& Renal Pelvis | 69 | 13.7 | 12.0 |
| Kidney \& Renal Pelvis | 153 | 144 | 9 | 16.4 | 17.0 | Leukemia | 61 | 14.8 | 16.6 | Ovary | 63 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| Melanoma | 151 | 148 | 0 | 16.3 | 18.6 | Pancreas | 59 | 14.3 | 14.5 | Pancreas | 58 | 10.2 | 11.2 |
| Oral Cavity \& Pharynx | 117 | 111 | 5 | 12.2 | 11.2 | Stomach | 46 | 11.1 | 10.4 | Leukemia | 53 | 10.2 | 9.8 |
| Pancreas | 117 | 111 | 5 | 12.0 | 12.7 | Esophagus | 43 | 10.2 | 10.0 | Urinary Bladder | 47 | 8.4 | 11.0 |
| Leukemia | 114 | 104 | 7 |  | 12.7 | Multiple Myeloma | 39 | 9.2 | 7.4 | Cenix Uteri | 34 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Stomach | 68 | 61 | 7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | Thyroid | 38 | 9.1 | 9.2 | Oral Cavity \& Pharynx | 34 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| Brain | 64 | 63 | 1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | Brain | 33 | 8.2 | 8.3 | Brain | 31 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| Multiple Myeloma | 64 | 59 | 4 | 6.7 | 5.9 | Liver | 25 | 5.6 | 11.0 | Multiple Myeloma | 25 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| Ovary | 63 | 62 | 1 | 12.5 | 13.5 | Testis | 23 | 5.7 | 6.3 | Stomach | 22 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| Esophagus | 60 | 58 | 2 | 6.1 | 5.5 | Larynx | 21 | 4.6 | 7.2 | Esophagus | 17 | NA | 2.1 |
| Liver | 38 | 34 | 3 | 3.9 | 6.8 | Hodgkin Lymphoma | 17 | NA | 3.7 | Hodgkin Lymphoma | 15 | NA | 3.0 |
| Cenvix Uteri | 34 | 29 | 4 | 7.8 | 8.2 | All Other Sites | 163 | NA | NA | Liver | 13 | NA | 3.4 |
| Hodgkin Lymphoma | 32 | 31 | 1 | 3.6 | 3.3 |  |  |  |  | Larynx | 3 | NA | 1.5 |
| Larnnx | 24 | 21 | 2 | 2.5 | 4.0 |  |  |  |  | All Other Sites | 185 | NA | NA |
| Testis | 23 | 23 | 0 | 5.7 | 6.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Sites | 348 | 331 | 17 | NA | NA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes: Age-adjusted rates are per 100,000 population, 2007-2009; NA = Not available |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 8. Erie County New Cancer Cases, 2007-2009

## Major Primary Sites for Total Population

 4,602 Cases

Figure 9. Erie County Age-Adjusted Incidence Rates for Female Breast Cancer, 1997-1999 to 2007-2009


Figure 10. Erie County Male New Cancer Cases, 2007-2009


Figure 11. Erie County Female New Cancer Cases, 2007-2009


## Injury Deaths

Injury includes both unintentional injuries (accidents) and self-inflicted or assault injuries (violence). From 2005 to 2009, there were a total of 745 deaths due to injury among Erie County residents (Table 9). Most of these deaths were accidents. Overall, 533 ( $71.5 \%$ ) deaths were unintentional, 168 (22.6\%) were suicides, 30 ( $4.0 \%$ ) were homicides, and 14 ( $1.9 \%$ ) were undetermined. Males accounted for over two-thirds (68.2\%) of all injury deaths, while seniors had both the highest number of deaths (230) and highest death rate (114.3 deaths per 100,000 population) among the five age group categories.

From 2005 to 2009, the leading causes of injury death among Erie County residents were poisonings, motor vehicle traffic accidents, unintentional falls, and firearm-related events. These four causes accounted for 536 (71.9\%) of the 745 total injury deaths. Overall, 121 (68.0\%) of the 178 poisoning deaths were accidental drug poisonings, and 80 ( $85.1 \%$ ) of the 94 firearmrelated events were suicides.

Table 9. Erie County Injury Deaths and Death Rates, 2005-2009

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2005-2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subject | Number | Rate $P$ | PA Rate |  | Female | Age 0-19 | Rate A | Age 20-34 | Rate Ag | Age35-49 | Rate A | Age 50-64 |  | Age 265 | Rate |
| All liunies | 745 | 50.9 | 58.8 | 508 | 237 | 54 | 14.3 | 142 | 49.8 | 177 | 62.1 | 142 | 56.6 | 230 | 114.3 |
| Unintentional Inyuries | 533 | 35.8 | 40.2 | 337 | 196 | 37 | 9.8 | 88 | 30.9 | 116 | 40.7 | 90 | 35.9 | 202 | 100.4 |
| Suicides | 168 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 147 | 21 | 10 | NA | 36 | 12.6 | 51 | 17.9 | 47 | 18.7 | 24 | 11.9 |
| Honicides | 30 | 2.2 | 5.9 | 17 | 13 | 6 | NA | 11 | NA | 5 | NA | 5 | NA | 3 | NA |
| Undetermined | 14 | NA | NA | 7 | 7 | 1 | NA | 7 | NA | 5 | NA | 0 | NA | 1 | NA |
| Leading Causes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poisonings | 178 | 12.9 | 15.3 | 109 | 69 | 1 | NA | 38 | 13.3 | 80 | 28.1 | 46 | 18.3 | 13 | NA |
| Motor vehicle Trafic Accidents | 137 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 96 | 41 | 13 | NA | 47 | 16.5 | 34 | 11.9 | 18 | NA | 25 | 12.4 |
| Unintentional Falls | 129 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 70 | 59 | 0 | NA | 2 | NA | 4 | NA | 14 | NA | 109 | 54.2 |
| Firearm-Related Events | 94 |  | 10.6 | 88 | 6 | 4 | NA | 25 | 8.8 | 21 | 7.4 | 26 | 10.4 | 18 | NA |

## Childhood Injury Deaths

From 2000 to 2009, there were a total of 59 deaths due to injury among Erie Country residents 14 years of age and younger. Injury deaths ranged from a low of 2 in 2006 to a high of 10 in both 2000 and 2008 (Figure 12).

The average number of childhood injury deaths for the 10 year period was 5.9 per year. Overall, the Erie County age-specific death rate was 10.9 deaths per 100,000 persons aged 0 to 14 years. For Pennsylvania, the corresponding rate was 8.9.

Figure 12. Erie County Childhood Injury Deaths, 2000-2009


Of the 59 total injury deaths, 48 ( $81.4 \%$ ) were unintentional (accidents), 6 ( $10.2 \%$ ) were homicides, 4 ( $6.8 \%$ ) were suicides, and 1 ( $1.7 \%$ ) death was undetermined (Table 10). Males accounted for a slight majority (59.3\%) of deaths, and over half (50.8\%) of all deaths occurred in children under the age of five.

Motor vehicle traffic accidents, drownings, and suffocations were the three leading causes of childhood injury deaths, accounting for $55.9 \%$ of all injury deaths and $68.8 \%$ of all unintentional deaths.

Table 10. Erie County Childhood Injury Deaths and Death Rates, 2000-2009

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2000-2009 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subject | Number | Percent | Rate | PA Rate |
| All Injuries (ages 0-14 years) | 59 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 8.9 |
| Male | 35 | 59.3 | 12.6 | NA |
| Female | 24 | 40.7 | 9.1 | NA |
| 0-4 years | 30 | 50.8 | NA | NA |
| 5-9 years | 10 | 16.9 | NA | NA |
| 10-14 years | 19 | 32.2 | NA | NA |
| Unintentional Injuries | 48 | 81.4 | 8.9 | 6.5 |
| Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents | 15 | 25.4 | NA | 2.1 |
| Drownings | 10 | 16.9 | NA | 0.8 |
| Fires/Flames | 5 | 8.5 | NA | 1.1 |
| Suffocations (ages < 1) | 4 | 6.8 | NA | 11.2 |
| Suffocations (ages 1-14) | 4 | 6.8 | NA | 0.4 |
| All Other Accidents | 10 | 16.9 | NA | NA |
| Suicides | 4 | 6.8 | NA | 1.5 |
| Homicides | 6 | 10.2 | NA | 1.5 |
| Undetermined | 1 | 1.7 | NA | NA |
| Notes: Rates are per 100,000 populati | 9; NA = Not | lable |  |  |

## Injury Hospitalizations

In 2009, there were a total of 2,630 hospitalizations due to injury in Erie County (Table 11). Most of these hospitalizations were the result of unintentional injuries (accidents). Overall, 2,150 (81.7\%) hospitalizations were due to accidents, 291 (11.1\%) were due to self-inflicted injuries, 90 (3.4\%) were due to assault injuries, and 99 (3.8\%) were undetermined. Females accounted for a slight majority (54.1\%) of hospitalizations, while seniors had both the highest number of hospitalizations $(1,195)$ and highest hospitalization rate $(2,919$ hospitalizations per 100,000 population) among the five age group categories.

In 2009, the leading causes of injury hospitalization in Erie County were unintentional falls, poisonings, and motor vehicle traffic accidents. These three causes accounted for nearly twothirds (64.4\%) of all hospitalizations. The leading cause, unintentional falls, accounted for
almost half (45.1\%) of all hospitalizations. Most (71.9\%) unintenional fall hospitalizations occurred in seniors. Overall, $61.7 \%$ of poisoning hospitalizations were due to self-inflicted poisonings.

Table 11. Erie County Injury Hospitalizations and Hospitalization Rates, 2009

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subject | Number | Rate | PARate |  | Female | Age 0-19 | Rate A | ge 20-3 | 34 Rate |  | 9 Rate | ge $50-6$ |  | Age 265 | Rate |
| All liviries | 2,630 | 84.3 | 1020.4 | 1,207 | 1,423 | 198 | 266.5 | 344 | 595.3 | 433 | 778.6 | 460 | 890.3 | 1,195 | 2,919.1 |
| Unintentional Inyures | 2,150 | 67.3 | 856.6 | 966 | 1,184 | 141 | 189.8 | 187 | 323.6 | 282 | 507.1 | 394 | 762.5 | 1,146 | 2,799.4 |
| Seff-nfificted hivires | 291 | 106.4 | 79.1 | 129 | 162 | 34 | 45.8 | 103 | 178.3 | 107 | 192.4 | 40 | 77.4 | 7 | NA |
| Assaults | 90 |  | 44.0 | 70 | 20 | 15 | NA | 37 | 64.0 | 26 | 46.8 | 10 | NA | 2 | NA |
| Undetermined | 99 | NA | NA | 42 | 57 | 8 | NA | 17 | NA | 18 | NA | 16 | NA | 40 | NA |
| Leading Causes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unintentional Falls | 1,185 | 352.1 | 436.7 | 406 | 779 | 24 | 32.3 | 35 | 60.6 | 87 | 156.4 | 187 | 361.9 | 852 | 2,081.2 |
| Poisonings | 379 | 135.7 | 133.4 | 162 | 317 | 34 | 45.8 | 113 | 195.6 | 123 | 221.2 | 67 | 129.7 | 42 | 102.6 |
| Seff-nflicted Poisonings | 234 | 86.6 | 63.9 | 95 | 139 | 22 | 29.6 | 81 | 140.2 | 95 | 170.8 | 31 | 60.0 | 5 | NA |
| Motor Vehicle Trafic Accidents | 129 | 68.8 | 94.2 | 119 | 82 | 22 | 29.6 | 52 | 90.0 | 51 | 91.7 | 38 | 73.5 | 38 | 92.8 |
| Notes: Erie County and PA age-adjusted rates are per 100,000 population, 2009; All other rates are per 100,000 for each specified proup, 209; NA = Not available |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Childhood Injury Hospitalizations

From 2000 to 2009, there were a total of 1,239 hospitalizations due to injury in Erie Country for persons 14 years of age and younger. Injury hospitalizations ranged from a low of 92 in 2009 to a high of 167 in 2001 (Figure 13).

The average number of childhood injury hospitalizations for the 10 year period was 123.9 per year. Overall, the Erie County age-specific injury hopitalization rate was 228.6 hospitalizations per 100,000 persons aged 0 to 14 years. For Pennsylvania, the corresponding rate was 292.6.

Figure 13. Erie County Childhood Injury Hospitalizations, 2000-2009


The vast majority of the 1,239 childhood injury hospitalizations were the result of unintentional injuries (accidents) (Table 12). Overall, 1,073 (86.6\%) hospitalizations were due to accidents, 81 (6.5\%) were due to self-inflicted injuries, 50 (4.0\%) were due to assault injuries, and 35 (2.8\%) were undetermined. Interestingly, 79 of the 81 self-inflicted injuries occurred in children aged 10 to 14 years. A total of 42 ( $53.2 \%$ ) of these 79 injuries were self-inflicted poisonings.

With regard to gender, males accounted for $60.0 \%$ of hospitalizations. While children aged 10 to 14 years had the highest number of hospitalizations (499), children under the age of five had the highest hospitalization rate ( 284.1 hospitalizations per 100,000 population) among the three age group categories.

From 2000 to 2009, the leading causes of childhood injury hospitalization in Erie County were falls, motor vehicle traffic accidents, and poisonings. These three causes accounted for $45.2 \%$ of of all hospitalizations. The leading cause, falls, accounted for over one-fifth (22.4\%) of hospitalizations. Of the 134 poisonings, 86 ( $64.2 \%$ ) were unintentional and 43 ( $32.1 \%$ ) were self-inflicted. A total of 66 ( $76.7 \%$ ) of the 86 unintentional poisonings occurred in children under the age of five, and 42 ( $97.8 \%$ ) of the 43 self-inflicted poisonings occurred in children aged 10 to 14 years.

Table 12. Erie County Childhood Injury Hospitalizations, 2000-2009

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2000-2009 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subject | Number | Percent | Rate | PA Rate |
| All Injuries (ages 0-14 years) | 1,239 | 100.0 | 228.6 | 292.6 |
| Male | 744 | 60.0 | 267.0 | 359.0 |
| Female | 495 | 40.0 | 188.0 | 222.7 |
| 0-4 years | 480 | 38.7 | 284.1 | NA |
| 5-9 years | 260 | 21.0 | 143.6 | NA |
| 10-14 years | 499 | 40.3 | 260.1 | NA |
| Unintentional Injuries | 1,073 | 86.6 | 198.0 | 264.7 |
| Self-Inflicted Injuries | 81 | 6.5 | 14.9 | NA |
| Assaults | 50 | 4.0 | 9.2 | 12.0 |
| Undetermined | 35 | 2.8 | NA | NA |
| Leading Causes |  |  |  |  |
| Falls | 277 | 22.4 | 51.1 | 81.8 |
| Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents | 149 | 12.0 | 27.5 | 39.7 |
| Poisonings | 134 | 10.8 | 24.7 | 25.0 |
| Notes: Rates are per 100,000 population, 2000-2009; NA = Not available |  |  |  |  |

## Infectious Diseases

## AIDS and HIV

AIDS, or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, is caused by HIV, the human immunodeficiency virus. HIV attacks and weakens the immune system. Individuals infected with HIV may not develop AIDS for many years. AIDS is the final stage of HIV infection. In published reports, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) includes both reported and estimated cases for AIDS and HIV (non-AIDS). The estimation method uses a mathematical model that accounts for reporting delays.

AIDS From January 1, 1983 to December 31, 2010, a total of 349 AIDS cases have been reported in Erie County with 186 currently living. In 2010, 14 (15 in 2009) newly diagnosed AIDS cases were reported for a crude incidence rate of 5.0 cases per 100,000 compared to 4.9 for PA, 8.3 for U.S. reported cases, and 10.8 for U.S. estimated cases (Figure 1). The average annual crude incidence rate for AIDS in Erie County was 4.3 in 2008-2010 (6.0 for PA; 11.3 for U.S. estimated cases). The Healthy People 2020 Goal is 13.0 cases per 100,000 aged 13 and above.

Differences in AIDS prevalence occur within demographic groups (Table 1). Of all reported AIDS cases in Erie County, $82.8 \%$ were male, $40.3 \%$ were aged $30-39,27.6 \%$ were aged $40-49,58.6 \%$ were non-Hispanic White, $29.9 \%$ were non-Hispanic Black, $43.5 \%$ were among men who have sex with men, $25.1 \%$ were among injecting drug users, and $15.3 \%$ were among those practicing high risk heterosexual contact.

Figure 1. AIDS Incidence, 2005-2010


Table 1. Demographic Prevalence of AIDS, 2010


HIV HIV surveillance reporting in PA and the U.S. has become more reliable over the past several years producing more accurate statistics for HIV infected individuals whose disease has not yet progressed to AIDS.

As of December 31, 2010, a total of 146 HIV (non-AIDS) cases had been reported in Erie County with 141 currently living. In 2010, 9 (12 in 2009) newly diagnosed HIV (non-AIDS) cases were reported for a crude incidence rate of 3.2 cases per 100,000 compared to 8.0 for PA, and 16.3 for U.S. estimated cases (Figure 2). The average annual crude incidence rate for HIV (non-AIDS) in Erie County was 3.6 in 2008-2010 (8.8 for PA; 17.2 for U.S. estimated cases).

Figure 2. HIV (non-AIDS) Incidence, 2004-2010


HIV Testing Based on the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance Survey (BRFSS), the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18-64 who were ever tested for HIV (excluding blood donations) significantly increased to $40 \%$ in 2011 compared to $29 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 3). This was higher than PA at $35 \%$ (2010). Values for the U.S. were not available.

From 2007 to 2011, the percentage of those who were ever tested for HIV (excluding blood donations) increased for all demographic groups (Table 2). Significant increases were seen for males ( $25 \%$ to $36 \%$, respectively), females ( $34 \%$ to 43\%, respectively), age 45-64 (17\% to 31\%, respectively), high school graduates ( $25 \%$ to $40 \%$, respectively), and non-Hispanic White adults ( $29 \%$ to $37 \%$, respectively). High percentage point increases were seen for those with household income below \$25,000 (34\% to 49\%, respectively), and age 18-29 (27\% to 41\%, respectively).

Figure 3. Lifetime HIV Testing, 2001-2011



In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was significantly lower for non-Hispanic White adults (37\%) compared to non-Hispanic Black (69\%) and Hispanic (61\%) adults (Table 2). A higher percentage was seen for females (43\%) compared to males (36\%), age 30-44 (52\%) compared to other age groups, those with less than a high school education (61\%) compared to other education groups, and those with household income below $\$ 25,000(49 \%)$ compared to other income groups.

HIV testing decreased with increasing education and increasing income. The highest prevalence of HIV testing was seen for non-Hispanic Black adults (69\%) followed by those with less than a high school education (61\%) and Hispanic adults (61\%). The lowest prevalence of HIV testing was 31\% for age 45-64.

Table 2. Lifetime HIV Testing, 2007 \& 2011

| Ever Tested for HIV (Excluding Blood Donations), Age 18-64 Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | Point Change^ | Sig | PA 2010 |
|  |  | Cl |  | Cl |  |  |  |
| All Adults | 29\% | 26\% - 33\% | 40\% | 36\%-43\% | 11\% | *** | 35\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 25\% | 20\% - 31\% | 36\% | 32\% - 40\% | 11\% | *** | 32\% |
| Female | 34\% | 29\%-39\% | 43\% | 39\%-48\% | 9\% | *** | 37\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 27\% | 19\%-37\% | 41\% | 35\% - 47\% | 14\% |  | 37\% |
| 30-44 | 47\% | 40\% - 54\% | 52\% | 46\% - 58\% | 5\% |  | 44\% |
| 45-64 | 17\% | 14\%-21\% | 31\% | 26\% - $35 \%$ | 14\% | *** | 26\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NSR |  | 61\% | 48\%-74\% |  |  | 37\% |
| High School | 25\% | 20\% - 32\% | 40\% | 34\% - 45\% | 15\% | *** | 29\% |
| Some College | 35\% | 27\% - 43\% | 42\% | 36\% - 47\% | 7\% |  | 38\% |
| College Graduate | 28\% | 22\% - $35 \%$ | 37\% | 31\% - 42\% | 9\% |  | 37\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 34\% | 26\% - 44\% | 49\% | 43\% - 56\% | 15\% |  | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 30\% | 23\% - $37 \%$ | 39\% | 33\%-45\% | 9\% |  | 34\% |
| \$50,000+ | 28\% | 22\% - $34 \%$ | 37\% | 32\% - 43\% | 9\% |  | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 29\% | 25\% - 33\% | 37\% | 34\% - 40\% | 8\% | *** | 29\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 69\% | 56\% - 82\% |  |  | 71\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 61\% | 43\% - 79\% |  |  | 55\% |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; CI indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCl indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^ indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

HIV Situation Applies For the BRFSS, behaviors considered high risk for HIV infection (an HIV situation) are defined as having used intravenous drugs in the past year, having been treated for a sexually transmitted or venereal disease in the past year, having given or received money or drugs in exchange for sex in the past year, or having anal sex without a condom in the past year.

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who practiced risky behavior within the past year that could result in HIV infection was 2\% in 2011 compared to $2 \%$ for PA (2010) (Table 3). U.S. values were not available.

In 2011, prevalence in Erie County was similar for most demographic groups. The highest prevalence was seen for age 30-44 (4\%) followed by high school graduates (3\%). The lowest prevalence of self-reported high risk behavior was $0 \%$ for both those with less than a high school education and Hispanic adults followed by age 65 and above (1\%) and those with household income of \$25,000-\$49,999 (1\%)

Table 3. HIV Situation Applies, 2011

| Practiced Risky Behavior Within the Past Year that Could Result in HIV Infection Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 | PA 2010 |
|  | CI |  | $\frac{\text { CI }}{1 \%-3 \%} \quad 2 \%$ |  |
| All Adults | NA | 2\% |  |  |  |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |
| Male | NA | 2\% | 1\%-3\% | 2\% |
| Female | NA | 2\% | 1\%-3\% | 3\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | NA | 2\% | 0\%-3\% | 5\% |
| 30-44 | NA | 4\% | 2\%-7\% | 3\% |
| 45-64 | NA | 2\% | 0\% - 3\% | 1\% |
| 65+ | NA | 1\% | 0\%-1\% | NA |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NA | 0\% | NCl | 4\% |
| High School | NA | 3\% | 1\%-4\% | 2\% |
| Some College | NA | 2\% | 0\% - 3\% | 3\% |
| College Graduate | NA | 2\% | 1\%-4\% | 2\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | NA | 2\% | 1\%-4\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | NA | 1\% | 0\% - 2\% | 3\% |
| \$50,000+ | NA | 2\% | 1\%-4\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | NA | 2\% | 1\%-3\% | 2\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA | 2\% | 0\% - 6\% | 5\% |
| Hispanic | NA | 0\% | NCI | 3\% |
| Note: CI indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available |  |  |  |  |

## Campylobacteriosis

Campylobacteriosis is an infectious disease caused by Campylobacter bacteria. Most people who become ill with campylobacteriosis get diarrhea, cramping, abdominal pain, and fever. The diarrhea may be bloody. Some infected persons do not have any symptoms. Transmission occurs through ingestion of organisms present in contaminated food and water, undercooked meat, and raw milk or through contact with infected pets and farm animals.

In 2010, there were 25 reported cases in Erie County with a crude incidence rate of 8.9 cases per 100,000 ( 13.8 for PA) compared to 28 cases in 2009 with a rate of 10.0. From 2008-2010, there were 86 reported cases in Erie County with an average annual crude incidence rate of 10.3 (13.1 for PA) compared to 86 cases from 2007-2009 with a rate of 10.3.

## Chlamydia

Chlamydia is a common sexually transmitted infection (STI) caused by the bacterium, Chlamydia trachomatis. It is one of the most frequently reported infectious diseases in the U.S. Left untreated, a chlamydial infection can damage a woman's reproductive organs and cause infertility. For many individuals infected with Chlamydia, symptoms are mild or absent. A majority of infections are not diagnosed. Less than $50 \%$ of sexually active young women are screened annually.

The number of reported cases and rate of chlamydia in Erie County has been increasing since 2000. In 2010, 1,152 cases were reported (1,089 for 2009) (Figure 4).

Figure 4. Chlamydia Incidence, 2000-2010


Of all chlamydia cases reported in 2010, $70 \%$ were female, $49 \%$ were White compared to $32 \%$ for Black and 5\% for Hispanic, $39 \%$ were age 20-24, and 37\% were age 15-19 (Figure 5, Table 4).

Figure 5. Chlamydia Demographics, 2010


The annual crude incidence rate of chlamydia in Erie County increased from 389.4 per 100,000 in 2009 to 411.0 in 2010 (373.9 for PA; 426.0 for U.S.) (Figure 4, Table 4). Rate increases were seen for all demographic groups with the exception of those under age 15, Blacks, and age 2529. From 2009 to 2010, chlamydia incidence rates significantly increased for Whites (192.5 to 222.0, respectively) and for age 20-24 (1,986.5 to 2,291.0, respectively). The largest percent rate increase was seen for age 30-34 (23.2\%) followed by age 20-24 (15.3\%) and Whites (15.3\%). The largest percent rate decrease was seen for those under age 15 (32.8\%).

Table 4. Chlamydia Incidence, 2009-2010

| Chlamydia Case Count, Percent of Total, and Incidence Rate Erie County, PA, \& U.S., 2009 \& 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2009 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|  | \# Cases | \% of Total | \# Cases | \% of Total | Rate | Rate | \% Rate Change |
| Erie County |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1,089 |  | 1,152 |  | 389.4 | 411.0 | 5.5 |
| Male | 340 | 31.2 | 342 | 29.7 | 247.7 | 248.4 | 0.3 |
| Female | 749 | 68.8 | 810 | 70.3 | 526.0 | 568.0 | 8.0 |
| White | 490 | 45.0 | 566 | 49.1 | 192.5 | 222.0 | 15.3 |
| Black | 375 | 34.4 | 364 | 31.6 | 2,017.2 | 1,952.4 | -3.2 |
| Hispanic | 50 | 4.6 | 56 | 4.9 | 608.6 | 650.2 | 6.8 |
| <15 years * | 18 | 1.7 | 12 | 1.0 | 34.8 | 23.4 | -32.8 |
| 15-19 years | 426 | 39.1 | 424 | 36.8 | 1,941.5 | 1,944.0 | 0.1 |
| 20-24 years | 390 | 35.8 | 455 | 39.5 | 1,986.5 | 2,291.0 | 15.3 |
| 25-29 years | 160 | 14.7 | 147 | 12.8 | 813.1 | 773.9 | -4.8 |
| 30-34 years | 52 | 4.8 | 69 | 6.0 | 323.7 | 399.0 | 23.2 |
| $35+$ years | 42 | 3.9 | 45 | 3.9 | 27.9 | 29.8 | 6.9 |
| Pennsylvania |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 43,068 |  | 47,518 |  | 341.7 | 373.9 | 9.4 |
| United States |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1,244,180 |  | 1,307,893 |  | 409.2 | 426.0 | 4.1 |
| Note: Red indicates significant difference from previous year; *Numbers less than 20 provide statistically unreliable rates; Crude rate equals number of cases per 100,000 population; $95 \%$ Confidence Interval used; <br> For percent of total for age groups, the denominator is the total number of cases for a reported age; Before 2003 some reported cases did not include age; Total includes unknown gender, race, and age; Hispanic origin can be of any race; There may be multiple diseases in one person; Some individuals may become infected more than once; U.S Census Bureau, Intercensal Population Estimates used for Erie County and PA; U.S. Census Bureau, Vintage Postcensal Series Population Estimates used for U.S.; U.S Census Bureau, Census 2010 Population used for PA 2010 rate; Previous year population used for Erie County calculations; Current year population used for PA calculations; Current year population used for U.S. calculations from 2000-2005; Previous year population used for U.S. calculations from 2006 to present |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The average annual crude incidence rate of chlamydia in Erie County increased from 392.1 cases per 100,000 in 2007-2009 to 401.3 in 2008-2010 (351.7 for PA; 412.0 for U.S.). For 20082010, the respective chlamydia incidence rates were 200.9 for Whites, 2,062.2 for Blacks, 681.9 for Hispanics, 243.9 for males, 553.2 for females, 36.1 for age under 15, 1,862.2 for age 15-19, $2,113.5$ for age 20-24, 830.3 for age $25-29,384.1$ for age $30-34$, and 29.7 for age 35 and above.

## Giardiasis

Giardiasis is a diarrheal disease caused by Giardia lamblia, a microscopic parasite. Once a person or animal has been infected with Giardia, the parasite lives in the intestine and is passed through the stool. It can survive outside the body and in many environments (food, soil, water, contaminated surfaces) for months.

In 2010, there were 20 reported cases in Erie County with a crude incidence rate of 7.1 cases per 100,000 ( 6.2 for PA; 6.5 for U.S.) compared to 41 cases in 2009 with a rate of 14.7. From 2008-2010, there were 119 reported cases in Erie County with an average annual crude incidence rate of 14.2 ( 6.6 for PA; 6.3 for U.S.) compared to 154 cases from 2007-2009 with a rate of 18.4 ( 6.6 for PA; 6.4 for U.S.)

## Gonorrhea

Gonorrhea is a common STI caused by the bacteria Neisseria gonorrhoeae. This bacterium can grow and multiply easily in the reproductive tract as well as the mouth, throat, eyes, and anus. Untreated, gonorrhea can cause serious and permanent health problems in both women and men. It is a common cause of pelvic inflammatory disease (PID) in women and may lead to infertility in men.

The number of reported cases and rate of gonorrhea in Erie Country has been decreasing since 2007. In 2010, 170 cases were reported ( 229 for 2009) (Figure 6). The number of reported cases in Erie County increased from a low of 133 in 2000 to a high of 521 in 2007 and then decreased to 170 cases in 2010 as the result of an aggressive public health campaign.

Figure 6. Gonorrhea Incidence, 2000-2010


Of all gonorrhea cases reported in 2010, 59\% were female, 42\% were White compared to 40\% for Black and 5\% for Hispanic, $32 \%$ were age 20-24, $24 \%$ were age $25-29$, and $20 \%$ were age $15-$ 19 (Figure 7, Table 5).

Figure 7. Gonorrhea Demographics, 2010


The annual crude incidence rate of gonorrhea in Erie County significantly decreased from 81.9 per 100,000 in 2009 to 60.7 in 2010 ( 101.4 for PA; 100.8 for U.S.) (Figure 6, Table 5). The Healthy People 2020 Goal is 257.0 cases per 100,000 females aged $15-44$ and 198.0 cases per 100,000 males aged 15-44. From 2009 to 2010, gonorrhea incidence rates significantly decreased for females ( 99.7 to 70.1, respectively), for Blacks ( 656.3 to 370.1, respectively), ages 15-19 (337.3 to 155.9, respectively), and ages 20-24 (397.3 to 276.9, respectively). From 2009 to 2010, the rate significantly increased for ages 25-29 (127.0 to 210.6 , respectively). The
largest percent rate decrease was seen for those under age 15 (100.0\%) followed by age 15-19 (53.8\%) and Blacks (43.6\%). The largest percent rate increase was seen for those aged 25-29 (65.8\%).

Table 5. Gonorrhea Incidence, 2009 \& 2010

| Gonorrhea Case Count, Percent of Total, and Incidence Rate Erie County, PA, \& U.S., 2009 \& 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2009 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|  | \# Cases | \% of Total | \# Cases | \% of Total | $\underline{\text { Rate }}$ | Rate | \% Rate Change |
| Erie County |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 229 |  | 170 |  | 81.9 | 60.7 | -25.9 |
| Male | 87 | 38.0 | 70 | 41.2 | 63.4 | 50.8 | -19.8 |
| Female | 142 | 62.0 | 100 | 58.8 | 99.7 | 70.1 | -29.7 |
| White | 70 | 30.6 | 71 | 41.8 | 27.5 | 27.9 | 1.3 |
| Black | 122 | 53.3 | 69 | 40.6 | 656.3 | 370.1 | -43.6 |
| Hispanic | 12 | 5.2 | 8 | 4.7 | 146.1 | 92.9 | -36.4 |
| <15 years * | 3 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 0.0 | -100.0 |
| 15-19 years | 74 | 32.3 | 34 | 20.0 | 337.3 | 155.9 | -53.8 |
| 20-24 years | 78 | 34.1 | 55 | 32.4 | 397.3 | 276.9 | -30.3 |
| 25-29 years | 25 | 10.9 | 40 | 23.5 | 127.0 | 210.6 | 65.8 |
| 30-34 years | 24 | 10.5 | 16 | 9.4 | 149.4 | 92.5 | -38.1 |
| $35+$ years | 25 | 10.9 | 25 | 14.7 | 16.6 | 16.6 | -0.2 |
| Pennsylvania |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 10,138 |  | 12,883 |  | 80.4 | 101.4 | 26.0 |
| United States |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 301,174 |  | 309,341 |  | 99.1 | 100.8 | 1.7 |
| Note: Red indicates significant difference from previous year; *Numbers less than 20 provide statistically unreliable rates; Crude rate equals number of cases per 100,000 population; $95 \%$ Confidence Interval used; For percent of total for age groups, the denominator is the total number of cases for a reported age; Before 2003 some reported cases did not include age; Total includes unknown gender, race, and age; Hispanic origin can be of any race; There may be multiple diseases in one person; Some individuals may become infected more than once; U.S Census Bureau, Intercensal Population Estimates used for Erie County and PA; U.S. Census Bureau, Vintage Postcensal Series Population Estimates used for U.S.; U.S Census Bureau, Census 2010 Population used for PA 2010 rate; Previous year population used for Erie County calculations; Current year population used for PA calculations; Current year population used for U.S. calculations from 2000-2005; Previous year population used for U.S. calculations from 2006 to present; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The average annual crude incidence rate of gonorrhea in Erie Country decreased from 128.0 cases per 100,000 in 2007-2009 to 86.1 in 2008-2010 ( 90.3 for PA; 103.8 for U.S.). For 20082010, the respective gonorrhea incidence rates were 30.9 for Whites, 657.0 for Blacks, 143.1 for

Hispanics, 66.3 for males, 105.2 for females, 5.8 for age under 15, 296.9 for age 15-19, 377.5 for age 20-24, 245.9 for age 25-29, 134.9 for age 30-34, and 18.1 for age 35 and above.

## Haemophilus Influenza

Haemophilus influenza invasive disease is caused by the bacteria Haemophilus influenzae. Transmission is by direct contact or by droplets during coughing and sneezing. There are six serotypes (a-f) as well as nonytpeable forms. H. influenzae type B (Hib), the most virulent strain, generally affects children up to 5 years of age and can result in death. Hib cases significantly dropped after the introduction of the Hib vaccine. At least half of all invasive H . influenzae infections are now attributed to the nontypeable strains which affect all age groups.

In 2010, there were 5 reported cases of H . influenzae in Erie County with a crude incidence rate of 1.8 cases per 100,000 compared to 11 cases in 2009 with a rate of 3.9. From 2008-2010, there were 22 reported cases with an average annual incidence rate of 2.6 ( 1.7 for PA; 1.0 for U.S.) compared to 22 cases from 2007-2009 with a rate of 2.6.

## Hepatitis A

Hepatitis A is an acute, vaccine-preventable liver disease caused by the hepatitis A virus (HAV). HAV infection is transmitted by the fecal-oral route via person-to-person contact or consumption of contaminated food or water. HAV infection does not result in chronic infection or chronic liver disease

In 2010, there were 2 reported case of hepatitis A in Erie County with a crude incidence rate of 0.7 cases per 100,000 ( 0.4 for PA; 0.5 for U.S.) compared to 3 reported cases in 2009 with a rate of 1.1. From 2008-2010, there were 5 reported cases with an average annual incidence rate of 0.6 ( 0.5 for PA; 0.7 for U.S.) compared to 7 cases from 2007-2009 with a rate of 0.8. The Healthy People 2020 Goal is 0.3 cases per 100,000 population.

## Hepatitis B

Hepatitis B is a vaccine-preventable liver disease caused by hepatitis B virus (HBV). HBV infection can lead to chronic or lifelong infection, cirrhosis, liver cancer, liver failure, and death. Transmission occurs through contact with the blood or other body fluids of infected individuals.

Acute Hepatitis B In 2010, there were 2 reported cases of acute hepatitis B in Erie County with a crude incidence rate of 0.7 cases per 100,000 ( 0.6 for PA; 1.1 for U.S.) and 4 reported cases in 2009 with a rate of 1.4. From 2008-2010, there were 12 reported cases of acute hepatitis B in

Erie County with an average annual incidence rate of 1.4 ( 0.9 for PA; 1.2 for U.S.) compared to 12 cases from 2007-2009 with a rate of 1.4. The Healthy People 2020 Goal is 1.9 cases per 100,000 population aged 19 and above.

Chronic Hepatitis B In 2010, there were 15 reported cases of chronic hepatitis B in Erie County with a crude incidence rate of 5.4 cases per 100,000 ( 11.6 for PA) compared to 9 cases in 2009 with a rate of 3.2. From 2008-2010, there were 35 reported cases of chronic hepatitis B in Erie County with an average annual incidence rate of 4.2 ( 13.6 for PA) compared to 32 cases from 2007-2009 with a rate of 3.8.

## Hepatitis C

Hepatitis C is a liver disease caused by the hepatitis C virus (HCV). Most individuals with HCV infection develop a chronic infection that is asymptomatic. These individuals do not know they are infected until chronic liver disease develops decades later. HCV infection can lead to cirrhosis, liver failure, liver cancer, and death. HCV is spread by contact with the blood of an infected person.

Acute Hepatitis C In 2010, there were 7 reported cases of acute hepatitis C in Erie County with a crude incidence rate of 2.5 cases per 100,000 ( 0.2 for PA; 0.3 for U.S.) compared to 8 cases in 2009 with a rate of 2.9. From 2008-2010, there were 16 reported cases of acute hepatitis $C$ in Erie County with an average annual incidence rate of 1.9 ( 0.2 for PA; 0.3 for U.S.) compared to 9 cases from 2007-2009 with a rate of 1.1. The Healthy People 2020 Goal is 0.2 new cases per 100,000 population.

Past or Present Hepatitis C In 2010, there were 218 reported cases of past or present hepatitis C in Erie County with a crude incidence rate of 77.8 cases per 100,000 ( 73.5 for PA) compared to 226 cases in 2009 with a rate of 80.8. From 2008-2010, there were 635 reported cases of past or present hepatitis C in Erie County with an average annual incidence rate of 75.6 ( 80.3 for PA) compared to 616 cases from 2007-2009 with a rate of 73.5. From 2005 to 2006, the incidence rate for past or present hepatitis C increased by $88 \%$, but then dropped to stable levels (Figure 8).

Figure 8. Past or Present Hepatitis C Incidence, 2003-2010


## Influenza

Influenza (also known as the flu) is a vaccine-preventable respiratory illness caused by influenza viruses. It can cause mild to severe illness, and at times can lead to death. The virus is usually spread from person to person during coughing and sneezing.

To standardize disease case counting, the CDC assigns a number to every week (Sunday through Saturday) in the calendar year. Annual flu counts are those cases reported from CDC Week 1 to CDC Week 52. But the flu season officially begins with CDC Week 40 of one year and ends with CDC Week 39 of the following year. Case counts for the flu season correspond to the cases reported during these weeks. A typical influenza season in Erie County begins in November (CDC Week 46), peaks from January through March (CDC Weeks 1-13), and ends in May (CDC Week 20) with few cases reported after this.

For the 2010-2011 Erie County flu season, a total of 854 cases were reported ( 659 seasonal Type A, 175 Type B, and 20 Type A H1N1 [pandemic H1N1]) (Figure 9). Among age groups, 7.7\% of all cases were under 2 years old, $31.0 \%$ were aged 2 to $17,11.6 \%$ were aged 18 to $25,24.4 \%$ were aged 26 to 49, 10.9\% were aged 50-64, and $14.2 \%$ were aged 65 and above.

For the 2009-2010 flu season, a total of 1,587 cases were reported (116 Type A H1N1, 1,469 presumed Type A H1N1, 2 seasonal Type A, and 0 Type B). Among age groups, $5.4 \%$ of all cases were less than 2 years old, $66.9 \%$ were aged 2 to $17,8.9 \%$ were aged 18 to $25,12.2 \%$ were aged 26 to 49, 4.7\% were aged 50-64, and 1.0\% were aged 65 and above. From CDC Weeks 40 to 1 (10/4/09-1/2/10), 1,577 flu cases were reported (110 Type A H1N1 and 1,467 presumed Type A H1N1). From CDC Weeks 5 to 39 (1/31/10-10/2/10), 10 flu cases were reported (6 Type A H1N1, 2 presumed Type A H1N1, and 2 seasonal Type A).

The H1N1 pandemic began in June 2009 with the first confirmed case of Type A H1N1, peaked in October 2009, and subsided by December 2009 with sporadic reporting continuing through April 2010 (Figure 10). The pandemic spanned two flu seasons with 142 reported cases of confirmed Type A H1N1 and 1,525 reported cases of presumed Type A H1N1.

Figure 9. Influenza Cases by Flu Season, 2003-2004 to 2010-2011


Figure 10. Influenza Cases by Flu Season, 2005-2006 to 2010-2011


Annual influenza case counts were 30 for 2010 compared to 2,102 for 2009, 799 for 2008, and 215 for 2007.

## Listeriosis

Listeriosis is caused by the bacteria Listeria monocytogenes. Transmission occurs through ingestion of organisms in contaminated food. Symptoms include fever, muscle aches, and sometimes gastrointestinal problems. Pregnant women, newborns, adults with weak immune systems, and older individuals are at increased risk for serious illness. Infection during pregnancy can result in miscarriage, stillbirth, prematurity, or infection of the newborn even when the mother has mild symptoms.

In 2010, there were no cases of listeriosis reported in Erie County. Crude incidence rates were 0.4 per 100,000 for PA and 0.3 for the U.S. in 2010. In 2009, there were 2 reported cases in Erie County for a rate of 0.7 .

## Lyme Disease

Lyme disease is caused by the bacterium Borrelia burgdorferi. It is transmitted to humans by the bite of infected blacklegged ticks. Typical symptoms include fever, headache, fatigue, and a characteristic skin rash. If left untreated, infection can spread to joints, the heart, and the nervous system.

In 2010, there were 55 cases of Lyme disease reported in Erie County for a crude incidence rate of 19.6 cases per 100,000 ( 30.0 for PA; 9.8 for U.S.) compared to 26 cases in 2009 with a rate of 9.3. From 2008-2010, there were 95 reported cases of Lyme disease with an incidence rate of 11.3 ( 35.8 for PA; 11.3 for U.S.) compared to 56 cases from 2007-2009 with a rate of 6.7. Since 2008, Lyme disease rates have increased for Erie County (Figure 11).

Figure 11. Lyme Disease Incidence, 2003-2010


## Measles

Measles is a vaccine-preventable disease spread through coughing or sneezing and is characterized by rash, high fever, coughing, and runny nose. Complications can occur.

There were no reported cases of measles in Erie County in 2010. The last reported case occurred in 1991.

## Meningitis

Meningitis is an infection of the fluid of a person's spinal cord and the fluid that surrounds the brain.

Viral or Aseptic Meningitis is a clinically diagnosed meningitis that has no laboratory confirmation of bacterial or fungal infection. Viral meningitis is usually less severe than bacterial meningitis and normally doesn't require specific treatment.

In 2010, there were 6 reported cases of aseptic meningitis in Erie County with a crude incidence rate of 2.1 cases per 100,000 ( 3.9 for PA ) compared to 26 cases in 2009 with a rate of 9.3. From 2008-2010, there were 42 reported cases of aseptic meningitis with an incidence rate of 5.0 (3.6 for PA) compared to 53 cases from 2007-2009 with a rate of 6.3.

Meningococcal Disease is a vaccine-preventable type of meningitis caused by the bacteria Neisseria meningitidis. It is one of the major types of bacterial meningitis. Bacterial meningitis can be quite severe and may result in brain damage, hearing loss, or learning disability.

In 2010, there were no reported cases of meningococcal disease in Erie County compared to a crude incidence rate per 100,000 of 0.2 for PA and 0.3 for the U.S. In 2009, 2 cases were reported in Erie County for a rate of 0.7. From 2008-2010, there were 5 reported cases of meningococcal disease with an incidence rate of 0.6 ( 0.3 for PA; 0.3 for U.S.) compared to 7 cases from 2007-2009 with a rate of 0.8 . The Healthy People 2020 Goal is 0.3 case per 100,000 population.

## Mumps

Mumps is a vaccine-preventable disease caused by the mumps virus. Symptoms include fever, headache, muscle aches, tiredness, loss of appetite, and swelling of salivary glands.

From 2003 to 2010, only one case of mumps occurred in Erie County. It was reported in 2006.

## Pertuss is (Whooping Cough)

Pertussis, a vaccine-preventable respiratory disease caused by the bacteria Bordetella pertussis, is found mainly in children. Symptoms include spasms of severe coughing, whooping, and posttussive vomiting and may last many weeks.

In 2010, there were 8 cases of pertussis reported in Erie County for a crude incidence rate of 2.9 cases per 100,000 ( 7.8 for PA; 9.1 for U.S.) compared to 10 cases in 2009 with a rate of 3.6 (Figure 12). From 2008-2010, there were 25 reported cases of pertussis with an incidence rate of 3.0 ( 5.5 for PA; 6.3 for U.S.) compared to 53 cases from 2007-2009 with a rate of 6.3.

Figure 12. Pertussis Cases, 2003-2010


## Respiratory Syncytial Virus

Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) is the most common cause of bronchiolitis and pneumonia in children under 1 year of age in the United States. Most children are infected with the virus by their second birthday but only a small percentage experience severe disease.

In 2010, there were 188 reported cases of RSV in Erie County compared to 194 cases in 2009. Of the 188 cases, 123 (65\%) were in infants less than one year of age and 41 (22\%) were in children 1 year of age. From 2008-2010, there were 613 reported cases of RSV for an average of 204 cases per year compared to 567 cases from 2007-2009 for an average of 189 cases per year.

## Rubella (German Measles)

Rubella is a vaccine-preventable viral disease that causes fever and rash. Rubella can cause birth defects in pregnant women who become infected. There were no reported cases of rubella in Erie County from 2003 to 2010.

## Salmonellosis

Salmonellosis is an infection caused by Salmonella bacteria. Symptoms are diarrhea, fever, and abdominal pain. Most infected persons recover without treatment but in some persons the diarrhea may be severe enough to require hospitalization. Salmonella is passed via the fecaloral route from the feces of animals or humans to other animals or humans.

In 2010, there were 84 cases of salmonellosis reported in Erie County for a crude incidence rate of 30.0 cases per 100,000 (15.1 for PA; 17.9 for U.S.) compared to 35 cases in 2009 with a rate of 12.5. From 2008-2010, there were 154 reported cases of salmonellosis with an incidence rate of 18.3 ( 14.4 for PA; 16.8 for U.S.) compared to 99 cases from 2007-2009 for a rate of 11.8.

## Syphilis

Syphilis is a sexually transmitted disease (STD) caused by the bacterium Treponema pallidum. Syphilis is passed from person to person through direct contact with a syphilis sore. Sores occur on the external genitals, vagina, anus, or in the rectum but also can occur on the lips and in the mouth. Even without treatment, these symptoms eventually disappear but the infection remains in the body. This is called latent syphilis and can last for years.

Primary and Secondary Syphilis In 2010, there were 4 cases of primary and secondary syphilis reported in Erie County for a crude incidence rate of 1.4 (2.9 for PA; 4.5 for U.S.) compared to 1 case in 2009 with a rate of 0.4 (Figure 13). From 2008-2010, 6 cases were reported for an average annual crude incidence rate of 0.7 cases per 100,000 ( 2.6 for PA; 4.5 for U.S.). From 2007-2009, there were 4 cases of primary and secondary syphilis for a crude incidence rate of 0.5 . The Healthy People 2020 Goals are 1.4 cases per 100,000 females and 6.8 cases per 100,000 males.

Figure 13. Primary and Secondary Syphilis Cases, 2003-2010


Early Latent Syphilis In 2010, 2 cases of early latent syphilis were reported in Erie County for a crude incidence rate of 0.7 ( 2.8 for PA; 4.4 for U.S.). No cases were reported in 2009. From 2008-2010, 2 cases were reported for an average annual crude incidence rate of 0.2 cases per 100,000 ( 2.7 for PA). From 2007-2009, there were 5 cases of early latent syphilis for a crude incidence rate of 0.6.

Late and Late Latent Syphilis In 2010, 1 case of late and late latent syphilis was reported in Erie County for a crude incidence rate of 0.4 cases per 100,000 ( 2.1 for PA) compared to 4 cases reported in 2009 with a rate of 1.4. From 2008-2010, 6 cases were reported for an average annual crude incidence rate of 0.7 ( 2.2 for PA; 5.9 for U.S.). From 2007-2009, there were 5 cases of late and late latent syphilis for a crude incidence rate of 0.6.

## Syphilis, Congenital

Congenital syphilis occurs when a pregnant woman who has syphilis passes the disease to her baby in utero.

There was 1 reported case of congenital syphilis in Erie County in 2010 for a crude incidence rate of 0.4 per 100,000 ( 0.0 for PA; 0.1 for U.S.). No cases were reported in 2009. The last reported case occurred in 1998. The Healthy People 2020 Goal is 9.1 per 100,000 live births.

## Tuberculosis

Tuberculosis (TB) is a mycobacterial disease that is spread from person to person through the air. TB usually affects the lungs and can result in death if not treated.

Active Tuberculosis In 2010, there were 5 cases of tuberculosis disease reported in Erie County for a crude incidence rate of 1.8 cases per 100,000 (1.9 for PA; 3.7 for U.S.) compared to 4 cases in 2009 with a rate of 1.4. From 2008-2010, there were 13 reported cases of tuberculosis with an average annual incidence rate of 1.5 ( 2.3 for PA; 3.9 for U.S.) compared to 14 cases from 2007-2009 with a rate of 1.7. The Healthy People 2020 Goal is 1.0 new case per 100,000 population.

Latent Tuberculosis Infection (LTBI) In 2010, there were 333 cases of LTBI reported in Erie County compared to 161 cases in 2009, 123 in 2008, and 141 in 2007 (Figure 14).

Figure 14. Latent Tuberculosis Infection Cases, 2007-2010


## Varicella zoster (Chickenpox)

Chickenpox is a vaccine-preventable disease caused by infection with the Varicella zoster virus.
Symptoms include fever and an itchy skin rash of blister-like lesions.

In 2010, there were 16 cases of chickenpox reported in Erie Country for a crude incidence rate of 5.7 cases per 100,000 ( 9.1 for PA; 5.1 for U.S.) compared to 38 cases in 2009 with a rate of 13.6. From 2008-2010, there were 132 reported cases of chickenpox with an annual average incidence rate of 15.7 (13.6 for PA; 21.8 for U.S.) compared to 284 cases from 2007-2009 for a rate of 33.9.

## West Nile Virus

West Nile virus is transmitted to humans by mosquitoes. Most infected individuals have no symptoms, about 20\% develop mild symptoms (West Nile fever), and less than $1 \%$ develop a neurological infection (West Nile encephalitis).

No cases of West Nile illness were reported for Erie County in 2010. There was one reported case of West Nile fever in 2004 and one reported case of West Nile encephalitis in 2003.

## Chronic Diseases and Conditions

## Arthritis

Arthritis is one of the most common health conditions among adults and a primary cause of disability. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) estimates that over 50 million American adults have self-reported doctor-diagnosed arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia and expect this number to rise to 67 million by the year 2030.

Arthritis Diagnosis Based on the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance Survey (BRFSS), the selfreported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who have ever been diagnosed with arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia remained constant at $30 \%$ in 2011 compared to 2007 and 2004 (Figure 1). This was lower than PA at 31\% (2009) but higher than the U.S. at $26 \%$ (2009).

Figure 1. Lifetime Arthritis Prevalence, 2004-2011



Despite this lack of reported change for all adults, higher decreases in lifetime arthritis prevalence from 2007 to 2011 occurred among those with household income of \$25,000$\$ 49,999(-8 \%)$, college graduates (-6\%), and age 65 and above (-5\%) (Table 1).

Higher percentage point increases were seen for those with less than a high school education (+13\%) and high school graduates (+7\%).

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen among demographic groups. Significantly higher percentages were seen for both those with less than a high school education (48\%) and high school graduates (41\%) compared with other education groups, for those with household income below $\$ 25,000$ ( $38 \%$ ) compared with other income groups, and for females (35\%) compared with males. In 2011, $31 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $20 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $17 \%$ of Hispanic adults reported ever being diagnosed with arthritis. Lifetime arthritis prevalence increased with increasing age and decreased with increasing income. The highest prevalence of lifetime arthritis was seen for age 65 and above (61\%) followed by those with less than a high school education (48\%), high school graduates (41\%), and age 45-64 (41\%).

Table 1. Lifetime Arthritis Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Ever Told Have Arthritis, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Gout, Lupus, or Fibromyalgia Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | PA 2009 |  |
|  |  | CI |  | CI | Point Change^ |  |
| All Adults | 30\% | 28\%-34\% | 30\% | 28\%-33\% | 0\% | 31\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 26\% | 22\% - 30\% | 25\% | 22\% - 29\% | -1\% | 27\% |
| Female | 35\% | 31\% - 39\% | 35\% | 31\% - 39\% | 0\% | 35\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 5\% | 2\%-12\% | 4\% | 2\% - 6\% | -1\% | 8\% |
| 30-44 | 15\% | 10\% - 20\% | 15\% | 11\%-19\% | 0\% | 18\% |
| 45-64 | 37\% | 32\% - 42\% | 41\% | 37\%-46\% | 4\% | 39\% |
| 65+ | 66\% | 59\% - 71\% | 61\% | 54\%-67\% | -5\% | 57\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | 35\% | 23\%-48\% | 48\% | 37\% - 59\% | 13\% | 42\% |
| High School | 34\% | 30\% - 39\% | 41\% | 36\%-46\% | 7\% | 37\% |
| Some College | 28\% | 22\% - 34\% | 28\% | 24\% - 33\% | 0\% | 28\% |
| College Graduate | 26\% | 21\% - 31\% | 20\% | 16\%-24\% | -6\% | 24\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 39\% | 33\%-46\% | 38\% | 32\%-43\% | -1\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 33\% | 28\% - 39\% | 25\% | 20\% - 30\% | -8\% | 33\% |
| \$50,000+ | 22\% | 18\%-26\% | 23\% | 19\%-27\% | 1\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 31\% | 28\% - 34\% | 31\% | 28\% - 34\% | 0\% | 33\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 20\% | 9\%-32\% |  | 27\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 17\% | 3\%-30\% |  | 26\% |
| Note: ${ }^{* * *}$ indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^ indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Arthritis Limitations In 2011, 43\% (42\% in 2004) of Erie County adults diagnosed with arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia reported being limited in any of their usual activities because of arthritis or joint symptoms. This was higher than PA at 42\% (2009), the U.S. at $42 \%$ (2007-2009), and the Healthy People 2020 goal of $35.5 \%$.

Children and Youth During the 2008-2009 school year, $0.23 \%$ ( $0.16 \%$ for PA) of Erie County students (grades K-12) had a medical diagnosis of arthritis or rheumatic disease compared to $0.15 \%$ in 2007-2008 (1.05\% for PA), and 0.17\% in 2006-2007 (0.17\% for PA).

## Asthma

According to the CDC, the prevalence of asthma has reached a national high. Similar trends are seen among adults in Pennsylvania and Erie County. Identified risk factors are young age (0-17 years), female sex, multiple-race, Puerto Rican ethnicity, and family income below the poverty level.

Lifetime Prevalence Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported asthma lifetime prevalence (ever diagnosed with asthma) for Erie County adults aged 18 and above increased significantly to $12 \%$ in 2011 compared to $8 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 2). This was lower than PA at 14\% (2010) and the U.S. at 14\% (2010).

Figure 2. Lifetime Asthma Prevalence, 2001-2011


From 2007 to 2011, an increase in asthma diagnosis occurred for all demographic groups. A significant increase was seen among high school graduates ( $6 \%$ to $13 \%$, respectively) and non-

Hispanic Whites ( $8 \%$ to $12 \%$, respectively) (Table 2). Higher percentage point increases were seen for those with less than a high school education (+8\%) and ages 18-29 (+6\%) and 30-44 (+6\%).

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within education groups, income groups, and gender. A lower percentage was seen for age 65 and above ( $8 \%$ ) compared with other age groups while higher percentages were seen for less than a high school education (19\%), household income below $\$ 25,000$ (15\%), and females (14\%). The highest lifetime asthma prevalence was seen for Hispanic adults (24\%) while 6\% of non-Hispanic Black adults reported ever being diagnosed with asthma. The prevalence of lifetime asthma decreased with increasing age, increasing education, and increasing income.

Table 2. Lifetime Asthma Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Ever Told Had Asthma <br> Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | Point Change ${ }^{\wedge}$ | Sig | PA 2010 |
|  |  | CI |  | CI |  |  |  |
| All Adults | 8\% | 7\% - 10\% | 12\% | 10\% - 14\% | 4\% | *** | 14\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 5\% | 3\%-8\% | 10\% | 7\% - 12\% | 5\% |  | 12\% |
| Female | 11\% | 9\% - 14\% | 14\% | 12\% - 17\% | 3\% |  | 16\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 11\% | 6\% - 20\% | 17\% | 13\% - 22\% | 6\% |  | 20\% |
| 30-44 | 8\% | 5\% - 11\% | 14\% | 10\% - 18\% | 6\% |  | 13\% |
| 45-64 | 9\% | 7\% - 12\% | 10\% | 7\% - 13\% | 1\% |  | 14\% |
| 65+ | 6\% | 3\% - 11\% | 8\% | 5\% - 12\% | 2\% |  | 10\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | 11\% | 5\% - 23\% | 19\% | 10\% - 27\% | 8\% |  | 20\% |
| High School | 6\% | 4\% - 10\% | 13\% | 10\% - 16\% | 7\% | *** | 12\% |
| Some College | 11\% | 8\% - 17\% | 13\% | 9\% - 16\% | 2\% |  | 15\% |
| College Graduate | 8\% | 5\% - 12\% | 10\% | 7\% - 13\% | 2\% |  | 13\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 11\% | 7\% - 17\% | 15\% | 11\% - 19\% | 4\% |  | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 7\% | 4\% - 10\% | 11\% | 7\% - 14\% | 4\% |  | 15\% |
| \$50,000+ | 8\% | 5\% - 11\% | 11\% | 8\% - 14\% | 3\% |  | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 8\% | 6\% - 10\% | 12\% | 10\% - 14\% | 4\% | *** | 12\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 6\% | 0\% - 13\% |  |  | 15\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 24\% | 9\%-40\% |  |  | 18\% |
| Note: ${ }^{* * *}$ indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Current Asthma Prevalence Based on the BRFSS, the current asthma prevalence (still have asthma) among Erie County adults aged 18 and above increased to 8\% in 2011 compared to 6\% in 2007 and 6\% in 2004 (Figure 3). This was lower than PA at 10\% (2010) and the U.S. at 9\% (2010).

From 2007 to 2011, higher percentage point increases were seen for age 30-44 (+4\%), high school graduates (+4\%), and those with household income below \$25,000 (+4\%).

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within education groups, income groups, and gender (Table 3). Comparatively higher percentages were seen for those with less than a high school education (12\%), those with household income below \$25,000 (12\%), females (10\%), age 18-29 (10\%), and age 30-44. In 2011, $8 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $6 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $18 \%$ of Hispanic adults had asthma. In 2011, the highest current asthma prevalence was seen for Hispanic adults (18\%). Asthma prevalence decreased with increasing age, increasing education, and increased income.

Figure 3. Current Asthma Prevalence, 2004-2011



Table 3. Current Asthma Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Still Have Asthma <br> Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | Point Change^ |  | PA 2010 |
|  |  | Cl |  | Cl |  | Sig |  |
| All Adults | 6\% | 5\% - 8\% | 8\% | 6\% - 9\% | 2\% |  | 10\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 4\% | 2\% - 7\% | 6\% | 4\% - 8\% | 2\% |  | 8\% |
| Female | 8\% | 6\% - 11\% | 10\% | 7\% - 12\% | 2\% |  | 12\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 7\% | 3\%-16\% | 10\% | 7\% - 14\% | 3\% |  | 13\% |
| 30-44 | 6\% | 3\% - 9\% | 10\% | 6\% - 13\% | 4\% |  | 9\% |
| 45-64 | 6\% | 4\% - 9\% | 7\% | 4\% - 9\% | 1\% |  | 11\% |
| 65+ | 5\% | 2\% - 10\% | 5\% | 2\% - 7\% | -1\% |  | 8\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | 11\% | 5\%-23\% | 12\% | 5\% - 19\% | 1\% |  | 15\% |
| High School | 5\% | 3\% - 8\% | 9\% | 7\% - 12\% | 4\% |  | 10\% |
| Some College | 8\% | 5\% - 12\% | 7\% | 4\% - 10\% | -1\% |  | 11\% |
| College Graduate | 5\% | 3\%-8\% | 7\% | 4\% - 9\% | 2\% |  | 9\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 8\% | 5\%-14\% | 12\% | 8\% - 15\% | 4\% |  | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 4\% | 3\% - 7\% | 5\% | 3\% - 8\% | 1\% |  | 9\% |
| \$50,000+ | 6\% | 4\% - 9\% | 8\% | 5\%-11\% | 2\% |  | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 5\% | 4\% - 7\% | 8\% | 6\% - 9\% | 3\% |  | 9\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 6\% | 0\% - 13\% |  |  | 12\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 18\% | 4\% - 32\% |  |  | 11\% |
| Note: ${ }^{* * *}$ indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; CI indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^ indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Children and Youth As part of the adult BRFSS, two asthma questions focus on children in the household. In 2011, the lifetime asthma prevalence for Erie County children under age 18 remained at 9\% when compared to 2004 and 2001. This was lower than 14\% for PA (2010) and $13 \%$ for the U.S. (2010). In 2011, the percentage of households with children under age 18 who were ever diagnosed with asthma remained stable at $15 \%$ ( $17 \%$ in 2007; 15\% in 2004 and 2001).

In 2011, the current asthma prevalence for Erie County children under age 18 remained at 7\% when compared to 2004 and 2001. This was lower than $10 \%$ for PA (2010) and $8 \%$ for the U.S.
(2010). The percentage of households with children under age 18 who currently have asthma remained relatively stable at $12 \%$ ( $13 \%$ in 2007; 11\% in 2004 and 2001).

During the 1999-2000 school year, current asthma prevalence reported for Erie County students (grades K-12) was $5.6 \%$ ( $7.8 \%$ for PA) (Figure 4, Table 4). This increased to $7.1 \%$ during the 2002-2003 school year and has remained stable since then.

Figure 4. Student Asthma Prevalence, School Years 1997-1998 to 2008-2009


Limited data is available for individual school districts within Erie County. For the 2006-2007 school year, GECAC Community Charter School and Perseus House Charter School of Excellence reported the highest percentage of students with a medical diagnosis of asthma at $15.2 \%$ and $14.4 \%$, respectively, followed by the Fairview School District at 10.6\% (Table 4). During this same time, Wattsburg Area School District, Northwestern School District, and Corry Area School District reported the lowest percentage of students with a medical diagnosis of asthma at 3.0\%, $3.4 \%$, and $3.7 \%$, respectively.

Table 4. Childhood Asthma Prevalence by School District, School Years 1997-1998 to 2008-2009

| Students* with Medical Diagnosis of Asthma, Grades K-12 <br> Erie County \& PA, School Years 1997-1998 to 2008-2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 2001-02 | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Schools and School Districts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corry Area School District | 4.3 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 6.6 | NA | 5.5 | 3.7 | NA | NA |
| Erie City School District | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | NA | 7.9 | 8.6 | NA | NA |
| Faiview School District | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.8 | NA | 8.1 | 10.6 | NA | NA |
| Fort Leboeuf School District | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 7.3 | NA | 8.2 | 7.3 | NA | NA |
| General McLane School District | 5.7 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 11.4 | NA | 6.4 | 6.3 | NA | NA |
| Girard School District | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 4.9 | NA | 7.1 | 6.8 | NA | NA |
| Harbor Creek School District | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 9.1 | NA | 4.6 | 7.3 | NA | NA |
| Iroquois School District | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.9 | NA | 6.2 | 6.0 | NA | NA |
| Millcreek Township School District | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 5.7 | NA | 7.1 | 6.2 | NA | NA |
| North East School District | 4.4 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.3 | NA | 5.4 | 6.1 | NA | NA |
| Northwestern School District | 3.6 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 6.2 | NA | 7.1 | 3.4 | NA | NA |
| Union City Area School District | 4.5 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.7 | NA | 6.3 | 6.1 | NA | NA |
| Wattsburg Area School District | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 6.4 | NA | 5.8 | 3.0 | NA | NA |
| GECAC Community Charter School |  |  | 11.4 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 12.6 | 10.3 | NA | 11.0 | 15.2 | NA | NA |
| NWPA Collegiate Academy Charter School |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| PA Global Academy Charter School |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Perseus House Charter School of Excellence |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.5 | NA | 14.1 | 14.4 | NA | NA |
| Montessori Regional Charter School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | NA | 5.1 | 5.0 | NA | NA |
| Erie County Total | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.2 | NA | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| PA | NA | NA | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 9.8 | NA | 10.3 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 6.8 |

## Cancer Prevalence

Earlier in this document (pp. 62-65), cancer incidence for Erie County was reported. This statistic provides a snapshot of annual cancer diagnoses within Erie County, but does not provide information about cancer survivors. Advances in early detection and treatment have increased the survival rate for individuals diagnosed with cancer. According to the American Cancer Society and the National Cancer Institute, the five-year survival rate for all cancers diagnosed between 2001 and 2007 was $67 \%$ and the number of survivors is expected to increase from the current estimate of 13.7 million to 18 million is 2022.

Cancer Survivors Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported complete (lifetime) prevalence of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who were ever told they had cancer was $12 \%$ in 2011 (Table 5). This was higher than $10 \%$ for PA (2009). U.S. values were not available. In 2011, a significant difference was seen between males (8\%) and females (15\%) as well as between ages 45-64 (14\%) and 65 and above (32\%). Overall, the percentage of individuals who reported a lifetime
cancer diagnosis increased with age, decreased with increasing education, and decreased with increasing income. In 2011, 12\% of non-Hispanic White, 6\% of non-Hispanic Black, and 3\% of Hispanic adults were ever told they had cancer.

Table 5. Cancer Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


Skin Cancer Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported lifetime prevalence of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who were ever told they had skin cancer (melanoma, basal cell carcinoma, or squamous cell carcinoma) was $5 \%$ in 2011. Percentages were similar for most subgroups (3\%-5\%), but were higher for ages 45-64 (7\%) and 65 and above ( $12 \%$ ) and for those with less than a high school education (12\%). Within race, $5 \%$ of non-Hispanic White and $2 \%$ of nonHispanic Black adults reported ever being diagnosed with skin cancer. For Hispanic adults the percentage was $3 \%$.

## Prostate Cancer Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported lifetime prevalence of Erie County

 males age 40 and above who were ever told they had prostate cancer increased to 6\% in 2011 compared to $5 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 5). In 2010, Pennsylvania reported prostate cancer diagnosis for men age 50+ at 7\%. According to the National Cancer Institute, the five-year survival rate for all stages of prostate cancer diagnosed between 2001 and 2007 was nearly 100\%.In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within age groups, income groups, and education groups. Overall, the percentage of individuals who reported a lifetime prostate cancer diagnosis increased with age. Comparatively higher percentages were seen for those with less than a high school education (24\%) and those with household income below \$25,000 (11\%). In 2011, $6 \%$ of non-Hispanic White adult males age 40 and above reported ever being told they had prostate cancer. Values were not available for non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic adult males.

Figure 5. Prostate Cancer Prevalence, 2001-2011



## Cardiovascular Disease

According to the CDC, cardiovascular disease has an overall annual cost of \$444 billion and causes one in three deaths each year. In Erie County, diseases of the heart, including heart attack and chronic heart disease, was the leading cause of death for years 2008-2010 while cerebrovascular disease (stroke) was fourth. Inactivity, obesity, high blood pressure, cigarette smoking, high cholesterol, and diabetes are risk factors associated with heart attack, heart disease, and stroke.

Heart Attack Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported prevalence of Erie County adults aged 35 and above who were ever told they had a heart attack (myocardial infarction) increased to 6\% in 2011 compared with 5\% in 2007 and 5\% in 2004 (Figure 6). This mirrored PA at 6\% (2010), but was higher than the U.S. at 4\% (2010).

From 2007 to 2011, the highest percentage point decrease was seen in college graduates (-3\%), while the highest percentage point increases were seen for age 35-44 (+2\%) and those with household income below \$25,000 (+2\%),

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within education groups, income groups, gender, and age groups (Table 6). Significantly higher percentages were seen for those with less than a high school education (29\%) compared to other education groups, those with household income below $\$ 25,000(10 \%)$ compared to other income groups, and for age 65 and above (10\%) compared with ages 35-44 and 45-54. A higher percentage was also seen for males (7\%) compared with females.

In 2011, 5\% of non-Hispanic White adults and <1\% of non-Hispanic Black adults reported ever being told they had a heart attack. Values for Hispanic adults were not reported.

Heart attack prevalence increased with increasing age and decreased with increasing education and increasing income. The highest prevalence of heart attack was seen for those with less than a high school education followed by age 65 and above and those with household income below \$25,000.

Figure 6. Heart Attack Prevalence, 2001-2011




Table 6. Heart Attack Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Ever Told Had a Heart Attack, Age 35+ Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | $\frac{\text { Point Change }}{}{ }^{\wedge}$ | Sig | PA 2010 |
|  | CI |  |  | CI |  |  |  |
| All Adults | 5\% | 4\% - 7\% | 6\% | 4\% - 7\% |  |  | 6\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 6\% | 4\% - 9\% | 7\% | 5\%-10\% | 1\% |  | 7\% |
| Female | 4\% | 3\% - 6\% | 4\% | 2\% - 6\% | 0\% |  | 4\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35-44 | 0\% | 0\% - 2\% | 2\% | 0\% - 4\% | 2\% |  | 1\% |
| 45-54 | 2\% | 1\% - 5\% | 2\% | 0\% - 5\% | 0\% |  | 3\% |
| 55-64 | 8\% | 1\% - 7\% | 6\% | 3\% - 9\% | -2\% |  | 6\% |
| 65+ | 12\% | 8\% - 17\% | 10\% | 6\% - 13\% | -2\% |  | 14\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NSR |  | 29\% | 16\% - 41\% |  |  | 10\% |
| High School | 4\% | 3\%-7\% | 5\% | 3\% - 8\% | 1\% |  | 8\% |
| Some College | 5\% | 2\% - 9\% | 5\% | 2\% - 8\% | 0\% |  | 5\% |
| College Graduate | 5\% | 3\%-8\% | 2\% | 0\% - 4\% | -3\% |  | 3\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 8\% | 5\% - 13\% | 10\% | 6\% - 15\% | 2\% |  | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 5\% | 3\%-8\% | 3\% | 0\% - 5\% | -2\% |  | 6\% |
| \$50,000+ | 3\% | 2\% - 5\% | 2\% | 0\% - 3\% | -1\% |  | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 5\% | 4\% - 7\% | 5\% | 4\% - 7\% | 0\% |  | 6\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 0\% | NCl |  |  | 4\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  |  | 5\% |

Heart Disease Based on the BRFSS, the prevalence of Erie County adults aged 35 and above who were ever told they had heart disease (including angina and coronary heart disease) decreased to 7\% in 2011 compared with 8\% in 2007 (Figure 7). This was higher than PA at 6\% (2010) and the U.S. at 4\% (2010).

From 2007 to 2011, heart disease prevalence decreased significantly among those with household income of $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999$ (Table 7). A 7\% percentage point decrease was seen for age 65 and above.

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within education groups, income groups, age groups, and gender. Comparatively higher percentages were seen for those with less than a high school education (19\%), age 65 and above (12\%), and males (10\%). A comparatively lower percentage was seen for those with household income of \$25,000-\$49,999.

In 2011, 7\% of non-Hispanic White and 4\% of non-Hispanic Black adults reported ever being diagnosed with heart disease. Values for Hispanic adults were not reported. Heart disease increased with increasing age. The highest prevalence of heart disease was seen for those with less than a high school education followed by age 65 and above.

Figure 7. Heart Disease Prevalence, 2004-2011



Table 7. Heart Disease Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Ever Told Had Heart Disease, Age 35+ Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | PA 2010 |
| All Adults | 8\% | $\xrightarrow{\text { CI }}$ - $10 \%$ | 7\% | $\frac{\mathrm{Cl}}{5 \%-9 \%}$ | $\frac{\text { Point Change }}{}{ }^{\wedge}$ | Sig |  |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 9\% | 6\% - 12\% | 10\% | 7\% - 13\% | 1\% |  | 7\% |
| Female | 7\% | 5\% - 10\% | 5\% | 3\%-7\% | -2\% |  | 4\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35-44 | 0\% | 0\% - 3\% | 2\% | 0\% - 4\% | 2\% |  | 0\% |
| 45-54 | 2\% | 1\% - 5\% | 3\% | 0\% - 6\% | 1\% |  | 2\% |
| 55-64 | 11\% | 7\%-17\% | 9\% | 5\% - 12\% | -3\% |  | 6\% |
| 65+ | 18\% | 13\% - 24\% | 12\% | 7\% - 16\% | -7\% |  | 15\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NSR |  | 19\% | 8\%-30\% |  |  | 10\% |
| High School | 7\% | 5\% - 10\% | 7\% | 4\% - 10\% | 0\% |  | 7\% |
| Some College | 7\% | 4\% - 11\% | 6\% | 3\% - 9\% | -1\% |  | 6\% |
| College Graduate | 5\% | 3\%-9\% | 7\% | 4\% - 11\% | 2\% |  | 4\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 11\% | 7\% - 16\% | 9\% | 5\%-13\% | -2\% |  | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 9\% | 6\% - 13\% | 3\% | 1\% - 6\% | -6\% | *** | 7\% |
| \$50,000+ |  | 3\%-8\% |  | 5\% - 11\% | 3\% |  | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 8\% | 6\% - 10\% | 7\% | 5\%-9\% | -1\% |  | 6\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  |  | 0\% - 11\% |  |  | 5\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  |  | 5\% |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; CI indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; $\wedge$ indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Stroke Based on the BRFSS, the prevalence of Erie County adults aged 35 and above who were ever told they had a stroke increased to 5\% in 2011 compared with 4\% in 2007 and 4\% in 2004 (Figure 8). This was higher than PA at 4\% (2010) and the U.S. at 3\% (2010).

From 2007 to 2011, the highest percentage point increase (+3\%) was seen for those with some college education followed by age 55-64 and males (Table 8).

Figure 8. Stroke Prevalence, 2001-2011




In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within education groups, income groups, age groups, and race. A significantly higher percentage was seen for those with less than a high school education (20\%) compared to high school and college graduates. Higher percentages were also seen for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(7 \%)$ compared with other income groups and age 65 and above (9\%) compared with other age groups.

In 2011, 4\% of non-Hispanic White and 21\% of non-Hispanic Black adults were ever told they had a stroke. Values for Hispanic adults were not reported. Stroke prevalence increased with increasing age and decreased with increasing education and increasing income. The highest prevalence of stroke was seen for non-Hispanic Black adults followed by those with less than a high school education.

Table 8. Stroke Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


## Cholesterol Blood Level and Awareness

High cholesterol is a major risk factor for coronary heart disease and heart attack. Current guidelines recommend that adults be screened for blood cholesterol levels and, if needed, to follow appropriate treatment plans and lifestyle changes to control these levels. From 2000 to 2010, the CDC reported a $27 \%$ decrease in the number of adults with high blood cholesterol.

High Cholesterol Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported prevalence of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who were ever told they had high blood cholesterol increased to 39\% in 2011 compared with $38 \%$ in 2007 and $35 \%$ in 2004 (Figure 9). This mirrored PA at $39 \%$ (2009), but was higher than the U.S. at 37\% (2010). The Healthy People 2020 Goal for high cholesterol diagnosis is $13.5 \%$ for adults aged 20 and above.

Figure 9. Elevated Blood Cholesterol Prevalence, 2001-2011




From 2007 to 2011, an increase in prevalence was seen for high school graduates (40\% to 48\%, respectively) and age 30-44 (20\% to 25\%, respectively). Decreases in prevalence were seen for age 65 and above ( $58 \%$ to $51 \%$, respectively), those with household income below $\$ 25,000$ ( $49 \%$ to $43 \%$, respectively), and college graduates ( $37 \%$ to $32 \%$, respectively).

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within education groups, income groups, and age groups (Table 9). A significantly higher percentage was seen for ages 45-64 and 65 and above compared to ages 18-29 and 30-44. Higher percentages were seen for those with less than a high school education (48\%), high school graduates (48\%), and those with household income below $\$ 25,000$ ( $43 \%$ ). In 2011, $39 \%$ of non-Hispanic White and $33 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black adults reported ever being told they had high blood cholesterol. Values for Hispanic adults were not reported.

The prevalence of high cholesterol increased with increasing age and decreased with increasing income. The highest percentage of high blood cholesterol diagnosis was seen for both those with less than a high school education and high school graduates followed by age 45-64 and those with household income below $\$ 25,000$.

Table 9. Elevated Blood Cholesterol Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


Cholesterol Check Based on the BRFSS, the prevalence of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who ever had their blood cholesterol checked decreased to $79 \%$ in 2011 compared with $80 \%$ in 2007 and $89 \%$ in 2004 (Figure 10). This was lower than PA at 82\% (2009) and the U.S. at 81\% (2009).

From 2007 to 2011, the prevalence of those who ever had their blood cholesterol checked decreased significantly for those with household income of \$25,000-\$49,999 (82\% to 70\%, respectively) and increased significantly for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $87 \%$ to $96 \%$, respectively). Those with household income below $\$ 25,000$ saw an increase in this percentage ( $68 \%$ to $71 \%$, respectively).

Figure 10. Blood Cholesterol Screening, 2001-2011



In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within education groups and age groups. Significantly higher percentages were seen for ages 45-64 (95\%) and 65 and above (96\%) compared with other age groups and for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above compared with other income groups. With the exception of age group 18-29 (42\%), the lowest percentage for ever having blood cholesterol checked was seen for Hispanic adults (52\%). In 2011, $80 \%$ of males, $79 \%$ of females, $80 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, and $75 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black adults reported ever having their blood cholesterol checked.

Cholesterol Checked in Past Five Years Based on the BRFSS, the prevalence of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who had their blood cholesterol checked in the past five years was $76 \%$ in 2011 compared with $76 \%$ in 2007 and $85 \%$ in 2004. This was lower than PA at 79\% (2009), the U.S. at 77\% (2010), and the Healthy People 2020 goal of 82.1\%.

From 2007 to 2011,the prevalence of those who had their blood cholesterol checked in the past five years decreased significantly for those with household income of \$25,000-\$49,999 (79\% to
$66 \%$, respectively) and increased significantly for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $81 \%$ to $91 \%$, respectively) (Table 10). Those with household income below $\$ 25,000$ saw an increase in this percentage ( $63 \%$ to $68 \%$ in 2011, respectively).

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within education groups and age groups. Significantly lower percentages were seen for those with some college (67\%) compared with all other education groups and lower for ages 18-29 (38\%) and 30-44 (70\%) compared with ages 45-64 and 65 and above. A significantly higher percentage was seen for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $91 \%$ ) compared with other income groups. With the exception of age group 18-29 (38\%), the lowest percentage for having blood cholesterol checked in the past five years was seen for Hispanic adults (52\%). In 2011, $75 \%$ of males, $76 \%$ of females, $76 \%$ of non-Hispanic White adults, and $73 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black adults reported ever having their blood cholesterol checked in the past five years.

Table 10. Five Year Blood Cholesterol Screening, 2007 \& 2011

| Had Blood Cholesterol Checked In the Past 5 Years Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | PA 2009 |
|  | CI |  |  | CI | Point Change ${ }^{\wedge}$ Sig |  |  |
| All Adults | 76\% | 72\%-79\% | 76\% | 73\%-78\% | -1\% |  | 79\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 72\% | 66\% - 77\% | 75\% | 71\% - 79\% | 3\% |  | 78\% |
| Female | 80\% | 75\% - 83\% | 76\% | 72\% - 79\% | -4\% |  | 80\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 36\% | 26\% - 47\% | 38\% | 32\% - 44\% | 2\% |  | 45\% |
| 30-44 | 72\% | 65\%-77\% | 70\% | 64\% - 76\% | -2\% |  | 75\% |
| 45-64 | 90\% | 87\% - 93\% | 91\% | 88\% - 94\% | 1\% |  | 90\% |
| 65+ | 94\% | 90\% - 97\% | 96\% | 93\%-98\% | 2\% |  | 96\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NSR |  | 82\% | 73\% - 91\% |  |  | 74\% |
| High School | 78\% | 72\% - 83\% | 83\% | 79\% - 87\% | 5\% |  | 78\% |
| Some College | 71\% | 62\% - 79\% | 67\% | 62\% - 72\% | -4\% |  | 77\% |
| College Graduate | 78\% | 72\% - 83\% | 82\% | 77\% - 86\% | 4\% |  | 81\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 63\% | 55\%-71\% | 68\% | 63\%-73\% | 5\% |  | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 79\% | 72\% - 85\% | 66\% | 61\% - 72\% | -13\% | *** | 79\% |
| \$50,000+ | 81\% | 76\% - 86\% | 91\% | 88\% - 94\% | 10\% | *** | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 77\% | 73\%-80\% | 76\% | 74\% - 79\% | -1\% |  | 80\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 73\% | 60\% - 85\% |  |  | 75\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 52\% | 33\%-71\% |  |  | 76\% |

## Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)

COPD is a term used to identify a group of lung diseases including emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Smoking is the primary risk factor for COPD. Asthma, occupational exposure to dust and chemicals, other air pollutants in the home and workplace, genetic factors, and recurrent respiratory infections are also linked to this disease.

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported prevalence of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who were ever told they had COPD, emphysema, or chronic bronchitis was 7\% in 2011. This was higher than the U.S. at 5\% (2007-2009).

The percentage of diagnosed COPD was 7\% for both males and females. Differences in prevalence were seen within age groups, education groups, and income groups. Overall, COPD prevalence increased with age: 18-29 (4\%), 30-44 (2\%), 45-64 (8\%), and 65 and above (15\%); decreased with increasing education: less than high school (17\%), high school graduates (13\%), some college (5\%), and college graduates (2\%); and decreased with increasing income: below $\$ 25,000(13 \%), \$ 25,000-\$ 49,999(4 \%)$, and $\$ 50,000$ and above (5\%). In 2011, 7\% of nonHispanic White, $2 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $21 \%$ of Hispanic adults were ever told they had COPD, emphysema, or chronic bronchitis. Of all demographic groups, Hispanic adults had the highest percentage of diagnosed COPD at $21 \%$.

In Erie County, chronic lower respiratory disease was the third leading cause of death for years 2008-2010.

## Diabetes

Diabetes is the leading cause of kidney failure, lower limb amputations, and blindness and a major cause of heart disease and stroke. Approximately 90 to 95 percent of diagnosed diabetes cases are type 2. Although type 2 diabetes is primarily associated with age, risk factors also include overweight, inactivity, hypertension, familial history, high risk racial groups including African American, Hispanic or Latino ethnicity, a woman who had gestational diabetes during pregnancy, and a woman who had a baby weighing nine or more pounds at birth. In Erie County, diabetes was the seventh leading cause of death for years 2008-2010.

Diabetes Diagnosis Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported prevalence of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who were ever told they had diabetes increased to $10 \%$ in 2011 compared with 8\% in 2007 (Figure 11). This mirrored PA at 10\% (2010), but was higher than the U.S. at 9\% (2010).

Figure 11. Diabetes Prevalence, 2001-2011


From 2007 to 2011, the percentage of those diagnosed with diabetes either increased or remained the same for all subgroups except those with less than a high school education (Table 11). This group experienced a $7 \%$ decrease ( $19 \%$ to $12 \%$, respectively).

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within income groups and age groups. A significantly higher percentage was seen for ages 45-64 (14\%) and 65 and above (21\%) compared with other age groups. A comparatively higher percentage was seen for those with household income below $\$ 25,000$ (14\%). In 2011, $10 \%$ of male, $10 \%$ of female, $10 \%$ of non-

Hispanic White, $8 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $7 \%$ of Hispanic adults reported ever being told they had diabetes.

The highest prevalence of diabetes was seen for age 65 and above (21\%).

Table 11. Diabetes Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Ever Told Had Diabetes <br> Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | Point Change ${ }^{\wedge}$ Sig |  | PA 2010 |
|  |  | CI |  | CI |  |  |  |
| All Adults | 8\% | 7\%-10\% | 10\% | 8\%-12\% | 2\% |  | 10\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 8\% | 6\% - 11\% | 10\% | 8\%-13\% | 2\% |  | 11\% |
| Female | 9\% | 7\% - 11\% | 10\% | 8\%-12\% | 1\% |  | 9\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 0\% | $\mathrm{NCI}-\mathrm{NCI}$ | 1\% | 0\% - 2\% | 1\% |  | 2\% |
| 30-44 | 2\% | 1\%-4\% | 6\% | 3\%-8\% | 4\% |  | 4\% |
| 45-64 | 11\% | 8\% - 14\% | 14\% | 10\% - 17\% | 3\% |  | 12\% |
| 65+ | 20\% | 15\% - 26\% | 21\% | 15\% - 26\% | 1\% |  | 22\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | 19\% | 11\% - 32\% | 12\% | 5\%-19\% | -7\% |  | 17\% |
| High School | 9\% | 7\% - 12\% | 14\% | 10\% - 17\% | 5\% |  | 13\% |
| Some College | 7\% | 4\% - 11\% | 10\% | 7\% - 14\% | 3\% |  | 10\% |
| College Graduate | 6\% | 4\% - 9\% | 7\% | 4\% - 9\% | 1\% |  | 7\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 13\% | 9\%-17\% | 14\% | 10\% - 18\% | 1\% |  | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 7\% | 4\% - 10\% | 7\% | 4\% - 10\% | 0\% |  | 12\% |
| \$50,000+ | 6\% | 4\% - 8\% | 8\% | 5\%-11\% | 2\% |  | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 8\% | 6\% - 10\% | 10\% | 9\%-12\% | 2\% |  | 13\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 8\% | 1\% - 16\% |  |  | 16\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  |  | 0\% - 16\% |  |  | 9\% |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; CI indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Pre-Diabetes Pre-diabetes is diagnosed as a higher than normal blood sugar level. Individuals with this condition have a greater risk of developing type 2 diabetes. In 2011, 6\% of Erie County adults aged 18 and above had ever been told they had pre-diabetes.

Differences in prevalence were seen within age groups and gender. Comparatively higher percentages were seen for males (8\%) and ages 45-64 (9\%) and 65 and above (11\%). In 2011, $5 \%$ of female, $7 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $2 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black and $11 \%$ of Hispanic adults
reported ever being told they had pre-diabetes. The highest prevalence of pre-diabetes (11\%) was seen for age group 65 and above and for Hispanic adults.

Children and Youth Results from the SEARCH for Diabetes in Youth long term study indicate a $23 \%$ increase in type 1 diabetes and a $21 \%$ increase in type 2 diabetes among American youth under the age of twenty from 2001 to 2009. The overall crude prevalence of diabetes for this age group was $0.18 \%$ in 2001 while the annual incidence rate of diabetes mellitus (type 1 and type 2 combined) was $0.02 \%$ in 2003.

During the 2008-2009 school year, 0.32\% ( $0.30 \%$ for PA) of Erie County students (grades K-12) had a medical diagnosis of type 1 diabetes. This prevalence remained relatively constant since 2005-2006. During the 2008-2009 school year, $0.09 \%$ ( $0.07 \%$ for PA) of Erie County students (grades K-12) had a medical diagnosis of type 2 diabetes compared with $0.07 \%$ in 2007-2008 ( $0.06 \%$ for PA ), $0.03 \%$ in 2006-2007 ( $0.06 \%$ for PA), and $0.05 \%$ in 2005-2006 ( $0.05 \%$ for PA).

## Hypertension

Hypertension (high blood pressure) is associated with heart disease, stroke, and kidney failure. The CDC estimates that only $46 \%$ of adults age 18 and above with hypertension have their condition under control. This percentage drops even lower for those who don't have a regular source of medical care, who don't visit a health professional regularly, or who don't have health insurance.

Hypertension Diagnosis Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported prevalence of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who were ever told they had high blood pressure increased to $31 \%$ in 2011 compared with $28 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 12). This mirrored PA at $31 \%$ (2009), but was higher than the U.S. at 29\% (2009) and the Healthy People 2020 goal of 26.9\%. From 2007 to 2011, the percentage of those who were ever told they had high blood pressure increased significantly among males ( $28 \%$ to $36 \%$, respectively), age 45-64 ( $30 \%$ to $40 \%$, respectively), and those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $21 \%$ to $29 \%$, respectively) (Table 12).

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within gender, age groups, education groups, and income groups. Significantly higher percentages were seen for males (36\%) compared with females, and for ages 45-64 (40\%) and 65 and above (55\%) compared with younger age groups. Comparatively higher percentages were seen for those with less than a high school education (41\%), high school graduates (37\%), and those with household income below \$25,000 (39\%). In 2011, $27 \%$ of female, $31 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $39 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $24 \%$ of Hispanic adults reported ever being told they had high blood pressure.

Figure 12. Hypertension Prevalence, Erie County, 2001-2011




Table 12. Hypertension Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


Medication Use Based on the BRFSS, the prevalence of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who currently take medication for their high blood pressure decreased to 79\% in 2011 compared with $80 \%$ in 2007 and 81\% in 2004 (Figure 13). This was lower than PA at 80\% (2009). Current U.S. values were not available.

Figure 13. Hypertension Medication Use Prevalence, 2004-2011




From 2007 to 2011, medication use decreased for those with household incomes below $\$ 25,000$ ( $83 \%$ to $72 \%$, respectively) and $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999$ ( $74 \%$ to $67 \%$, respectively), but increased for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $80 \%$ to $92 \%$, respectively).

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen among demographic groups. Significantly higher percentages were seen for ages 45-64 ( $85 \%$ ) and 65 and above ( $92 \%$ ) compared with other age groups. Despite an overall low prevalence, use of hypertension medication for age group 18-29 increased from 11\% in 2004 to $26 \%$ in 2011. Comparatively higher percentages were seen for age 65 and above (92\%), those with household income of \$50,000 and above (92\%), and high school graduates (90\%). Comparatively lower percentages were seen for ages 18-29 (26\%) and 30-44 (55\%), non-Hispanic Black adults (63\%), and those with household income of \$25,000$\$ 49,999$ (67\%). Among non-Hispanic White adults, $80 \%$ of those diagnosed with hypertension take medication to control it. Values for Hispanic adults were not reported.

## Preventive Health Services

## Breast Cancer Screening

Breast cancer is the most frequently diagnosed cancer in women (excluding skin cancer) and is the second leading cause of cancer death in females. The five year survival rate for women whose cancer was detected early (still localized) is $99 \%$. This rate drops to $84 \%$ once breast cancer reaches a regional stage (spread to nearby lymph nodes) and 23\% if it is diagnosed at a distant stage (spread to distant lymph nodes or organs). Mammography is considered the most effective screening tool for early stage breast cancer. It detects $80 \%-90 \%$ of these cases.

Mammogram Based on the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance Survey (BRFSS), the selfreported percentage of Erie Country females aged 40 and above who had a mammogram in the past year increased to 67\% in 2011 compared with 65\% in 2007 (Figure 1). This was higher than PA at 58\% (2010).

Figure 1. Annual Mammogram Prevalence, 2001-2011



From 2007 to 2011, a significant increase in annual mammogram screening was seen among women aged 65-74. Increases occurred for women age 75 and above, women with a high school or college education, women with household income of \$50,000 and above, and non-

Hispanic White women aged 40 and above (Table 1). Decreases occurred for women ages 40-49 and 50-64, women with some college education, and women with household incomes below $\$ 25,000$ and $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999$. The highest percentage of annual mammogram screening was $94 \%$ for women with less than a high school education followed by age 65-74 (85\%) and women with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $80 \%$ ). The lowest percentage was $51 \%$ for women with household income below $\$ 25,000$ followed by age 40-49 (53\%).

From 2001 to 2011, women aged 40-49 experienced a steady decline in annual mammogram screening ( $76 \%$ to $53 \%$, respectively). In 2011, $67 \%$ of non-Hispanic White females aged 40 and above had an annual mammogram. Values were not reported for non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic females.

Table 1. Annual Mammogram Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Had a Mammogram in the Past Year, Females, Age 40+ Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | PA 2010 |
|  | CI |  |  | CI | Point Change^ Sig |  |  |
| Adult Females, Age 40+ | 65\% | 61\% - 70\% | 67\% | 62\%-72\% | 2\% |  | 58\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40-49 | 60\% | 51\% - 69\% | 53\% | 41\% - 64\% | -7\% |  | 52\% |
| 50-64 | 71\% | 64\% - 77\% | 67\% | 60\% - 74\% | -4\% |  | 62\% |
| 65-74 | 65\% | 51\% - 77\% | 85\% | 77\% - 94\% | 20\% | *** | 68\% |
| 75+ | 62\% | 51\% - 72\% | 66\% | 54\%-78\% | 4\% |  | 54\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NSR |  | 94\% | 86\% - 100\% |  |  | 52\% |
| High School | 66\% | 60\% - 72\% | 72\% | 65\% - 79\% | 6\% |  | 57\% |
| Some College | 65\% | 55\% - 74\% | 59\% | 50\%-69\% | -6\% |  | 57\% |
| College Graduate | 71\% | 62\% - 79\% | 72\% | 63\%-81\% | 1\% |  | 63\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 57\% | 48\% - 66\% | 51\% | 42\% - 61\% | -6\% |  | NA |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 71\% | 62\% - 78\% | 68\% | 58\%-78\% | -3\% |  | 60\% |
| \$50,000+ | 72\% | 64\% - 79\% | 80\% | 73\%-87\% | 8\% |  | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 65\% | 60\% - 70\% | 67\% | 62\%-72\% | 2\% |  | 59\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  |  | 58\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  |  | NSR |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^ indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Clinical Breast Exam Based on BRFSS reports, the self-reported annual clinical breast exam prevalence for Erie County females aged 40 and above increased to $67 \%$ in 2011 compared with $66 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 2). This was higher than PA at 62\% (2010).

Figure 2. Annual Clinical Breast Examination Prevalence, 2001-2011




From 2007 to 2011, increases in annual clinical breast exams were seen among women age 40-49 and 65-74, women with a high school or college education, and women with household income of \$50,000 and above (Table 2). Decreases occurred for women ages 50-64 and 75 and above, women with some college education, and women with household incomes below $\$ 25,000$ and $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999$.

From 2001 to 2011, several demographic groups experienced a decline in annual clinical breast exams: age 50-64 ( $78 \%$ to $69 \%$, respectively), household income below \$25,000 ( $58 \%$ to $52 \%$, respectively), household income of \$25,000-\$49,999 (72\% to 66\%, respectively), and some college education ( $81 \%$ to $61 \%$, respectively).

In 2011, $67 \%$ of non-Hispanic White females aged 40 and above had a clinical breast exam in the past year. Values were not reported for non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic females. The
highest prevalence of annual clinical breast exam was $84 \%$ for women with less than a high school education followed by household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (83\%). The lowest prevalence was $49 \%$ for age 75 and above followed by household income below $\$ 25,000$ (52\%).

Table 2. Annual Clinical Breast Exam Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Had A Clinical Breast Exam in the Past Year, Females, Age 40+ Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  |  |  |  | PA 2010 |
|  |  | Cl |  | Cl | Point Change ${ }^{\wedge}$ |  |
| Adult Females, Age 40+ | 66\% | 61\%-70\% | 67\% | 63\%-72\% | 1\% | 62\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40-49 | 65\% | 56\%-73\% | 70\% | 59\%-80\% | 5\% | 67\% |
| 50-64 | 70\% | 63\% - 76\% | 69\% | 62\% - 76\% | -1\% | 65\% |
| 65-74 | 69\% | 55\% - 80\% | 77\% | 67\%-87\% | 8\% | 64\% |
| 75+ | 54\% | 43\% - 65\% | 49\% | 36\% - 62\% | -5\% | 47\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NSR |  | 84\% | 71\% - 100\% |  | 52\% |
| High School | 66\% | 59\%-72\% | 72\% | 65\%-79\% | 6\% | 58\% |
| Some College | 68\% | 58\% - 76\% | 61\% | 51\%-71\% | -7\% | 62\% |
| College Graduate | 71\% | 62\% - 79\% | 73\% | 64\% - 82\% | 2\% | 71\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 55\% | 46\% - 64\% | 52\% | 43\%-62\% | -3\% | NA |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 72\% | 64\% - 79\% | 66\% | 56\%-77\% | -6\% | 60\% |
| \$50,000+ | 74\% | 66\% - 81\% | 83\% | 76\% - 90\% | 9\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 66\% | 61\% - 70\% | 67\% | 62\%-72\% | 1\% | 62\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  | 66\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  | NSR |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^ indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Cervical Cancer Screening

The incidence of invasive cervical cancer has decreased over the past several decades due to early cancer screening methods. The most common of these is the Pap test which can detect both precancerous and early stage cancer cells.

Based on BRFSS reports, the self-reported annual Pap test prevalence for Erie County females aged 18 and above increased to 60\% in 2011 compared with 59\% in 2007 (Figure 3). Values were not available for PA or the U.S.

Figure 3. Annual Pap Test Prevalence, 2004-2011




From 2007 to 2011, a significant increase in annual Pap testing was seen among women with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $70 \%$ to $81 \%$, respectively) (Table 3). Increases greater than 1 percentage point were seen among women aged 30-44 ( $64 \%$ to $74 \%$, respectively), women with a high school or college education, and women aged 65 and above. Decreases greater than 1 percentage point occurred for women with some college education and women with household incomes of $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999$.

Based on available data, several population groups experienced a steady decline in annual Pap testing from 2004 to 2011: age 18-29 (81\% to 66\%, respectively), household income below $\$ 25,000$ ( $59 \%$ to $46 \%$, respectively), and some college education ( $66 \%$ to $57 \%$, respectively).

In 2011, 58\% of non-Hispanic White and 93\% of non-Hispanic Black females aged 18 and above had a Pap test in the past year. Values were not reported for Hispanic females. Annual screening was significantly higher for college graduates compared with other education groups
and significantly higher for household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above compared with other income groups. The highest percentage for an annual Pap test was $93 \%$ for non-Hispanic Black females age 18 and above. The lowest percentage was $33 \%$ for age 65 and above followed by household income below $\$ 25,000(46 \%)$ and less than a high school education (47\%).

Table 3. Annual Pap Test Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


## Colorectal Cancer Screening

Colorectal cancer is a commonly diagnosed cancer among all adults. It is preventable by removal of premalignant polyps and is curable when diagnosed early. Fecal occult blood testing (FOBT), sigmoidoscopy, and colonoscopy are the most commonly used screening methods.

Sigmoidoscopy and Colonoscopy Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported prevalence of adults aged 50 and above who had a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy (proctoscopy) within the past five years increased significantly to $62 \%$ in 2011 compared with $53 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 4). This represents a greater than 100\% increase from 2001 to 2011.

From 2007 to 2011, significant increases were also seen for age 50-64 (49\% to 60\%, respectively), those with a high school education ( $49 \%$ to $67 \%$, respectively), those with household incomes of \$50,000 and above (56\% to 74\%, respectively), and non-Hispanic Whites (53\% to 62\%, respectively) (Table 4).

Even though percentage increases were seen within all subgroups, differences in prevalence exist within income groups. In 2011, the prevalence for those with income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (74\%) was significantly higher compared with other income groups.

The highest percentage of sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy screening was $74 \%$ for household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above. The lowest percentage was $51 \%$ for household income below $\$ 25,000$. Values were not reported for non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic adults.

Figure 4. Sigmoidoscopy or Colonoscopy Prevalence, 2001-2011




Table 4. Sigmoidoscopy or Colonoscopy Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Had a Sigmoidoscopy or Colonoscopy in the Past Five Years, Age 50+ Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | PA |
| All Adults Age 50+ | 53\% | $\frac{\text { CI }}{49 \%-58 \%}$ | 62\% | $\frac{\text { CI }}{58 \%-66 \%}$ | $\frac{\text { Point Change }^{\wedge}}{9 \%}$ | $\frac{\text { Sig }}{* * *}$ |  |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 56\% | 49\% - 63\% | 66\% | 60\% - 71\% | 10\% |  | NA |
| Female | 51\% | 45\% - 56\% | 60\% | 54\% - 65\% | 9\% |  | NA |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50-64 | 49\% | 44\% - 55\% | 60\% | 55\%-65\% | 11\% | *** | NA |
| 65-74 | 62\% | 52\% - 71\% | 70\% | 62\% - 78\% | 8\% |  | NA |
| 75+ | 55\% | 45\% - 63\% | 65\% | 55\%-74\% | 10\% |  | NA |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NSR |  | 67\% | 53\%-82\% |  |  | NA |
| High School | 49\% | 43\% - 55\% | 67\% | 61\% - 73\% | 18\% | *** | NA |
| Some College | 53\% | 43\% - 62\% | 57\% | 49\% - 65\% | 4\% |  | NA |
| College Graduate | 65\% | 57\%-72\% | 69\% | 61\% - 76\% | 4\% |  | NA |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 48\% | 40\% - 57\% | 51\% | 43\% - 59\% | 3\% |  | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 54\% | 46\% - 61\% | 56\% | 48\% - 65\% | 2\% |  | NA |
| \$50,000+ | 56\% | 49\% - 64\% | 74\% | 68\% - 81\% | 18\% | *** | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 53\% | 49\% - 58\% | 62\% | 58\%-66\% | 9\% | *** | NA |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  |  | NA |
| Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  |  | NA |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Fecal Occult Blood Test (FOBT) Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported prevalence of adults aged 50 and above who had a blood stool test within the past two years decreased significantly to $18 \%$ in 2011 compared with $25 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 5). This represents a $40 \%$ decrease from 2001 to 2011. The Erie County prevalence of $18 \%$ is higher than the U.S. at $17 \%$ (2010). Values were not available for PA.

From 2007 to 2011, significant decreases were also seen for males ( $30 \%$ to 19\%, respectively), age 50-64 (25\% to 14\%, respectively), those with household income of \$25,000-\$49,999 (31\% to $16 \%$, respectively), and non-Hispanic Whites ( $24 \%$ to $18 \%$, respectively) (Table 5). Percentage point decreases were seen within all subgroups from 2007 to 2011 except for a 1 percentage point increase for age 65-74. Values were not reported for non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic adults. The highest prevalence of FOBT was $35 \%$ for less than a high school education. The lowest prevalence was $14 \%$ for age 50-64.

Figure 5. Blood Stool Test Prevalence, 2001-2011


Table 5. Blood Stool Test Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


## Prostate Cancer Screening

Prostate cancer is the most frequently diagnosed cancer in men (excluding skin cancer) and is the second leading cause of cancer death in males. National incidence rates are significantly higher in African-American men than in Whites. The five year survival rate for men whose cancer was detected early (while it was still localized) or at the regional stage (spread to nearby lymph nodes) is 100\%. Current methods of screening are the prostate-specific antigen (PSA) blood test and the digital rectal exam.

PSA Blood Test Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported prevalence of males aged 40 and above who had a PSA blood test within the past year increased to $52 \%$ in 2011 compared with $44 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 6). This represents a 37\% increase from 2001 to 2011. PA reported that 56\% (2010) of men age 50 and above had a PSA test in the past year.

Figure 6. PSA Blood Test Prevalence, 2001-2011




From 2007 to 2011, a significant increase was seen for males aged 40 and above whose household income was $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $41 \%$ to $60 \%$, respectively) (Table 6). Percentage increases were seen for males aged 40-49 ( $16 \%$ to $17 \%$, respectively) and 65 and above ( $64 \%$ to $67 \%$, respectively), males with a high school education ( $41 \%$ to $55 \%$, respectively), males with a college education (44\% to 60\%, respectively), and non-Hispanic White males (44\% to 51\%, respectively).

Based on available data, steady increases in PSA testing were seen from 2001 to 2011 for males with less than a high school education ( $30 \%$ to $57 \%$, respectively) and males with a high school education ( $36 \%$ to $55 \%$, respectively).

From 2007 to 2011, decreases in annual PSA testing were seen for males with some college education ( $50 \%$ to $43 \%$, respectively) and males with household income of $\$ 25,000$ to $\$ 49,999$ ( $52 \%$ to $45 \%$, respectively). Values were not reported for non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic adults. The highest percentage of annual PSA screening was $67 \%$ for age 65 and above. The lowest percentage was 17\% for age 40-49.

Table 6. PSA Blood Test Pevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Had a Prostate-Specific Antigen Test in the Past Year, Males, Age 40+ Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | $\frac{\text { Point Change^}}{}{ }^{\text {^ }}$ |  | PA 2010 |
| All Males, Age 40+ | 44\% | $\frac{\mathrm{Cl}}{38 \%-50 \%}$ | 52\% | $\underset{46 \%-57 \%}{\underline{\text { CI }}}$ |  |  | $\frac{\text { Age 50+ }}{56 \%}$ |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40-49 | 16\% | 8\%-28\% | 17\% | 8\%-26\% | 1\% |  | NA |
| 50-64 | 51\% | 42\% - 60\% | 51\% | 44\% - 59\% | 0\% |  | 49\% |
| 65+ | 64\% | 53\%-74\% | 67\% | 58\%-77\% | 3\% |  | NA |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NSR |  | 57\% | 33\%-80\% |  |  | 40\% |
| High School | 41\% | 32\%-51\% | 55\% | 46\% - $64 \%$ | 14\% |  | 56\% |
| Some College | 50\% | 37\%-63\% | 43\% | 33\% - 54\% | -7\% |  | 54\% |
| College Graduate | 44\% | 34\% - 54\% | 60\% | 51\% - 70\% | 16\% |  | 59\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | NSR |  | 45\% | 33\%-57\% |  |  | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 52\% | 42\%-63\% | 45\% | 34\%-56\% | -7\% |  | 55\% |
| \$50,000+ | 41\% | 33\%-51\% | 60\% | 51\% - 69\% | 19\% | *** | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 44\% | 38\%-50\% | 51\% | 46\% - 57\% | 7\% |  | 57\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  |  | 51\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  |  | NSR |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^ indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Digital Rectal Exam Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported prevalence of males aged 40 and above who had a digital rectal exam within the past year decreased to $42 \%$ in 2011 compared with $46 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 7). PA reports that $47 \%$ of men age 50 and above had an annual digital rectal exam (2010).

Figure 7. Digital Rectal Exam Prevalence, 2001-2011




From 2007 to 2011, decreases were seen for males ages 50-64 (58\% to 45\%, respectively) and 65 and above ( $61 \%$ to $51 \%$, respectively), males with some college education ( $51 \%$ to $38 \%$, respectively), and males whose household income was \$25,000-\$49,999 (45\% to 29\%, respectively) (Table 7).

Increases in annual digital rectal exams were seen for college graduates, males with household income of \$50,000 and above, and non-Hispanic White males. From 2001 to 2011, steady decreases in digital rectal exams were seen for males aged 40-49 ( $25 \%$ to $15 \%$, respectively) and males with household income below $\$ 25,000(47 \%$ to $37 \%$, respectively). Values were not reported for non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic adults.

The highest percentage of annual digital rectal exams was $51 \%$ for both age 65 and above and household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above followed by college graduates (50\%). The lowest percentage was $15 \%$ for age 40-49.

Table 7. Digital Rectal Exam Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


## Influenza Immunization

Influenza is a contagious respiratory illness caused by influenza viruses. It causes mild to severe illness, and at times can lead to death. Children under the age of five, especially children younger than two years of age, adults age 65 and above, persons living in facilities such as nursing homes, pregnant women, and people with health conditions such as asthma, diabetes, or heart disease are at greater risk for serious complications from the flu and are advised to get annual flu vaccinations. Flu vaccinations are also recommended for people who live with or care for these high risk individuals. Complications of flu can include bacterial pneumonia, ear infections, sinus infections, dehydration, and worsening of chronic medical conditions, such as
congestive heart failure, asthma, or diabetes. Influenza and pneumonia was the ninth leading cause of death in Erie County in 2008-2010.

Age 65+ Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 65 and above who had a flu shot within the past year dropped to $70 \%$ in 2011 compared with $76 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 8). This was higher than the U.S. at 67\% (2010), but lower than the Healthy People 2020 Goal of $90 \%$. Values for PA were not available. Note that this statistic has been combined in the 2011 BRFSS. Before 2011, separate questions were asked for the flu shot and the nasal spray vaccine. In the 2011 survey, one question included both the flu shot and the nasal spray vaccine. Before 2011, approximately $1 \%$ of those surveyed reported nasal spray vaccine.

Figure 8. Seasonal Flu Immunization Prevalence, Age 65+, 2001-2011




From 2007 to 2011, the highest percentage point decreases were $14 \%$ for those with household income less than $\$ 25,000$ and $11 \%$ for females (Table 8 ). The only percentage point increase was $6 \%$ for college graduates.

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within gender, education groups, and income groups. Comparatively lower percentages were seen for those with some college education (57\%), those with household income below \$25,000 (61\%), and females (68\%). Comparatively higher percentages were seen for college graduates ( $82 \%$ ) and high school graduates ( $80 \%$ ). In

2011, $70 \%$ of non-Hispanic White adults age 65 and above reported receiving a flu shot or nasal flu vaccine in the past year. Values were not reported for non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic adults. The highest percentage of seasonal flu immunizations among ages 65 and above was $80 \%$ for high school graduates. The lowest percentage was $57 \%$ for some college.

Table 8. Seasonal Flu Immunization Prevalence, Age 65+, 2007 \& 2011


Age 50+ Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 50 and above who had a flu shot within the past year increased to $60 \%$ in 2011 compared with $58 \%$ in 2007 (Table 9). This was higher than PA at 56\% (2010). The U.S. value was not available. Note that this statistic has been combined in the 2011 BRFSS. Before 2011, separate questions were asked for the flu shot and the nasal spray vaccine. In the 2011 survey, one question included
both the flu shot and the nasal spray vaccine. Before 2011, approximately $1 \%$ of those surveyed reported nasal spray vaccine.

Table 9. Seasonal Flu Immunization Prevalence, Age 50+, 2007 \& 2011

| Had a Seasonal Flu Shot or Nasal Flu Vaccine in the Past Year, Age 50+* Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  |  | 011 |  | PA 2010 |
|  |  | CI |  | CI | Point Change^ ${ }^{\wedge}$ Sig |  |
| Adults Age 50+ | 58\% | 54\%-63\% | 60\% | 55\%-64\% | 2\% | 56\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 55\% | 48\% - 61\% | 60\% | 55\% - 66\% | 5\% | 54\% |
| Female | 62\% | 56\%-67\% | 59\% | 53\% - 64\% | -3\% | 58\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50-64 | 44\% | 39\%-50\% | 53\% | 48\% - 58\% | 9\% | NA |
| 65+ | 76\% | 70\% - 82\% | 70\% | 64\% - 76\% | -6\% | NA |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NSR |  | 60\% | 45\% - 75\% |  | 56\% |
| High School | 61\% | 55\%-67\% | 66\% | 60\% - 72\% | 5\% | 54\% |
| Some College | 58\% | 49\%-67\% | 54\% | 46\% - 62\% | -4\% | 55\% |
| College Graduate | 55\% | 47\% - 63\% | 63\% | 55\% - 71\% | 8\% | 60\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 64\% | 56\%-72\% | 49\% | 41\% - 57\% | -15\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 58\% | 51\% - 66\% | 62\% | 53\% - 70\% | 4\% | 55\% |
| \$50,000+ | 54\% | 46\% - 61\% | 62\% | 55\% - 70\% | 8\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 59\% | 54\%-63\% | 60\% | 56\% - 64\% | 1\% | 57\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  | 49\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  | 67\% |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^ indicates a percentage point change; *Before 2011, there were two separate questions for flu shot and nasal spray vaccine but they were combined into one question in 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

From 2007 to 2011, the highest percentage point decrease was $15 \%$ for those with household income below $\$ 25,000$. The highest percentage point increases were $9 \%$ for age 50-64, $8 \%$ for college graduates, and $8 \%$ for those with income of $\$ 50,000$ and above.

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within age groups, education groups, and income groups. Comparatively lower percentages were seen for age 50-64 (53\%), those with some college education (54\%), and those with household income below \$25,000 (49\%).

Comparatively higher percentages were seen for age 65 and above (70\%). In 2011, $60 \%$ of nonHispanic White adults age 50 and above reported receiving a flu shot or nasal flu vaccine in the past year. The highest percentage was $70 \%$ for age 65 and above. The lowest percentage was $49 \%$ for income below $\$ 25,000$ followed by age 50-64 (53\%). Values were not reported for nonHispanic Black and Hispanic adults age 50 and above.

Immunization Location In 2011, for all adults aged 18 and above, $40 \%$ received their flu vaccination at a doctor's office or health maintenance organization (HMO), 24\% at their workplace, $16 \%$ at a store (e.g., supermarket, drug store), $8 \%$ at a hospital, $4 \%$ at a senior, recreation, or community center, $3 \%$ at another type of clinic or health center, $3 \%$ at some other kind of place, $1 \%$ at a health department, $1 \%$ at a school, and less than $1 \%$ at an emergency room.

Children and Youth As part of the adult BRFSS, one seasonal influenza question focuses on children over the age of 6 months who are part of the household. In 2011, 396 surveyed households reported having a total of 808 children under the age of 18 but older than 6 months. Of these, 363 (45\%) had been vaccinated for seasonal flu in the past year.

## Pneumonia Immunization

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 65 and above who ever had a pneumonia vaccination increased to $73 \%$ in 2011 compared with $71 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 9). This was higher than PA at $71 \%$ (2010) and the U.S. at $67 \%$ (2010), but lower than the Healthy People Goal of $90 \%$.

From 2007 to 2011, the highest percentage point increases were seen for males (13\%) and high school graduates (9\%) (Table 10).

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within education groups and income groups. Comparatively lower percentages were seen for those with some college education (64\%), those with household incomes of $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999(68 \%)$, and those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $65 \%$ ). Comparatively higher percentages were seen for those with less than a high school education (96\%) and high school graduates (82\%). In 2011, 73\% of nonHispanic White adults age 65 and above reported ever receiving a pneumonia vaccination. Values were not reported for non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic adults age 65 and above.

Figure 9. Pneumonia Vaccination Prevalence, 2001-2011


Table 10. Pneumonia Vaccination Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Ever Had a Pneumonia Vaccination, Age 65+ Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  |  | 2011 | PA 2010 |  |
|  |  | CI |  | CI | Point Change ${ }^{\wedge}$ |  |
| Adults Age 65+ | 71\% | 65\%-77\% | 73\% | 67\%-79\% | 2\% | 71\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 61\% | 50\% - 70\% | 74\% | 64\% - 83\% | 13\% | 68\% |
| Female | 78\% | 71\% - 84\% | 72\% | 64\% - 80\% | -6\% | 72\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NSR |  | 96\% | 87\%-100\% |  | 64\% |
| High School | 73\% | 64\% - 81\% | 82\% | 75\% - 90\% | 9\% | 70\% |
| Some College | NSR |  | 64\% | 51\% - 77\% |  | 75\% |
| College Graduate | 76\% | 64\% - 85\% | 74\% | 60\% - 89\% | -2\% | 72\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 77\% | 66\% - 85\% | 74\% | 64\% - 85\% | -3\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 65\% | 54\% - 75\% | 68\% | 55\% - 81\% | 3\% | 73\% |
| \$50,000+ | NSR |  | 65\% | 49\% - 82\% |  | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 71\% | 65\% - 77\% | 73\% | 67\%-79\% | 2\% | 71\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  | 60\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  | NSR |
| Note: ${ }^{* * *}$ indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Oral Health

Dental Visits Regular dental visits provide early detection and treatment of cavities, professional removal of tartar and plaque, and early diagnosis of oral cancer. Left untreated, tooth decay can result in infection and tooth loss, while plaque, and the bacteria it harbors, can lead to periodontal gum disease. Oral infections and gum disease have been linked to diabetes, heart disease, stroke, and premature, low-weight births.

Based on the 2011 BRFSS, 70\% of Erie County adults aged 18 and above visited the dentist in the past year for any reason (Table 11). This is lower than PA at 71\% (2010), but comparable to the U.S. at 70\% (2010).

Table 11. Annual Dental Visit Prevalence, 2011

| Visited a Dentist Within the Past Year Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 | 2011 |  | PA 2010 |
|  |  |  | CI |  |
| All Adults | NA | 70\% | 67\%-72\% | 71\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |
| Male | NA | 66\% | 63\%-70\% | 68\% |
| Female | NA | 73\% | 69\%-76\% | 73\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | NA | 73\% | 68\%-78\% | 68\% |
| 30-44 | NA | 72\% | 67\%-77\% | 72\% |
| 45-64 | NA | 72\% | 68\%-77\% | 73\% |
| 65+ | NA | 59\% | 52\%-65\% | 67\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NA | 61\% | 50\%-71\% | 49\% |
| High School | NA | 68\% | 63\%-72\% | 62\% |
| Some College | NA | 69\% | 64\%-73\% | 70\% |
| College Graduate | NA | 82\% | 78\% - 86\% | 84\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | NA | 50\% | 45\% - 56\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | NA | 66\% | 60\%-71\% | 65\% |
| \$50,000+ | NA | 92\% | 89\%-94\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | NA | 70\% | 67\%-73\% | 73\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA | 68\% | 55\%-81\% | 55\% |
| Hispanic | NA | 76\% | 60\%-91\% | 71\% |
| Note: Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCl indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available |  |  |  |  |

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within age groups, gender, education groups, and income groups. Significantly lower percentages were seen for those with household incomes below $\$ 25,000(50 \%)$ and $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999(66 \%)$ compared with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (92\%), for age 65 and above (59\%) compared with all other age groups, and for college graduates ( $82 \%$ ) compared with all other education groups. The percentage of females who visited the dentist in the past year was $73 \%$ compared with $66 \%$ for males. Annual dental visit prevalence increased with increasing income and increasing education.

The lowest percentage for annual dental visits was $50 \%$ for those with income below $\$ 25,000$ followed by age 65 and above (59\%) and less than a high school education (61\%).

The highest prevalence of annual dental visits was seen for those with household income $\$ 50,000$ and above (92\%) and college graduates ( $82 \%$ ). In 2011, $70 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $68 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $76 \%$ of Hispanic adults reported visiting the dentist in the past year for any reason.

Children and Youth The Pennsylvania Department of Health (PA DOH) annually reports services provided to students in kindergarten and grades 1, 3, and $7(\mathrm{~K}, 1,3,7)$ through the mandated dental examination program, the dental hygiene services program, and the fluoride tablet program.

For the 2008-2009 school year, 11,240 students (K,1,3,7) in Erie County were seen by a dentist. Of these, $54 \%$ visited their family dentist ( $74 \%$ for PA), while $46 \%$ were seen by the school dentist (26\% for PA) (Table 12).

Differences in these percentages were seen among schools and school districts. For the Wattsburg Area School District, $85 \%$ of students in grades K,1,3,7 visited their family dentist for their mandated dental exam while only $15 \%$ were seen by the school dentist. Other school districts with high percentages of students seen by a family dentist were General McLane (84\%), Harbor Creek (83\%), and Fairview (76\%).

For the Corry School District only $11 \%$ of students in grades K,1,3,7 visited a family dentist for their mandated dental exam while $89 \%$ were seen by the school dentist. Other schools or school districts with low percentages of students seen by a family dentist were Union City School District (18\%), Perseus House Charter School of Excellence (20\%), and Robert Benjamin Wiley Community Charter School (24\%).

No data was reported for the dental hygiene services program in Erie County. The Wattsburg Area School District was the only school or school district to enter statistics in the fluoride tablet program. Wattsburg Area reported that 370 students participated in the program.

Table 12. Student Dental Examination Prevalence, Grades K,1,3, \& 7


Water Fluoridation Fluoride treatment has been shown to aid in preventing cavities. Both the American Dental Association (ADA) and the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) recommend fluoride levels of 0.7 parts per million (ppm) in drinking water to achieve optimal cavity prevention. In Erie County, fluoridated water ( 0.7 ppm ) is provided to everyone served by the following public water systems: North East water supply, Edinboro water supply, and the City of Erie water supply. In addition to residents of Erie City, the City of Erie water supply services most of Millcreek Township, parts of Summit Township, parts of Fairview, parts of Wesleyville, parts of Lawrence Park, and parts of Harborcreek.

## Health Risk Behaviors

## Alcohol Use

Despite its socially acceptable status, alcohol is harmful when used excessively. Excessive alcohol use impairs judgment and affects behavior which can result in dangerous outcomes such as motor vehicle crashes, risky sexual behaviors, and intimate partner violence. Chronic, long term alcohol use can lead to alcohol dependence, liver disease, high blood pressure, heart attack, stroke, certain types of cancer, and early death. Women who drink excessively while pregnant can cause fetal alcohol spectrum disorders in their children. Socially, excessive alcohol use can potentially isolate an individual from family, friends, and coworkers. Excessive alcohol use includes binge drinking, heavy drinking, and chronic drinking.

Binge Drinking The CDC defines binge drinking as males having five or more drinks or females having four or more drinks on one occasion. Current statistics released by the CDC identify binge drinking as a growing national problem with drinkers binging about four times a month and consuming an average of eight drinks per binge. In 2011, Erie County residents age 18 and above who binge drank did so an average of four times a month and consumed an average of seven drinks per binge. Binge drinking prevalence in Erie County has been decreasing since 2001 but still remains a problem.

Based on the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance Survey (BRFSS), the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who binge drank in the past thirty days dropped to $19 \%$ in 2011 compared with $21 \%$ in 2007, $22 \%$ in 2004, and $25 \%$ in 2001 (Figure 1). Erie County remains higher than PA at $15 \%$ (2010) and the U.S. at $15 \%$ (2010) but lower than the Healthy People 2020 goal of $24.3 \%$.

From 2007 to 2011, college graduates, those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above, and age 45-64 were the only subgroups with an increase in binge drinking. Among the other subgroups, age 18-29 and those with some college education saw the largest decrease in binge drinking ( -13 and -10 percentage points, respectively) followed by those with household incomes below \$25,000 and those with household incomes of \$25,000 to \$49,999.

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen among demographic groups (Table 1). A significant difference in binge drinking was seen between males (25\%) and females (13\%) despite steady decreases for both genders. Binge drinking was significantly higher for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $31 \%$ ) compared with other income groups. Among age groups, age 18-29 remains highest in binge drinking prevalence at $31 \%$ (despite a 13 percentage point
decrease from 2007), while age group 30-44 follows at $24 \%$ (despite a 5 percentage point decrease from 2007). A significantly higher percentage was seen for college graduates (25\%) compared with those with less than a high school education and high school graduates. In 2011, $19 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $28 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $19 \%$ of Hispanic adults reported binge drinking within the past month.

The highest prevalence of monthly binge drinking was seen among age 18-29 (31\%) and those with household incomes of $\$ 50,000$ and above (31\%) followed by non-Hispanic Blacks (28\%), males ( $25 \%$ ), college graduates ( $25 \%$ ), and age 30-44 (24\%).

Figure 1. Binge Drinking Prevalence, 2001-2011




Table 1. Binge Drinking Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Binge Drinking at Least Once in the Past 30 Days Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | PA 2010 |  |
|  |  | Cl |  | Cl | Point Change^ |  |
| All Adults | 21\% | 18\%-25\% | 19\% | 17\% - 21\% | -2\% | 15\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 29\% | 24\% - 35\% | 25\% | 22\% - 29\% | -4\% | 21\% |
| Female | 14\% | 12\% - 18\% | 13\% | 10\% - 16\% | -1\% | 10\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 43\% | 32\% - 55\% | 31\% | 25\% - 36\% | -13\% | 26\% |
| 30-44 | 29\% | 23\% - 35\% | 24\% | 19\% - 29\% | -5\% | 21\% |
| 45-64 | 13\% | 10\% - 17\% | 15\% | 11\% - 18\% | 2\% | 13\% |
| 65+ | 6\% | 3\%-10\% | 6\% | 2\% -9\% | -1\% | 3\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NSR |  | 10\% | 4\%-17\% |  | 12\% |
| High School | 17\% | 13\%-22\% | 17\% | 13\% - 20\% | 0\% | 15\% |
| Some College | 28\% | 21\% - $36 \%$ | 18\% | 14\% - 22\% | -10\% | 17\% |
| College Graduate | 21\% | 16\% - $27 \%$ | 25\% | 21\% - 30\% | 4\% | 15\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 22\% | 15\%-29\% | 14\% | 10\% - 18\% | -8\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 23\% | 17\%-30\% | 16\% | 12\% - 20\% | -7\% | 16\% |
| \$50,000+ | 24\% | 19\%-30\% | 31\% | 26\% - 36\% | 7\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 22\% | 19\%-25\% | 19\% | 16\% - 21\% | -4\% | 16\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 28\% | 15\% - 40\% |  | 13\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 19\% | 4\% - $33 \%$ |  | 11\% |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available;^indicates a percentage point change; The CDC defines binge drinking as males having five or more drinks or females having four or more drinks on one occasion |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Heavy Drinking The CDC defines heavy drinking as males having more than two drinks per day or females having more than one drink per day. Heavy drinking prevalence in Erie County has been tracked since 2007.

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who drank heavily remained at 6\% in 2011 (Figure 2, Table 2). This is higher than PA at 4\% (2010) and the U.S. at 5\% (2010).

Figure 2. Heavy Drinking Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


Table 2. Heavy Drinking Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


A significant difference in heavy drinking was seen between males (9\%) and females (3\%). When compared with other age groups, a higher percentage was seen for age 18-29 (8\%), despite a 5 percentage point decrease from 2007. The highest prevalence of heavy drinking among all demographic groups was reported for Hispanic adults (10\%).

Chronic Drinking The CDC defines chronic drinking as having an average of two or more drinks per day for the past 30 days. Chronic drinking prevalence in Erie County has been tracked since 2007.

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who indicated that they were chronic drinkers remained at 6\% in 2011 (Figure 3). This mirrors PA at $6 \%$ (2010). Values were not available for the U.S.

From 2007 to 2011, a significant decrease in chronic drinking was seen for females ( $2 \%$ to $1 \%$, respectively) (Table 3). During this same period, a large decrease was seen for age 18-29 (12\% to $5 \%$, respectively).

In 2011, a significant difference in chronic drinking was seen between males (11\%) and females (1\%). When compared with other income groups, a higher percentage was also seen for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (9\%). The highest prevalence of chronic drinking among all demographic groups was reported for males (11\%) followed by Hispanic adults (10\%).

Figure 3. Chronic Drinking Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011



Table 3. Chronic Drinking Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


Drinking and Driving Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who drove in the past month with perhaps too much to drink decreased to 4\% in 2011 compared with 6\% in 2007 (Figure 4). This was higher than PA at 3\% (2010). Values are not available for the U.S.

From 2007 to 2011, every demographic group saw a decrease in the prevalence of drinking and driving except females (no change), high school graduates (no change), and age 65 and above (constant at 0\%). The largest percentage point decreases were seen for age 18-29 (7\%), males (4\%), and college graduates (4\%).

In 2011, a significant difference in drinking and driving was seen between males (6\%) and females (2\%) (Table 4). Differences in prevalence were seen among age groups, with ages 18-29 $(7 \%)$ and $30-44$ ( $8 \%$ ) significantly higher than ages $45-64$ ( $2 \%$ ) and 65 and above ( $0 \%$ ).

The highest prevalence of drinking and driving among all demographic groups was reported for Hispanic adults (10\%) followed by ages 30-44 (8\%) and 18-29 (7\%), males (6\%), and those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (6\%).

In 2011, 4\% of non-Hispanic White and 2\% of non-Hispanic Black adults reported drinking and driving in the past month with perhaps too much to drink.

Figure 4. Drinking and Driving Prevalence, 2001-2011




Table 4. Drinking and Driving Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


## Youth Alcohol Use

Since 2005, Erie County has participated in the biannual Pennsylvania Youth Survey (PAYS) sponsored by the Pennsylvania Commission on Crime and Delinquency (PCCD). PAYS surveys $6^{\text {th }}, 8^{\text {th }}, 10^{\text {th }}$, and $12^{\text {th }}$ grade students to determine youth behaviors and attitudes. In 2005, 2,465 students from four public schools participated. In 2009, 5,160 students representing ten school districts participated.

Alcohol is the most used drug among students in both Erie County and Pennsylvania. Four alcohol behaviors were evaluated: lifetime alcohol use, past-30-day alcohol use, binge drinking,
and drinking and driving. For Erie County, prevalence decreased from 2007 to 2009 for all behaviors except drinking and driving which remained relatively constant.

Lifetime Alcohol Use From 2007 to 2009, the overall lifetime use of alcohol among Erie County students decreased (Table 5). In 2009, $46.1 \%$ ( $55.9 \%$ in 2007) of Erie County students reported that they had used alcohol at least once in their lifetime compared with $49.3 \%$ for PA ( $55.4 \%$ in 2007). Usage ranged from $22.9 \%$ in $6^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $25.4 \%$ in 2007 ) to $69.3 \%$ in $12^{\text {th }}$ grade $(82.9 \%$ in 2007). These rates were higher for $8^{\text {th }}$ graders, similar for $10^{\text {th }}$ graders, and lower for $12^{\text {th }}$ graders compared with the nation. From 2007 to 2009, lifetime alcohol usage prevalence in Erie County decreased for all grades.

Table 5. Youth Alcohol Use Prevalence, 2007 \& 2009

| Alcohol Use Among Erie County Middle and High School Students Erie County 2007 \& 2009 PAYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lifetime Use* |  |  | Past-30-Day Use** |  |  | Binge Drinking*** |  |  | Drinking and Driving**** |  |  |
|  | Erie County |  | PA | Erie County |  | PA | Erie County |  | PA | Erie County |  | PA |
| Grade | $\underline{2007}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2007}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2007}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2007}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| 6th | 25.4\% | 22.9\% | 20.8\% | 3.6\% | 4.8\% | 5.1\% | 1.5\% | 1.3\% | 1.2\% | 0.4\% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% |
| 8th | 53.5\% | 45.1\% | 45.0\% | 14.3\% | 19.9\% | 17.2\% | 7.0\% | 9.0\% | 8.0\% | 1.3\% | 2.6\% | 1.9\% |
| 10th | 74.4\% | 59.3\% | 56.7\% | 36.3\% | 29.4\% | 30.5\% | 20.0\% | 18.0\% | 16.0\% | 4.4\% | 4.7\% | 3.2\% |
| 12th | 82.9\% | 69.3\% | 70.0\% | 50.6\% | 42.9\% | 46.0\% | 32.2\% | 25.8\% | 27.6\% | 21.7\% | 17.3\% | 16.5\% |
| Overall | 55.9\% | 46.1\% | 49.3\% | 23.2\% | 21.8\% | 25.5\% | 13.1\% | 11.6\% | 13.6\% | 5.5\% | 5.3\% | 5.8\% |
| Note: *Indicates that the student ever used alcohol; **Indicates that the student used alcohol within the past 30 days; ***Indicates that the student reported having five or drinks in a row withn the past two weeks; ****Indicates driving while or shortly after drinking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Past-30-Day Alcohol Use From 2007 to 2009, the overall 30 day use of alcohol among Erie County students decreased. In 2009, $21.8 \%$ ( $23.2 \%$ in 2007) of Erie County students reported that they had used alcohol within the past 30 days compared with $25.5 \%$ for PA ( $23.2 \%$ in 2007). Usage ranged from $4.8 \%$ in $6^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $3.6 \%$ in 2007) to $42.9 \%$ in $12^{\text {th }}$ grade $(50.6 \%$ in 2007). These rates were higher for $8^{\text {th }}$ and similar for $10^{\text {th }}$ and $12^{\text {th }}$ graders compared with the nation. From 2007 to 2009, past-30-day alcohol usage prevalence in Erie County increased for $6^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ graders and decreased for $10^{\text {th }}$ and $12^{\text {th }}$ graders.

Binge Drinking PAYS defines binge drinking as having five or more drinks in a row within the past two weeks. From 2007 to 2009, the prevalence of binge drinking among Erie County students decreased. In 2009, 11.6\% (13.1\% in 2007) of Erie County students reported that they had at least one episode of binge drinking within the past two weeks compared with $13.6 \%$ for

PA ( $12.5 \%$ in 2007). Usage ranged from $1.3 \%$ in $6^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $1.5 \%$ in 2007) to $25.8 \%$ in $12^{\text {th }}$ grade $\left(32.2 \%\right.$ in 2007). These rates were similar for $8^{\text {th, }} 10^{\text {th }}$, and $12^{\text {th }}$ graders compared with the nation. From 2007 to 2009, binge drinking prevalence in Erie County remained relatively constant for $6^{\text {th }}$ graders, increased for $8^{\text {th }}$ graders, and decreased for $10^{\text {th }}$ and $12^{\text {th }}$ graders.

Drinking and Driving In 2009, 5.3\% (5.5\% in 2007) of Erie County students reported having driven a car shortly after drinking compared with $5.8 \%$ for PA (5.6\% in 2007).

In 2009, $9.8 \%$ ( $9.7 \%$ in 2007) of Erie County students reported that they had ever been drunk or high at school compared with $9.7 \%$ in PA (7.5\% in 2007).

## Youth Drug Use

Since 2005, Erie County has participated in the biannual Pennsylvania Youth Survey (PAYS) sponsored by the Pennsylvania Commission on Crime and Delinquency (PCCD). PAYS surveys $6^{\text {th }}, 8^{\text {th }}, 10^{\text {th }}$, and $12^{\text {th }}$ grade students to determine youth behaviors and attitudes. In 2005, 2,465 students from four public schools participated. In 2009, 5,160 students representing ten school districts participated.

Lifetime Marijuana Use Marijuana is the third most used drug among students in both Erie County and Pennsylvania. From 2007 to 2009, the overall lifetime use of marijuana among Erie County students decreased (Table 6). In 2009, 17.3\% (18.9\% in 2007) of Erie County students reported that they had used marijuana at least once in their lifetime compared with $20.0 \%$ for PA ( $16.4 \%$ in 2007). Usage ranged from $1.3 \%$ in $6^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $2.1 \%$ in 2007 ) to $40.2 \%$ in $12^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $44.9 \%$ in 2007). These rates were lower for $8^{\text {th }}$ and $10^{\text {th }}$ graders and similar for $12^{\text {th }}$ graders compared with the nation. From 2007 to 2009, lifetime marijuana usage prevalence in Erie County decreased for all grades with the exception of $8^{\text {th }}$ grade.

Past-30-Day Marijuana Use From 2007 to 2009, the overall 30 day use of marijuana among Erie County students remained stable. In 2009, 9.8\% (9.9\% in 2007) of Erie County students reported that they had used marijuana within the past 30 days compared with $11.4 \%$ for PA $\left(8.5 \%\right.$ in 2007). Usage ranged from $0.8 \%$ in $6^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $0.9 \%$ in 2007) to $22.4 \%$ in $12^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $24.0 \%$ in 2007). These rates were similar for $8^{\text {th }}, 10^{\text {th }}$, and $12^{\text {th }}$ graders compared with the nation. From 2007 to 2009, past-30-day marijuana usage prevalence in Erie County increased for $8^{\text {th }}$ graders ( $4.0 \%$ to $7.5 \%$, respectively) and decreased for other grades.

Table 6. Youth Marijuana Use Prevalence, 2007 \& 2009

| Marijuana Use Among Erie County Middle and High School Students Erie County 2007 \& 2009 PAYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lifetime Use* |  |  | Past-30-Day Use** |  |  | Driving Under Influence*** |  |  |
|  | Erie County |  | PA | Erie County |  | PA | Erie County |  | PA |
| Grade | $\underline{2007}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2007}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2007}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| 6th | 2.1\% | 1.3\% | 0.6\% | 0.9\% | 0.8\% | 0.3\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |
| 8th | 9.1\% | 12.4\% | 9.8\% | 4.0\% | 7.5\% | 5.4\% | 1.0\% | 1.7\% | 1.2\% |
| 10th | 31.0\% | 27.8\% | 25.1\% | 16.5\% | 15.1\% | 14.2\% | 5.5\% | 5.3\% | 4.7\% |
| 12th | 44.9\% | 40.2\% | 41.1\% | 24.0\% | 22.4\% | 23.7\% | 19.6\% | 17.0\% | 18.5\% |
| Overall | 18.9\% | 17.3\% | 20.0\% | 9.9\% | 9.8\% | 11.4\% | 5.3\% | 4.9\% | 6.5\% |
| Note: *Indicates that the student ever used marijuana; **Indicates that the student used marijuana within the past 30 days; ***Indicates driving while or shortly after using marijuana |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Driving Under the Influence of Marijuana In 2009, 4.9\% (5.3\% in 2007) of Erie County students reported driving a car shortly after or while using marijuana compared with $6.5 \%$ for PA.

Prescription Drug Use Illicit use of prescription drugs is a growing problem among students in both Erie County and Pennsylvania.

In 2009, the overall lifetime use of pain relievers by students was 7.9\% for Erie County compared with PA at $7.4 \%$, while the past-30-day use was $5.5 \%$ for Erie County compared with 5.0\% for PA (Table 7).

In 2009, the overall lifetime use of tranquilizers by students was $2.7 \%$ for Erie County compared with PA at $3.2 \%$, while the past-30-day use was $1.8 \%$ for Erie County compared with $1.9 \%$ for PA.

In 2009, the overall lifetime use of stimulants by students was $5.1 \%$ for Erie County compared with PA at 4.2\%, while the past-30-day use was $3.3 \%$ for Erie County compared with $2.8 \%$ for PA.

Other Drug Use Prevalence of other drug use among Erie County students is reported in Table 8. From 2007 to 2009, lifetime use of inhalants increased from $10.5 \%$ to $12.8 \%$ ( $11.5 \%$ for PA) and past-30-day use of inhalants increased from $3.5 \%$ to $7.2 \%$ ( $5.9 \%$ for PA).

Table 7. Youth Illicit Prescription Drug Use Prevalence, 2009

| Illicit Prescription Drug Use Among Erie County Middle and High School Students Erie County 2009 PAYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Pain | ievers |  |  | Tranq | ilizers |  |  | Stim | lants |  |
| Grade | Lifetim <br> Erie County |  | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 30-D a y \\ \text { Erie } \\ \text { County } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Lifetime <br> Erie County | Use* $\underline{\text { PA }}$ | 30-Day <br> Erie County | Use** PA | Lifetime <br> Erie <br> County | Use* $\underline{\text { PA }}$ | 30-Day- <br> Erie County | $U s e^{* *}$ $\underline{\text { PA }}$ |
| 6th | 1.7\% | 1.6\% | 1.6\% | 1.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.2\% | 0.5\% | 0.2\% | 0.6\% | 0.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.2\% |
| 8th | 5.6\% | 3.7\% | 4.9\% | 3.6\% | 1.1\% | 0.7\% | 1.1\% | 0.8\% | 2.0\% | 1.5\% | 1.7\% | 1.2\% |
| 10th | 13.4\% | 8.3\% | 9.6\% | 6.1\% | 5.3\% | 3.0\% | 4.0\% | 2.1\% | 9.9\% | 4.3\% | 7.8\% | 3.2\% |
| 12th | 16.1\% | 14.8\% | 8.7\% | 8.7\% | 7.1\% | 8.4\% | 3.2\% | 4.2\% | 13.3\% | 10.1\% | 6.9\% | 6.0\% |
| Overall | 7.9\% | 7.4\% | 5.5\% | 5.0\% | 2.7\% | 3.2\% | 1.8\% | 1.9\% | 5.1\% | 4.2\% | 3.3\% | 2.8\% |
| Note: *ndicates ever using the drug; **\|ndicates using the drug in the past 30 days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 8. Youth Other Drug Use Prevalence, 2007 \& 2009

| Other Drug Use Among Erie County Middle and High School Students Erie County 2007 \& 2009 PAYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lifetime Use* |  |  | Past-30-Day Use** |  |  |
|  | Erie | nty | PA | Erie | nty | PA |
| Substance | $\underline{2007}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | 2007 | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| Inhalants | 10.5\% | 12.8\% | 11.5\% | 3.5\% | 7.2\% | 5.9\% |
| Hallucinogens | 4.2\% | 2.9\% | 3.3\% | 1.9\% | 1.7\% | 1.8\% |
| Cocaine | 2.8\% | 1.9\% | 1.9\% | 1.0\% | 0.8\% | 0.6\% |
| Crack Cocaine | 1.0\% | 0.7\% | 0.8\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% |
| Ecstasy | 2.2\% | 1.9\% | 2.1\% | 0.5\% | 1.0\% | 1.1\% |
| Methamphetamine | 0.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.6\% | 0.1\% | 0.5\% | 0.3\% |
| Steroids | 1.4\% | 0.9\% | 0.8\% | 0.6\% | 0.8\% | 0.6\% |
| Heroin | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.2\% |

## Nutrition

Poor nutrition has been associated with high serum cholesterol, high blood pressure, cardiovascular disease, diabetes, obesity, and dental caries as well as other diseases. The Dietary Guidelines for Americans, 2010, established by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) and Health and Human Services (HHS), provides recommendations to help individuals make healthy food choices and reduce their risk for disease. Consumers are advised to eat more fruits, vegetables, whole grains, fat-free and low-fat dairy products, lean meats, seafood and other protein sources while limiting consumption of refined grains, solid fats, alcohol, and foods that contain a high content of cholesterol, saturated fats, trans fats, sodium, and added sugar.

Fruits and Vegetables Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who eat fruits and vegetables five or more times per day significantly decreased to $10 \%$ in 2011 compared with $21 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 5). Erie County remains lower than the PA value of $24 \%$ (2009) and the U.S. value of $24 \%$ (2009). Note that the wording of this question changed in the 2011 BRFSS survey. Before 2011, the number of servings of fruits and vegetables per day was reported. In 2011, the number of times fruits and vegetables were eaten per day was reported.

Figure 5. Fruit and Vegetable Consumption Prevalence, 2001-2011


From 2007 to 2011, significant decreases in prevalence were seen for all demographic groups with the exception of those which were not reported in 2007 (non-Hispanic Blacks, Hispanics, and those with less than a high school education)(Table 9). The highest percentage point
decreases in fruit and vegetable consumption were seen for college graduates (-16\%), ages $18-29(-15 \%)$ and 65 and above ( $-15 \%$ ), females ( $-14 \%$ ), and those with household income below \$25,000 (-13\%).

In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Comparatively lower percentages were seen for those with less than a high school education (6\%), those with household incomes below $\$ 25,000(7 \%)$ and $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999(8 \%)$, males ( $8 \%$ ), and those with some college (8\%).

In 2011, the highest prevalence of five fruit and vegetable consumption per day was seen for Hispanic adults (14\%) followed by college graduates (13\%), those with household income $\$ 50,000$ and above (13\%), and females (11\%). In 2011, 10\% of non-Hispanic White and 10\% of non-Hispanic Black adults reported eating five fruits and vegetables per day.

Table 9. Fruit and Vegetable Consumption Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


Whole Grains Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who ate one or more servings of whole grains per day significantly decreased to $64 \%$ in 2011 compared with $82 \%$ in 2007 (Table 10). Values are not available for PA or the U.S.

Table 10. Whole Grain Consumption Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Eats 1+ Servings of Whole Grains Per Day Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | Point Change ${ }^{\wedge}$ | Sig | PA |
|  |  | CI |  | CI |  |  |  |
| All Adults | 82\% | 79\%-85\% | 64\% | 62\% - 67\% | -18\% | *** | NA |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 81\% | 76\% - 86\% | 62\% | 58\% - 66\% | -19\% | *** | NA |
| Female | 83\% | 80\% - 86\% | 66\% | 63\% - 70\% | -17\% | *** | NA |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 86\% | 75\% - 92\% | 65\% | 59\%-70\% | -21\% | *** | NA |
| 30-44 | 87\% | 82\% - 91\% | 61\% | 56\% - 67\% | -26\% | *** | NA |
| 45-64 | 77\% | 73\% - 81\% | 63\% | 58\% - 67\% | -15\% | *** | NA |
| 65+ | 81\% | 76\% - 86\% | 71\% | 64\% - 77\% | -10\% |  | NA |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | 80\% | 69\%-88\% | 64\% | 54\% - 75\% | -16\% |  | NA |
| High School | 82\% | 77\% - 85\% | 70\% | 66\% - 75\% | -12\% | *** | NA |
| Some College | 80\% | 73\% - 86\% | 61\% | 56\% - 66\% | -19\% | *** | NA |
| College Graduate | 85\% | 81\% - 89\% | 68\% | 63\%-73\% | -17\% | *** | NA |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 82\% | 76\% - 87\% | 58\% | 52\% - 63\% | -24\% | *** | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 78\% | 71\% - 83\% | 58\% | 53\% - 64\% | -20\% | *** | NA |
| \$50,000+ | 86\% | 82\% - 89\% | 74\% | 69\%-78\% | -12\% | *** | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 82\% | 79\%-85\% | 65\% | 62\% - 68\% | -17\% | *** | NA |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 61\% | 48\% - 75\% |  |  | NA |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 40\% | 22\% - 58\% |  |  | NA |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

From 2007 to 2011, significant decreases in prevalence were seen for all demographic groups except for those aged 65 and above and those with less than a high school education. The highest percentage point decreases in whole grain consumption were seen for ages 30-44 $(-26 \%)$ and 18-29 (-21\%), and those with household income of \$25,000-\$49,999 (-20\%).

In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Significantly lower percentages were seen for those with household incomes below $\$ 25,000(58 \%)$ and $\$ 25,000-$
\$49,999 (58\%) compared with household income of \$50,000 and above (74\%). Comparatively lower percentages were seen for Hispanic adults (40\%), those with household incomes below $\$ 25,000(58 \%)$ and $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999(58 \%)$, those with some college education (61\%), ages 3044 (61\%) and 45-64 (63\%), and males (62\%).

The highest prevalence of one or more servings of whole grain per day was seen for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $74 \%$ ), age 65 and above ( $71 \%$ ), and high school graduates (70\%). In 2011, 65\% of non-Hispanic White and 61\% of non-Hispanic Black adults reported eating one or more servings of whole grain per day.

Dairy Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who ate two or more servings of dairy per day significantly decreased to $39 \%$ in 2011 compared with $69 \%$ in 2007 (Table 11). Values are not available for PA or the U.S.

Table 11. Dairy Consumption Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


From 2007 to 2011, significant decreases in prevalence were seen for all demographic groups with the exception of those with less than a high school education, non-Hispanic Blacks, and Hispanics. Prevalence was not reported in 2007 for these groups. The highest percentage point decreases in dairy consumption were seen for age 65 and above ( $38 \%$ ), those with household income of \$25,000-\$49,999 (34\%), those with some college (33\%), and males (33\%).

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within demographic groups. A significantly lower percentage was seen for males (34\%) compared with females (43\%) and for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(34 \%)$ compared with those with income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (47\%). Comparatively lower percentages were seen for Hispanic (21\%) and non-Hispanic Black (27\%) adults. The highest prevalence of dairy consumption per day was seen for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (47\%), college graduates (45\%), and age 18-29 (45\%).

Dairy consumption prevalence decreased with increasing age: 18-29 (45\%), 30-44 (42\%), 45-64 (37\%), and 65 and above (29\%) and increased with increasing income: household income below $\$ 25,000(34 \%)$, household income of $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999(37 \%)$, and household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (47\%).

In 2011, 40\% of non-Hispanic White, 27\% of non-Hispanic Black, and 21\% of Hispanic adults reported consuming two or more servings of dairy per day.

Sugar Sweetened Beverages Based on the BRFSS, 6\% of Erie County adults aged 18 and above reported drinking three or more sugar sweetened beverages per day (Table 12). Values are not available for PA or the U.S.

Hispanic adults reported the highest percentage of consumption at $18 \%$ followed by nonHispanic Black adults at 14\%, age 30-44 at 11\%, and some college education at 9\%. Age 65 and above reported the lowest percentage of consumption at $1 \%$ followed by college graduates at $4 \%$, and females, age 45-64, and those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above at $5 \%$.

Table 12. Sugar Sweetened Beverage Consumption Prevalence, 2011

| Drinks 3+ Sugar Sweetened Beverages Per Day Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 | PA |
|  |  |  | CI |  |
| All Adults | NA | 6\% | 5\%-8\% | NA |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |
| Male | NA | 7\% | 5\%-10\% | NA |
| Female | NA | 5\% | 4\%-7\% | NA |
| Age |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | NA | 8\% | 5\%-11\% | NA |
| 30-44 | NA | 11\% | 7\%-15\% | NA |
| 45-64 | NA | 5\% | 3\%-7\% | NA |
| 65+ | NA | 1\% | 0\%-3\% | NA |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NA | 6\% | 1\%-11\% | NA |
| High School | NA | 7\% | 4\%-9\% | NA |
| Some College | NA | 9\% | 6\%-12\% | NA |
| College Graduate | NA | 4\% | 2\%-6\% | NA |
| Income |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | NA | 8\% | 5\%-11\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | NA | 7\% | 4\%-11\% | NA |
| \$50,000+ | NA | 5\% | 3\%-8\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | NA | 6\% | 4\%-7\% | NA |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA | 14\% | 4\%-24\% | NA |
| Hispanic | NA | 18\% | 4\%-32\% | NA |
| Note: CI indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCl indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available |  |  |  |  |

## Food Deserts

As defined by the United States Department of Agriculture, a food desert is a geographic area where residents, especially those with low-income, do not have ready accessibility to healthy and affordable food retailers.

Erie County has five food deserts which are identified by their census tract number. Three are in the City of Erie: Census Tract 6 which is bordered by Franklin Avenue to Brandes Street and $12^{\text {th }}$ Street to Lake Erie, Census Tract 19 which is bordered by West $18^{\text {th }}$ to West $26^{\text {th }}$ Street and

State Street to Chestnut Street, and Census Tract 30 which is bordered by Peach Street to Pittsburgh Avenue and West $38^{\text {th }}$ Street to West Grandview Boulevard (Figure 6 ).

Figure 6. City of Erie Food Deserts, 2012


The other two food deserts in Erie County are : Census Tract 101.09, Albion Borough and Census Tract 122.02, Edinboro Borough. (Figure 7).

Figure 7. Erie County Food Deserts, 2012


## Physical Activity

Physical activity is important to good health and is one of the most effective ways to maintain body weight. It reduces blood pressure, arthritis pain, disability associated with arthritis, depression symptoms, and anxiety symptoms, and reduces the risk for type 2 diabetes, heart attack, stroke, several types of cancer, osteoporosis, and falls.

No Leisure Time Physical Activity Based on the BRFSS, the percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who reported having no leisure physical activity in the past month increased to $28 \%$ in 2011 compared with $24 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 8). This was higher than PA at 26\% (2010) and the U.S. at $24 \%$ (2010), but lower than the Healthy People 2020 Goal of $33 \%$.

Figure 8. Physical Inactivity Prevalence, 2001-2011



From 2007-2011, all demographic groups saw an increase in the prevalence of no leisure physical activity with the exception of those age 65 and above ( $-2 \%$ ) and those with household income below $\$ 25,000(-2 \%)$. The highest percentage point increase (+11\%) was seen for those with less than a high school education.

In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups (Table 13). A significantly lower percentage was seen for college graduates (17\%) compared with all other education groups. A significantly higher percentage was seen for those with household income
below $\$ 25,000(37 \%)$ compared with all other income groups. Higher percentages were seen for age 65 and above (33\%) compared with other age groups and females (31\%) compared with males (25\%). A comparatively higher percentage was also seen for Hispanic adults (48\%).

The highest prevalence of no leisure time physical activity was seen for those with less than a high school education (51\%) followed by Hispanic adults (48\%).

No leisure time physical activity prevalence decreased with increasing education: less than high school (51\%), high school (36\%), some college (29\%), and college graduate (17\%), and decreased with increasing income: household income below \$25,000 (37\%), household income of $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999(24 \%)$, and household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (21\%).

In 2011, 27\% of non-Hispanic White and 29\% of non-Hispanic Black adults reported no leisure time physical activity in the past month.

Table 13. Physical Inactivity Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| No Leisure Time Physical Activity in the Past Month Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | Point Change ${ }^{\wedge}$ | PA 2010 |
|  |  | CI |  | CI |  |  |
| All Adults | 24\% | 21\% - 27\% | 28\% | 25\%-31\% | 4\% | 26\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 19\% | 15\% - 24\% | 25\% | 21\% - 28\% | 6\% | 23\% |
| Female | 29\% | 25\% - 33\% | 31\% | 28\%-35\% | 2\% | 28\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 18\% | 11\% - 27\% | 24\% | 19\%-29\% | 6\% | 17\% |
| 30-44 | 22\% | 17\% - 28\% | 28\% | 23\% - 33\% | 6\% | 23\% |
| 45-64 | 24\% | 20\% - 28\% | 28\% | 24\% - 32\% | 4\% | 26\% |
| 65+ | 35\% | 29\% - 41\% | 33\% | 27\% - 39\% | -2\% | 34\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | 40\% | 28\% - 53\% | 51\% | 40\% - 61\% | 11\% | 43\% |
| High School | 28\% | 24\% - 33\% | 36\% | 31\% - 40\% | 8\% | 33\% |
| Some College | 22\% | 17\% - 29\% | 29\% | 24\% - 33\% | 7\% | 24\% |
| College Graduate | 15\% | 11\% - 21\% | 17\% | 13\%-21\% | 2\% | 16\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 39\% | 32\% - 47\% | 37\% | 32\% - 42\% | -2\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 22\% | 17\% - 27\% | 24\% | 19\% - 29\% | 2\% | 28\% |
| \$50,000+ | 14\% | 10\% - 19\% | 21\% | 16\% - 25\% | 7\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 24\% | 21\% - 27\% | 27\% | 25\% - 30\% | 3\% | 24\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 29\% | 16\% - 41\% |  | 33\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 48\% | 30\% - 66\% |  | 36\% |

Leisure Time Physical Activities Based on the BRFSS, for those individuals who reported some leisure time physical activity in the past month, walking (53\%) was the most prevalent followed by running (10\%), gardening (5\%), weight lifting (4\%), bicycling (3\%), aerobics video or class (3\%), elliptical/EFX machine (3\%), and bicycling machine (2\%). Participation in other activities ranged from below $1 \%$ to $1 \%$ of the survey population.

Exercise Per Week In 2011, for all demographic groups except Hispanic, individuals who participated in leisure time physical activity exercised an average of four times per week. Hispanic adults reported exercising 5 times per week.

Muscle Strength Activities Per Week In 2011, for all demographic groups, individuals who participated in leisure time physical activity spent an average of one time per week participating in muscle strengthening activities.

## Seat Belt Use

The CDC reports that seat belt use reduces serious injuries and deaths in motor vehicle crashes by $50 \%$.

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who always wear a seat belt when they drive or ride in a car significantly increased to $83 \%$ in 2011 compared with $74 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 9). This was higher than PA at 77\% (2010), but lower than the U.S. at $85 \%$ (2010) and the Healthy People 2020 Goal of 92.4\%.

Figure 9. Seat Best Use Prevalence, 2001-2011




From 2007 to 2011, all demographic groups, with the exception of those with some college education, reported an increase in seat belt use (Table 14). Significant increases were seen for males ( $67 \%$ to $78 \%$, respectively), females ( $80 \%$ to $87 \%$, respectively), ages $45-64$ ( $77 \%$ to $85 \%$, respectively) and 65 and above ( $79 \%$ to $89 \%$, respectively), those with a high school education ( $73 \%$ to $88 \%$, respectively), college graduates ( $81 \%$ to $90 \%$, respectively), those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $77 \%$ to $92 \%$, respectively), and non-Hispanic White adults (74\% to $83 \%$, respectively). The highest percentage point increases in seat belt use were seen for high school graduates ( $+15 \%$ ) and those with a household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (+15\%), followed by age 18-29 (+13\%), males (+11\%), and age 65 and above (+10\%).

Table 14. Seat Belt Use Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within demographic groups. Significantly lower percentages were seen for males ( $78 \%$ ) compared with females ( $87 \%$ ), ages 18-29 ( $77 \%$ ) and $30-44(79 \%)$ compared with 65 and above ( $89 \%$ ), those with some college education ( $75 \%$ ) compared with all other education groups, and those with household incomes below \$25,000 (73\%) and \$25,000-\$49,999 (79\%) compared with household income of \$50,000 and above (92\%).

The highest prevalence of seat belt use was seen for those with less than a high school education (93\%), those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $92 \%$ ), and college graduates (90\%). In 2011, $83 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $65 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $79 \%$ of Hispanic adults reported always wearing a seat belt when they drive or ride in a car. The lowest overall percentage of seat belt use was seen for non-Hispanic Black adults at $65 \%$.

## Sleep

The health community has begun to recognize the importance of adequate sleep in maintaining good health and preventing chronic disease. Inadequate sleep has been associated with diabetes, cardiovascular disease, obesity, and depression and is a cause of motor vehicle and machinery-related crashes. The CDC recommends 7 to 9 hours of sleep for adults.

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who slept less than 7 hours in a 24 hour period was 37\% in 2011 (Table 15). Values were not available for PA or the U.S.

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within age groups, education groups, and income groups. Higher percentages were seen for age 30-44 (44\%) compared with ages 18-29 (38\%), 45-64 (34\%), and 65 and above (30\%), those with less than a high school education (41\%) and high school graduates (41\%) compared with other education groups, and those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (42\%) compared with those with household incomes below $\$ 25,000(38 \%)$ and $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999(33 \%)$. For gender, $37 \%$ of both males and females slept less than 7 hours in a 24 hour period.

The highest prevalence of inadequate sleep was seen for age 30-44 (44\%) followed by those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (42\%), those with less than a high school education (41\%), and high school graduates (41\%). In 2011, $37 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $27 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $32 \%$ of Hispanic adults reported sleeping less than 7 hours in a 24 hour period. The lowest overall percentage of inadequate sleep was seen for non-Hispanic Black adults at $27 \%$.

Table 15. Inadequate Sleep Prevalence, 2011


## Tobacco

Tobacco use causes disease, disability, and death. Cigarette smoking is associated with lung cancer and cancers of the lip, oral cavity, pharynx, esophagus, pancreas, Iarynx, uterine cervix, urinary bladder, and kidney. It causes coronary heart disease, stroke, and abdominal aortic aneurysms and increases the risk of developing peripheral vascular disease. It also increases the risk of dying from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Pregnant women who smoke
have a greater risk of pregnancy complications, premature birth, low-birth-weight infants, and stillbirths. Infants of mothers who smoked during pregnancy have a greater risk of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS).

Current Smoker Based on the BRFSS, the percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who currently smoke dropped to $23 \%$ in 2011 compared with $26 \%$ in $2007,26 \%$ in 2004, and 26\% in 2001 (Figure 10). This remains higher than PA at 18\% (2010), the U.S. at 17\% (2010), and the Healthy People 2020 Goal of $12.0 \%$.

Figure 10. Cigarette Smoking Prevalence, 2001-2011




From 2007 to 2011, the prevalence of current smoking among demographic groups decreased or remained unchanged for all groups with the exception of age 65 and above (+2\%) and college graduates (+3\%) (Table 16). Higher percentage decreases were seen for those with household income of \$25,000-\$49,999 (-10\%), ages 18-29 (-8\%) and 30-44 (-6\%), males (-6\%), and those with less than a high school education (-5\%).

Table 16. Current Smoking Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Current Smokers <br> Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | Point Change^ | PA 2010 |
|  |  | Cl |  | CI |  |  |
| All Adults | 26\% | 23\%-29\% | 23\% | 21\% - 25\% | -3\% | 18\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 28\% | 23\% - 34\% | 22\% | 19\%-26\% | -6\% | 19\% |
| Female | 24\% | 21\% - 28\% | 24\% | 20\% - 27\% | 0\% | 18\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 35\% | 25\%-47\% | 27\% | 22\% - 32\% | -8\% | 22\% |
| 30-44 | 34\% | 28\% - 40\% | 28\% | 23\% - 33\% | -6\% | 22\% |
| 45-64 | 26\% | 22\% - 30\% | 23\% | 19\% - 27\% | -3\% | 21\% |
| 65+ | 8\% | 5\%-13\% | 10\% | 6\% - 14\% | 2\% | 8\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | 47\% | 33\%-60\% | 42\% | 31\% - 52\% | -5\% | 33\% |
| High School | 32\% | 27\% - 38\% | 30\% | 26\% - 35\% | -2\% | 25\% |
| Some College | 27\% | 21\% - 34\% | 23\% | 19\% - 27\% | -4\% | 21\% |
| College Graduate | 10\% | 7\% - 15\% | 13\% | 9\%-16\% | 3\% | 7\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 37\% | 30\% - 45\% | 35\% | 30\% - 40\% | -2\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 32\% | 26\% - 38\% | 22\% | 17\% - 27\% | -10\% | 20\% |
| \$50,000+ | 16\% | 13\% - 21\% | 15\% | 11\% - 19\% | -1\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 25\% | 22\% - 29\% | 22\% | 19\%-24\% | -3\% | 18\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 35\% | 21\% - 48\% |  | 26\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 31\% | 14\% - 48\% |  | 19\% |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; CI indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCl indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within age groups, education groups, and income groups. Higher percentages were seen for ages 18-29 (27\%) and 30-44 (28\%) compared with 45$64(23 \%)$, and 65 and above (10\%). The prevalence of smoking for age 65 and above was significantly lower than all other age groups. A higher percentage was seen for those with less than a high school education (42\%) compared with other education groups. The prevalence of smoking was significantly lower for college graduates and higher for those with less than a high school education compared with other education groups. A higher percentage was seen for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(35 \%)$ compared with other income groups.

Smoking prevalence decreased with increasing education and with increasing income.

In 2011, the prevalence of smoking among females was $24 \%$ ( $24 \%$ in 2007) compared with $22 \%$ ( $28 \%$ in 2007) for males. Among racial and ethnic groups, $22 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $35 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $31 \%$ of Hispanic adults are current smokers.

Among all demographic groups, the highest prevalence of cigarette smoking was seen for those with less than a high school education (42\%).

Ever Smoked Based on the BRFSS, the percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lifetime (ever smoked) decreased to 50\% in 2011 compared with $52 \%$ in 2007, $57 \%$ in 2004, and $55 \%$ in 2001 (Figure 10). This is higher than PA at 44\% (2010) and higher than the U.S. at 43\% (2010).

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within age groups, education groups, and income groups. Higher percentages were seen for ages 65 and above (59\%) and 45-64 (56\%) compared with ages 30-44 (46\%), and 18-29 (39\%). A significantly higher percentage was seen for those with less than a high school education ( $80 \%$ ) compared with high school graduates (64\%), those with some college education (47\%) and college graduates (37\%). A higher percentage was seen for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(58 \%)$ compared with those with incomes of $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999$ (49\%) and \$50,000 and above (44\%).

In 2011, $48 \%$ of females compared with $52 \%$ of males ever smoked. Among racial and ethnic groups, $50 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $55 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $52 \%$ of Hispanic adults smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lifetime.

Former Smoker Based on the BRFSS, the percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who are former smokers increased to $27 \%$ in 2011 compared with $26 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 11). This is higher than PA at $26 \%$ (2010) and higher than the U.S. at $25 \%$ (2010).

Figure 11. Former Smoker Prevalence, 2001-2011




From 2007 to 2011, the prevalence of former smokers among demographic groups increased or remained unchanged for all groups with the exception of college graduates ( -7 percentage points) and those with some college education (-3 percentage points) (Table 17). A significant increase was seen for high school graduates ( $22 \%$ to $34 \%$, respectively), while a high increase was seen for those with less than a high school education ( $24 \%$ to $38 \%$, respectively).

Table 17. Former Smoker Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Former Smoker <br> Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | Point Change ${ }^{\wedge}$ | Sig | 201 |
|  |  | CI |  | CI |  |  |  |
| All Adults | 26\% | 23\%-29\% | 27\% | 25\%-30\% | 1\% |  | 26\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 29\% | 25\% - 34\% | 30\% | 26\% - 34\% | 1\% |  | 29\% |
| Female | 23\% | 20\% - 27\% | 25\% | 21\% - 28\% | 2\% |  | 24\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 10\% | 6\% - 19\% | 12\% | 8\%-16\% | 2\% |  | 12\% |
| 30-44 | 18\% | 14\% - 24\% | 18\% | 13\% - 22\% | 0\% |  | 19\% |
| 45-64 | 30\% | 25\% - 34\% | 32\% | 28\% - 37\% | 2\% |  | 29\% |
| 65+ | 45\% | 39\% - 52\% | 48\% | 42\% - 55\% | 3\% |  | 42\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | 24\% | 15\% - 36\% | 38\% | 27\% - 48\% | 14\% |  | 27\% |
| High School | 22\% | 18\% - 26\% | 34\% | 30\% - 39\% | 12\% | *** | 27\% |
| Some College | 27\% | 22\% - 34\% | 24\% | 19\% - 28\% | -3\% |  | 27\% |
| College Graduate | 31\% | 26\% - 37\% | 24\% | 20\% - 29\% | -7\% |  | 25\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 22\% | 17\%-27\% | 23\% | 18\% - 27\% | 1\% |  | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 25\% | 21\% - 31\% | 28\% | 23\% - 33\% | 3\% |  | 29\% |
| \$50,000+ | 27\% | 23\% - 32\% | 29\% | 24\% - 34\% | 2\% |  | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 26\% | 24\% - 29\% | 28\% | 25\% - 31\% | 2\% |  | 28\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 20\% | 9\%-32\% |  |  | 19\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 21\% | 6\% - 35\% |  |  | 19\% |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; CI indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^ indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within age groups, education groups, income groups, and gender. Higher percentages were seen for ages 65 and above (48\%) and 45-64 (32\%) compared with ages 30-44 (18\%), and 18-29 (12\%). The prevalence of smoking was significantly higher for ages 45-64 and 65 and above compared with other age groups. A higher
percentage was seen for those with less than a high school education (38\%) compared with other education groups and a lower percentage was seen for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(23 \%)$ compared with other income groups.

The percentage of former smokers increased with increasing age, increasing income, and decreasing education. In 2011, $25 \%$ of females and $30 \%$ of males were former smokers. Among racial and ethnic groups, $28 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $20 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $21 \%$ of Hispanic adults were former smokers. Among all demographic groups, the highest prevalence of former smokers was seen for those aged 65 and above (48\%).

Quit Smoking at Least 1 Day in Past Year Based on the BRFSS, the percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who quit smoking at least 1 day in the past year increased to $57 \%$ in 2011 compared with $56 \%$ in 2007, 45\% in 2004, and $51 \%$ in 2001 (Figure 12). This is higher than PA at 55\% (2010). Values are not available for the U.S.

Figure 12. Smoking Cessation Prevalence, 2001-2011




From 2007 to 2011, the prevalence of smokers who quit smoking at least 1 day in the past year fluctuated among demographic groups (Table 18). Higher increases in quit attempts were seen for high school graduates ( $48 \%$ to $62 \%$, respectively) and males ( $54 \%$ to $62 \%$, respectively). Higher decreases in quit attempts were seen for those with some college education (68\% to $54 \%$, respectively) and those with household income \$25,000-\$49,999 (59\% to 49\%, respectively).

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within age groups, education groups, income groups, and gender. A higher percentage was seen for age 18-29 (69\%) compared with ages 3044 (53\%), 45-64 (52\%) and 65 and above (48\%). A lower percentage was seen for those with some college education (54\%) compared with the other education groups. A lower percentage was seen for those with household income of $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999$ (49\%) compared with the other income groups. A higher percentage of quit attempts was seen for males (62\%) compared with females (52\%)

Table 18. Smoking Cessation Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Quit Smoking 1+ Days in the Past Year Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | Point Change^ | PA 2010 |  |
|  |  | Cl |  | CI |  | Sig |  |
| All Adults | 56\% | NA | 57\% | 51\%-63\% | 1\% |  | 55\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 54\% | NA | 62\% | 53\%-70\% | 8\% |  | 53\% |
| Female | 59\% | NA | 52\% | 44\% - 61\% | -7\% |  | 56\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 71\% | NA | 69\% | 59\%-80\% | -2\% |  | 62\% |
| 30-44 | 52\% | NA | 53\% | 42\% - 65\% | 1\% |  | 53\% |
| 45-64 | 50\% | NA | 52\% | 42\% - 61\% | 2\% |  | 54\% |
| 65+ | 54\% | NA | 48\% | 27\% - 68\% | -6\% |  | 52\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | 67\% | NA | 60\% | 42\% - 78\% | -7\% |  | 49\% |
| High School | 48\% | NA | 62\% | 53\%-71\% | 14\% |  | 53\% |
| Some College | 68\% | NA | 54\% | 44\% - 65\% | -14\% |  | 59\% |
| College Graduate | 55\% | NA | 61\% | 47\% - 76\% | 6\% |  | 56\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 57\% | NA | 54\% | 45\% - 63\% | -3\% |  | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 59\% | NA | 49\% | 38\% - 61\% | -10\% |  | 51\% |
| \$50,000+ | 54\% | NA | 57\% | 43\% - 71\% | 3\% |  | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 56\% | NA | 56\% | 50\% - 62\% | 0\% |  | 52\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  |  | 68\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | NSR |  |  |  | NSR |
| Note: ${ }^{* * *}$ indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCl indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The percentage of smokers who quit smoking at least 1 day in the past year decreased with increasing age. The percentage of quit attempts steadily increased from 2001 to 2011 for college graduates.

In 2011, 56\% of non-Hispanic White adults tried to quit smoking in the past year. Values were not available for non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic adults. Among all demographic groups, the highest percentage of quit attempts was seen for those aged 18-29 (69\%).

Smokeless Tobacco Based on the BRFSS, the percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who currently use smokeless tobacco such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus increased to 4\% in 2011 compared with 3\% in 2007 (Figure 13). This is higher than PA at 2\% (2010). Values are not available for the U.S.

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within age groups, education groups, and gender. Higher percentages were seen for age 18-29 (7\%) compared with ages 30-44 (4\%), 45-64 (3\%), and 65 and above (3\%). Higher percentages were seen for high school graduates (6\%) and those with some college (6\%) compared with those with less than a high school education (0\%) and college graduates (2\%). Percentages for those with household income below \$25,000 (4\%), $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999(3 \%)$ and $\$ 50,000$ and above (5\%) were similar. A higher percentage was seen for males (8\%) compared with females (0\%).

In 2011, 4\% of non-Hispanic White, 0\% of non-Hispanic Black, and 7\% of Hispanic adults reported currently using smokeless tobacco. Among all demographic groups, the highest prevalence of smokeless tobacco use was seen for males (8\%) followed by age 18-29 (7\%) and Hispanic adults (7\%).

Figure 13. Smokeless Tobacco Use Prevalence, 2001-2011


Secondhand Smoke Based on the BRFSS, the percentage of Erie County adults age 18 and above who never allow smoking in their house significantly decreased to $43 \%$ in 2011 compared with $68 \%$ in 2007 (Table 20). Values for PA and the U.S. are not available. Note that the wording of this question changed in the 2011 BRFSS survey. In 2007, the question stated "Which statement best describes the rules about smoking inside your home? 1) Smoking is not allowed
anywhere inside the house". In 2011, the question stated "Not counting decks, porches, or garages, inside your home, smoking is ... 1) Never allowed".

From 2007 to 2011, the percentage of households that never allowed smoking in the house significantly decreased for all demographic groups with the exception of age 18-29 and those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above.

Table 20. Secondhand Smoke in Homes, 2007 \& 2011


## Youth Tobacco Use

Since 2005, Erie County has participated in the biannual Pennsylvania Youth Survey (PAYS) sponsored by the Pennsylvania Commission on Crime and Delinquency (PCCD). PAYS surveys $6^{\text {th }}, 8^{\text {th }}, 10^{\text {th }}$, and $12^{\text {th }}$ grade students to determine youth behaviors and attitudes. In 2005,

2,465 students from four public schools participated. In 2009, 5,160 students representing ten school districts participated.

Tobacco is the second most used drug among students in both Erie County and Pennsylvania. Four tobacco behaviors were evaluated: lifetime cigarette use, past-30-day cigarette use, lifetime smokeless tobacco use, and past-30-day smokeless tobacco use.

Lifetime Cigarette Use From 2007 to 2009, the overall lifetime use of cigarettes among Erie County students slightly decreased. In 2009, $26.3 \%$ ( $26.7 \%$ in 2007) of Erie County students reported that they had smoked a cigarette at least once in their lifetime compared with $26.3 \%$ for PA ( $23.9 \%$ in 2007) (Table 19). Usage ranged from $7.3 \%$ in $6^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $8.2 \%$ in 2007) to $47.4 \%$ in $12^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $47.4 \%$ in 2007). These rates were higher for $8^{\text {th }}, 10^{\text {th }}$, and $12^{\text {th }}$ graders compared with the nation. From 2007 to 2009, the average age of onset for cigarette smoking among Erie County students decreased from 13.7 to 12.7 years.

Table 19. Youth Tobacco Use Prevalence, 2007 \& 2009

| Tobacco Use Among Erie County Middle and High School Students Erie County 2007 \& 2009 PAYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cigarette Use |  |  |  |  |  | Smokeless Tobacco Use |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lifetime Use* |  |  | Past-30-Day Use** |  |  | Lifetime Use* |  |  | Past-30-Day Use** |  |  |
|  | Erie County |  | PA | Erie County |  | PA | Erie County |  | PA | Erie County |  | PA |
| Grade | $\underline{2007}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2007}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2007}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | 2007 | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| 6th | 8.2\% | 7.3\% | 4.6\% | 2.2\% | 1.8\% | 0.9\% | 2.6\% | 1.9\% | 2.5\% | 0.8\% | 1.0\% | 0.6\% |
| 8th | 23.7\% | 24.4\% | 20.6\% | 7.2\% | 7.7\% | 6.7\% | 8.7\% | 9.0\% | 8.8\% | 4.1\% | 4.3\% | 4.7\% |
| 10th | 36.0\% | 37.2\% | 32.0\% | 17.3\% | 15.8\% | 13.9\% | 17.2\% | 23.8\% | 14.2\% | 8.6\% | 12.6\% | 7.6\% |
| 12th | 47.4\% | 47.4\% | 44.3\% | 24.8\% | 22.1\% | 20.8\% | 27.8\% | 25.6\% | 21.4\% | 13.3\% | 14.8\% | 10.9\% |
| Overall | 26.7\% | 26.3\% | 26.3\% | 11.5\% | 10.2\% | 11.0\% | 12.5\% | 12.6\% | 12.1\% | 5.9\% | 6.8\% | 6.2\% |
| Note: *Indicates that the student ever used cigarettes or smokeless tobacco; **Indicates that the student used cigarettes or smokeless tobacco within the past 30 days; Smokeless tobacco includes chewing tobacco, snuff, and snus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Past-30-Day Cigarette Use From 2007 to 2009, the overall past-30-day use of cigarettes among Erie County students decreased. In 2009, 10.2\% (11.5\% in 2007) of Erie County students reported that they had smoked a cigarette within the past 30 days compared with $11.0 \%$ for PA ( $10.2 \%$ in 2007). Usage ranged from $1.8 \%$ in $6^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $2.2 \%$ in 2007) to $22.1 \%$ in $12^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $24.8 \%$ in 2007). These rates were similar for $8^{\text {th }}$ graders and higher for $10^{\text {th }}$ and $12^{\text {th }}$ graders compared with the nation. From 2007-2009, past-30-day cigarette use decreased for all grades with the exception of $8^{\text {th }}$ graders.

Lifetime Smokeless Tobacco Use From 2007 to 2009, the overall lifetime use of smokeless tobacco among Erie County students remained stable. In 2009, $12.6 \%$ ( $12.5 \%$ in 2007) of Erie County students reported that they had used smokeless tobacco at least one in their lifetime compared with $12.1 \%$ for PA ( $9.8 \%$ in 2007). Usage ranged from $1.9 \%$ in $6^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $2.6 \%$ in 2007) to $25.6 \%$ in $12^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $27.8 \%$ in 2007). These rates were similar for $8^{\text {th }}$ graders and higher for $10^{\text {th }}$ and $12^{\text {th }}$ graders compared with the nation. From 2007 to 2009, the highest change in lifetime smokeless tobacco use was an increase in use for $10^{\text {th }}$ graders ( $17.2 \%$ to $23.8 \%$, respectively).

Past-30-Day Smokeless Tobacco Use From 2007 to 2009, the overall past-30-day use of smokeless tobacco among Erie County students increased. In 2009, 6.8\% (5.9\% in 2007) of Erie County students reported that they had used smokeless tobacco within the past 30 days compared with $6.2 \%$ for PA ( $5.0 \%$ in 2007). Usage ranged from $1.0 \%$ in $6^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $0.8 \%$ in 2007) to $14.8 \%$ in $12^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $13.3 \%$ in 2007). These rates were similar for $8^{\text {th }}$ graders and higher for $10^{\text {th }}$ and $12^{\text {th }}$ graders compared with the nation. From 2007 to 2009, past-30-day smokeless tobacco use prevalence in Erie County increased for all grades, especially $10^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $8.6 \%$ to $12.6 \%$, respectively) and $12^{\text {th }}$ grade ( $13.3 \%$ to $14.8 \%$, respectively).

## Weight Control

Body Mass Index (BMI) is a calculated variable based on an individual's height and weight and is used as an indicator to categorize weight status. A BMI below 18.5 is labeled as underweight, $18.5-24.9$ as normal weight, 25.0-29.9 as overweight, and 30.0 and above as obese. A BMI of 25 or above is labeled as overweight including obese.

Overweight and obesity are known risk factors for type 2 diabetes, heart disease, stroke, hypertension, osteoarthritis, sleep apnea, respiratory problems, and some cancers (endometrial, breast, and colon). Obesity is also associated with high blood cholesterol, high levels of triglycerides, pregnancy complications, liver and gallbladder disease, menstrual irregularities, infertility, stress incontinence, and increased surgical risk.

The CDC estimates that 42\% of Americans will be obese and $11 \%$ severely obese by 2030 with an estimated associated health care cost of $\$ 550$ billion.

In the BRFSS survey, respondents are asked to report their height and weight. BMI is calculated using this information.

From 2001 to 2011, the percentage of Erie County residents aged 18 and above who were overweight has remained relatively stable (Figure 14). However, during this same period, the
prevalence of obesity has increased by 5 percentage points ( $24 \%$ to $29 \%$, respectively) and this is reflected in the 4 percentage point increase for overweight including obese ( $61 \%$ to $65 \%$, respectively).

Figure 14. Overweight, Obese, \& Overweight Including Obese Prevalence, 2001-2011


Obese Based on the BRFSS, the percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who were obese ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 30$ ) increased to $29 \%$ in 2011 compared with $28 \%$ in $2007,27 \%$ in 2004 , and $24 \%$ in 2001 (Figure 14). This mirrors PA at 29\% (2010), but it is higher than the U.S. at $28 \%$ (2010) and lower than the Healthy People 2020 Goal of $30.6 \%$ of those aged 20 and above.

From 2007-2011, obesity prevalence among demographic groups remained relatively stable with the exception of those with some college education, those aged 65 and above, males, and females (Figure 15, Table 21). The highest percentage point increase ( $+8 \%$ ) was seen for those with some college education.

Figure 15. Obese Prevalence, 2001-2011





In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within education groups, income groups, age groups, and gender. Higher percentages were seen for ages 30-44 (32\%), 45-64 (31\%), and 65 and above ( $28 \%$ ) compared with 18-29 (22\%), those with some college education (33\%) and high school graduates (32\%) compared with other education groups, those with household incomes below $\$ 25,000(31 \%)$ and $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $30 \%$ ) compared with household income of $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999(26 \%)$, and males (30\%) compared with females (27\%). Highest percentages were seen for non-Hispanic Black adults (38\%), Hispanic adults (35\%), and those with some college education (33\%). Prevalence for non-Hispanic White adults was $28 \%$.

From 2001 to 2011, obesity prevalence has steadily increased for those aged 65 and above, males, high school graduates, and college graduates. From 2004 to 2011, increases were seen for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above.

Table 21. Obese Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


Overweight Based on the BRFSS, the percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who were overweight ( $\mathrm{BMI}=25.0-29.9$ ) decreased to $36 \%$ in 2011 compared with $37 \%$ in 2007. (Figure 14). This is lower than PA at $37 \%$ (2010) and the same as the U.S. at $36 \%$ (2010).

From 2007-2011, overweight prevalence among demographic groups fluctuated but the overall trend favored a percentage point decrease or a nominal increase (Table 22). The highest percentage point decrease ( $-7 \%$ ) was seen for age $30-44$, while the highest percentage point increase (+5\%) was seen for those with household income of \$50,000 and above.

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within education groups, income groups, age groups, and gender (Figure 16). A significantly higher percentage was seen for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above compared with other income groups. Higher percentages were seen for ages $45-64$ ( $40 \%$ ) and 65 and above ( $44 \%$ ) compared with ages 18$29(31 \%)$ and 30-44 (29\%), those with less than a high school education (42\%) and high school graduates (41\%) compared with other education groups, and males (40\%) compared with females (32\%). The prevalence of overweight increased with increasing income.

Figure 16. Overweight Prevalence, 2001-2011





Among all demographic groups, the highest prevalence of overweight was seen for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (45\%). In 2011, $37 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $23 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and 31\% of Hispanic adults were overweight.

From 2004 to 2011, overweight prevalence has steadily increased for ages 18-29 and 45-64, females, those with less than high school and high school educations, and those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above. During the same period, overweight prevalence has steadily decreased for males.

Table 22. Overweight Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Overweight (BMI 25.0-29.9) <br> Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | PA 2010 |  |
|  |  | CI |  | CI | Point Change^ |  |
| All Adults | 37\% | NA - NA | 36\% | 33\%-39\% | -1\% | 37\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 43\% | NA - NA | 40\% | 36\%-44\% | -3\% | 43\% |
| Female | 31\% | NA - NA | 32\% | 28\%-36\% | 1\% | 30\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 30\% | NA - NA | 31\% | 25\%-37\% | 1\% | 29\% |
| 30-44 | 36\% | NA - NA | 29\% | 24\% - 35\% | -7\% | 37\% |
| 45-64 | 39\% | NA - NA | 40\% | 35\%-45\% | 1\% | 37\% |
| 65+ | 42\% | NA - NA | 44\% | 37\%-51\% | 2\% | 40\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NA | NA - NA | 42\% | 32\% - 53\% |  | 33\% |
| High School | 39\% | NA - NA | 41\% | 36\%-46\% | 2\% | 36\% |
| Some College | 34\% | NA - NA | 33\% | 28\%-38\% | -1\% | 36\% |
| College Graduate | 41\% | NA - NA | 37\% | 32\%-43\% | -4\% | 38\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 35\% | NA - NA | 30\% | 25\%-35\% | -5\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 36\% | NA - NA | 32\% | 26\% - $37 \%$ | -4\% | 37\% |
| \$50,000+ | 40\% | NA - NA | 45\% | 40\% - 50\% | 5\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 38\% | NA - NA | 37\% | 34\%-40\% | -1\% | 37\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 23\% | 11\% - $35 \%$ |  | 36\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 31\% | 14\%-48\% |  | 34\% |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCl indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Overweight Including Obese Based on the BRFSS, the percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who were overweight including obese (BMI $\geq 25$ ) remained at $65 \%$ in 2011 compared with $65 \%$ in 2007, $63 \%$ in 2004, and $61 \%$ in 2001 (Figure 14). This is lower than PA at $66 \%$ (2010), but higher than the U.S. at 64\% (2010).

From 2007-2011, overweight including obese prevalence among demographic groups fluctuated (Table 23). The highest percentage point decreases were seen for age 30-44 (-7\%), those with household incomes below $\$ 25,000(-6 \%)$, and those with household income of $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999(-6 \%)$, while the highest percentage point increases were seen for those with some college education ( $+7 \%$ ) and those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $+5 \%$ ).

Table 23. Overweight Including Obese Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Overweight Including Obese ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 25$ ) <br> Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | PA 2010 |  |
|  |  | CI |  | CI | Point Change ${ }^{\wedge}$ |  |
| All Adults | 65\% | 62\%-69\% | 65\% | 62\%-68\% | 0\% | 66\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 71\% | 65\%-76\% | 71\% | 67\% - 74\% | -1\% | 73\% |
| Female | 60\% | 56\% - 64\% | 59\% | 55\% - 63\% | -1\% | 58\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 53\% | 42\% - 65\% | 53\% | 47\% - 59\% | 0\% | 51\% |
| 30-44 | 68\% | 62\% - 74\% | 62\% | 56\% - 67\% | -7\% | 64\% |
| 45-64 | 69\% | 65\% - 74\% | 71\% | 67\% - 75\% | 2\% | 72\% |
| 65+ | 67\% | 60\% - 72\% | 72\% | 66\% - 78\% | 5\% | 66\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | 65\% | 51\% - 77\% | 67\% | 57\%-77\% | 2\% | 68\% |
| High School | 70\% | 64\% - 75\% | 73\% | 68\% - 77\% | 3\% | 70\% |
| Some College | 59\% | 51\% - 67\% | 66\% | 61\% - 71\% | 7\% | 69\% |
| College Graduate | 64\% | 58\%-70\% | 62\% | 56\% - 67\% | -3\% | 59\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 67\% | 59\%-73\% | 61\% | 55\% - 66\% | -6\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 63\% | 57\% - 69\% | 57\% | 52\% - 63\% | -6\% | 69\% |
| \$50,000+ | 69\% | 63\%-74\% | 74\% | 70\% - 79\% | 5\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 65\% | 61\% - 68\% | 65\% | 62\% - 68\% | 0\% | 66\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 59\% | 45\% - 73\% |  | 77\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 66\% | 48\% - 83\% |  | 68\% |
| Note: ${ }^{* * *}$ indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCl indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^ indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |

In 2011, differences in prevalence were seen within education groups, income groups, age groups, and gender. A significant difference was seen between males ( $71 \%$ ) and females (59\%), age 18-29 (53\%) and older age groups, and those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (74\%) and other income groups. Higher percentages were seen for high school graduates (73\%) compared with other education groups. A significant difference was seen between college graduates (62\%) and high school graduates (73\%). Lower percentages were seen for age 18-29 (53\%) and those with household income of \$25,000-\$49,999 (57\%). The prevalence of overweight including obese increased with increasing age.

Among all demographic groups, the highest prevalence of overweight including obese was seen for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $74 \%$ ), while the lowest was seen for age group 18-29 (53\%). In 2011, $65 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $59 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $66 \%$ of Hispanic adults were overweight including obese.

From 2001 to 2011, the prevalence of overweight including obese has steadily increased for those aged 18-29 and high school graduates (Figure 17). From 2004 to 2011, the prevalence of overweight including obese has steadily increased for those with household income of \$50,000 and above and steadily decreased for those with household income of $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999$.

Figure 17. Overweight Including Obese Prevalence, 2001-2011





## Children and Youth BMI-for-Age

The Pennsylvania Department of Health (PA DOH) has reported growth screens/BMI-for-agepercentiles for school children in grades K-6 since the 2006-07 school year and grades K-6 and 7-12 since the 2007-08 school year. The growth screens/BMI-for-age-percentiles are as follows: $<5^{\text {th }}$ percentile, at risk for underweight; $5^{\text {th }}$ to $<85^{\text {th }}$ percentile, healthy weight; $85^{\text {th }}$ to $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile, overweight; and $\geq 95^{\text {th }}$ percentile, obese.

Grades K-6 In Erie County, for the 2009-2010 school year, 2.3\% of students in grades K-6 were at risk for underweight ( $2.1 \%$ in 2008-2009; $2.3 \%$ in 2007-2008), $65.2 \%$ were a healthy weight ( $64.6 \%$ in 2008-2009; $65.4 \%$ in 2007-2008), $15.2 \%$ were overweight ( $15.6 \%$ in 2008-2009; $15.6 \%$ in 2007-2008), and 17.3\% were obese (16.9\% in 2008-2009; 16.8\% in 2007-2008). In PA, for the 2009-2010 school year, $2.5 \%$ of students in grades K-6 were underweight, $65.1 \%$ a healthy weight, $15.6 \%$ overweight, and $16.8 \%$ obese.

Prevalence for grades K-6 by school district was available for school year 2007-2008 (Table 24). The highest percentage of overweight students was in the Iroquois School District (18.5\%) followed by Union City (17.6\%), Girard (17.4\%), and Harbor Creek (17.3\%). The lowest percentage of overweight students was seen in the General McLane School District (11.5\%), followed by Fairview (12.1\%), Wattsburg Area and North East (14.2\%), Fort LeBoeuf (14.6\%), and Northwestern (14.8\%).

For the 2007-2008 school year, the highest percentage of obese students in grades K-6 was in the Northwestern School District (20.2\%) followed by Union City (19.6\%) and Erie City (19.3\%). The lowest percentage of obese students was seen in the General McLane School District (11.6\%) followed by Fairview (12.7\%) and Millcreek (13.8\%).

Table 24. BMI-For-Age-Percentiles, Grades K-6, 2007-2008 School Year


Grades 7-12 In Erie County, for the 2009-2010 school year, 2.3\% of students in grades 7-12 were at risk for underweight (1.7\% in 2008-2009; 1.7\% in 2007-2008), $62.9 \%$ were a healthy weight ( $65.5 \%$ in 2008-2009; $64.3 \%$ in 2007-2008), $16.4 \%$ were overweight ( $15.7 \%$ in 20082009; 15.9\% in 2007-2008), and 18.3\% were obese ( $17.1 \%$ in 2008-2009; $18.1 \%$ in 2007-2008). In PA, for the 2009-2010 school year, $2.3 \%$ of students in grades 7-12 were at risk for underweight, $63.2 \%$ a healthy weight, $16.3 \%$ overweight, and $18.2 \%$ obese.

Prevalence for grades 7-12 by school district was available for school year 2007-2008 (Table 25). The highest percentage of overweight students was in the Iroquois School District (20.3\%) followed by Fort Leboeuf (17.8\%), Harbor Creek (17.3\%), and Girard (17.1\%). The lowest
percentage of overweight students was seen in the Union City School District (6.1\%) followed by Wattsburg Area (7.1\%).

For the 2007-2008 school year, the highest percentage of obese students was in the Northwestern School District (23.9\%) followed by Iroquois (22.3\%), Erie City (21.7\%), and Corry Area (21.1\%). The lowest percentage of obese students was seen in the Union City School District (8.2\%) followed by Wattsburg Area (10.9\%).

Table 25. BMI-For-Age Percentiles, Grades 7-12, 2007-2008 School Year

| Growth Screens/BMI-For-Age Percentiles, Grades 7-12 Erie County School Districts, 2007-2008 School Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School District | \# Students <br> Screened | Underweight Risk |  | Healthy Weight |  | Overweight |  | Obese |  |
|  |  | \# Students | Percent | \# Students | Percent | \# Students | Percent | \# Students | Percent |
| Corry Area SD | 1,224 | 20 | 1.6\% | 745 | 60.9\% | 201 | 16.4\% | 258 | 21.1\% |
| Erie City SD | 6,896 | 116 | 1.7\% | 4,132 | 59.9\% | 1,155 | 16.7\% | 1,493 | 21.7\% |
| Fairview SD | 901 | 9 | 1.0\% | 628 | 69.7\% | 147 | 16.3\% | 117 | 13.0\% |
| Fort LeBoeuf SD | 1,276 | 39 | 3.1\% | 756 | 59.2\% | 227 | 17.8\% | 254 | 19.9\% |
| General McLane SD | 1,149 | 42 | 3.7\% | 745 | 64.8\% | 175 | 15.2\% | 187 | 16.3\% |
| Girard SD | 1,054 | 18 | 1.7\% | 648 | 61.5\% | 180 | 17.1\% | 208 | 19.7\% |
| Harbor Creek SD | 1,013 | 18 | 1.8\% | 653 | 64.5\% | 175 | 17.3\% | 167 | 16.5\% |
| Iroquois SD | 587 | 6 | 1.0\% | 331 | 56.4\% | 119 | 20.3\% | 131 | 22.3\% |
| Millcreek Township SD | 4,339 | 73 | 1.7\% | 2,924 | 67.4\% | 693 | 16.0\% | 649 | 15.0\% |
| North East SD | 1,108 | 19 | 1.7\% | 795 | 71.8\% | 153 | 13.8\% | 141 | 12.7\% |
| Northwestern SD | 858 | 8 | 0.9\% | 512 | 59.7\% | 133 | 15.5\% | 205 | 23.9\% |
| Union City SD | 522 | 4 | 0.8\% | 443 | 84.9\% | 32 | 6.1\% | 43 | 8.2\% |
| Wattsburg Area SD | 808 | 7 | 0.9\% | 656 | 81.2\% | 57 | 7.1\% | 88 | 10.9\% |
| Erie County Total | 21,735 | 379 | 1.7\% | 13,968 | 64.3\% | 3,447 | 15.9\% | 3,941 | 18.1\% |
| PA Total | 865,969 | 18,156 | 2.1\% | 560,462 | 64.7\% | 138,503 | 16.0\% | 148,848 | 17.2\% |
| Note: Includes students in both public and private/non-public schools combined, served by the school district; <5th percentile $=$ at risk for underweight; 5 th to <85th percentile $=$ healthy weight; 85 th to 95 th percentile $=$ overweight $; \geq 95$ th percentile $=$ obese |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Mental and Behavioral Health

## Depression

Based on the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance Survey (BRFSS), the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who were ever told they had a depressive disorder was 19\% in 2011 (Table 1).

Table 1. Depressive Disorder Prevalence, 2011


Differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was lower for ages 65 and above (13\%) and 30-44 (16\%) compared with other age groups, lower for college graduates (15\%) and higher for those with less than a high school education (28\%) compared
with other education groups, higher for those with household income below \$25,000 (29\%) compared with the other income groups, and higher for females ( $22 \%$ ) compared with males (17\%).

In 2011, 20\% of non-Hispanic White, 14\% of non-Hispanic Black, and 29\% of Hispanic adults reported being diagnosed with a depressive disorder. Depression decreased with increasing education and increasing income. The highest prevalence of depression diagnosis was seen for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(29 \%)$ and Hispanic adults (29\%) followed by those with less than a high school education (28\%).

## Youth Depression Symptoms

Since 2005, Erie County has participated in the biannual Pennsylvania Youth Survey (PAYS) sponsored by the Pennsylvania Commission on Crime and Delinquency (PCCD). PAYS surveys $6^{\text {th }}, 8^{\text {th }}, 10^{\text {th }}$, and $12^{\text {th }}$ grade students to determine youth behaviors and attitudes. In 2005, 2,465 students from four public schools participated. In 2009, 5,160 students representing ten school districts participated.

Associations have been shown between mental health and substance abuse, especially substance abuse during adolescence. Four questions were asked to determine student feelings of sadness, worthlessness, and hopelessness. They are: 1) In the past year, I felt depressed or sad most days, 2) Sometimes I think that life is not worth it, 3) At times, I think I am no good at all, and 4) All in all, I am inclined to think that I am a failure. For Erie County, prevalence decreased or remained stable for these behaviors from 2007 to 2009 but remains higher than PA (Table 2).

Table 2. Youth Symptoms of Depression, 2007 \& 2009

| Symptoms of Depression Erie County 2007 \& 2009 PAYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Felt Depressed or Sad Most Days in Past Year |  |  | Sometimes Think That <br> Life is Not Worth It |  |  | At Times Think That I Am No Good At All |  |  | Think I Am a Failure |  |  |
|  | Erie County |  | PA | Erie County |  | PA | Erie County |  | PA | Erie County |  | PA |
| Grade | 2007 | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2007}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2007}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2007}$ | $\underline{2009}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| 6th | 35.4\% | 32.5\% | 26.8\% | 17.5\% | 19.0\% | 14.7\% | 29.6\% | 26.2\% | 23.6\% | 12.8\% | 11.6\% | 10.6\% |
| 8th | 41.5\% | 36.8\% | 32.1\% | 27.3\% | 25.8\% | 23.0\% | 36.6\% | 31.8\% | 29.1\% | 16.8\% | 15.9\% | 13.6\% |
| 10th | 39.5\% | 34.6\% | 33.2\% | 28.3\% | 26.4\% | 22.9\% | 34.0\% | 33.7\% | 29.0\% | 16.5\% | 17.7\% | 14.9\% |
| 12th | 35.1\% | 39.2\% | 33.2\% | 22.1\% | 25.8\% | 21.0\% | 30.3\% | 32.8\% | 28.9\% | 13.2\% | 16.7\% | 15.2\% |
| Overall | 38.3\% | 35.7\% | 31.6\% | 23.9\% | 24.0\% | 20.6\% | 32.9\% | 30.8\% | 27.8\% | 15.0\% | 15.2\% | 13.7\% |

From 2007 to 2009, the percentage of students who 1) felt depressed or sad most days in the past year dropped from $38.3 \%$ to $35.7 \%$, but remained higher than PA at $31.6 \%, 2$ ) sometimes think that life is not worth it remained stable ( $23.9 \%$ to $24.0 \%$, respectively), but remained higher than PA at $20.6 \%, 3$ ) at times, think that they are no good at all dropped from $32.9 \%$ to $30.8 \%$, but remained higher than PA at $27.8 \%$, and 4) think they are a failure remained stable ( $15.0 \%$ to $15.2 \%$, respectively), but remained higher than PA at $13.7 \%$.

## Anxiety Disorder

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who were ever told they had an anxiety disorder was 17\% in 2011 (Table 3).

Table 3. Anxiety Disorder Prevalence, 2011


Differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was lower for age 65 and above (10\%) and highest for age 18-29 (25\%) compared with other age groups, lower for
college graduates (15\%) and highest for those with less than a high school education (22\%) compared with other education groups, significantly higher for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(28 \%)$ compared with the other income groups, and higher for females (21\%) compared with males (13\%).

In 2011, 17\% of non-Hispanic White, 10\% of non-Hispanic Black, and 17\% of Hispanic adults reported being diagnosed with an anxiety disorder. Anxiety decreased with increasing education, increasing income, and increasing age. The highest prevalence of anxiety diagnosis was seen for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(28 \%)$ followed by age 18-29 (25\%).

## Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity (ADD/ADHD)

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) is a developmental and behavioral disorder of children that can carry into adolescence and adulthood. Hallmark behaviors of this disease are severe and frequent inattention, hyperactivity, and impulsivity.

The Pennsylvania Department of Health (PA DOH), Division of School Health reports the prevalence of ADD/ADHD among students in public and non-public/private schools for each school year. For the 2008-2009 school year, 6.7\% of Erie County students ( $6.4 \%$ in 2007-2008) were diagnosed with ADD/ADHD compared with $5.2 \%$ for PA.

## Financial Stress

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who were worried about money was 32\% in 2011 (Table 4).

Differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was significantly lower for age 65 and above (15\%) compared with other age groups, significantly lower for college graduates (21\%) compared with other education groups, significantly higher for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(50 \%)$ compared with the other income groups, and significantly higher for females (37\%) compared with males (26\%).

In 2011, 31\% of non-Hispanic White, 44\% of non-Hispanic Black, and 35\% of Hispanic adults reported being worried about money. Financial stress decreased with increasing age, increasing education, and increasing income.

The highest prevalence of financial stress was seen for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(50 \%)$ followed by age 18-29 (47\%), those with less than a high school education (46\%), non-Hispanic Black adults (44\%), and age 30-44 (43\%). The lowest prevalence was seen for age

65 and above (15\%) followed by those with household income of \$50,000 (20\%) and above and college graduates (21\%).

Table 4. Financial Stress Prevalence, 2011

| Worried or Stressed About Having Enough Money Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 CI | 2011 |  | PA |
|  |  |  | CI |  |
| All Adults | NA | 32\% | 29\%-35\% | NA |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |
| Male | NA | 26\% | 23\%-30\% | NA |
| Female | NA | 37\% | 33\%-41\% | NA |
| Age |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | NA | 47\% | 40\% - 54\% | NA |
| 30-44 | NA | 43\% | 37\%-49\% | NA |
| 45-64 | NA | 26\% | 22\% - 30\% | NA |
| 65+ | NA | 15\% | 10\% - 20\% | NA |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NA | 46\% | 35\%-58\% | NA |
| High School | NA | 39\% | 34\%-44\% | NA |
| Some College | NA | 35\% | 30\%-40\% | NA |
| College Graduate | NA | 21\% | 17\%-26\% | NA |
| Income |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | NA | 50\% | 45\% - 56\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | NA | 30\% | 24\%-35\% | NA |
| \$50,000+ | NA | 20\% | 16\%-25\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | NA | 31\% | 28\%-34\% | NA |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA | 44\% | 30\%-59\% | NA |
| Hispanic | NA | 35\% | 16\%-53\% | NA |
| Note: CI indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA incidates the data is not available |  |  |  |  |

## Special Populations

## Refugees and Immigrants

Refugees are individuals who flee their country because of fear of persecution, including injury or death, while immigrants are individuals who leave their country for other opportunities. Each year, $3 \%$ to $4 \%$ of refugees and eligible immigrants admitted to the United States settle in Pennsylvania. Refugees and eligible immigrants (including secondary migrants from other states) currently live in 36 different Pennsylvania counties. Erie County is the leading refugee resettlement county in Pennsylvania.

From October 1, 2010 to September 30, 2011, 3,026 newly arrived refugees settled in Pennsylvania. For individual counties, the highest number of refugees (790 [26\%]) settled in Erie County, followed by Philadelphia County (687 [23\%]), Lancaster County (552 [18\%]), Allegheny County (434 [14\%]), Dauphin County (226 [7\%]), Lackawanna County (191 [6\%]), and Lehigh County ( 69 [2\%]). Less than 20 refugees settled in each of the remaining counties. Of the 790 refugees who settled in Erie County, 704 (89\%) were from Bhutan, 18 (2\%) from Eritrea, 17 (2\%) from Iraq, 10 (1\%) from the Central African Republic, and 10 (1\%) from the Democratic Republic of Congo.

From October 1, 2011 to March 31, 2012, 1,299 newly arrived refugees settled in Pennsylvania. For individual counties, the highest number of refugees (377 [29\%]) settled in Erie County, followed by Lancaster County (267 [21\%]), Philadelphia County (237 [18\%]), Allegheny County (219 [17\%]), Lackawanna County (82 [6\%]), Dauphin County (70 [5\%]), and Lehigh County (23 [2\%]). Less than 10 refugees settled in each of the remaining counties.

In Erie County, the International Institute of Erie and the Catholic Charities Refugee Resettlement Program assist refugees in settling in Erie County. The Multicultural Community Resource Center provides services to refugees, eligible immigrants, and secondary migrants.

Because of the high rate of communicable diseases in their country of origin, each new refugee and eligible immigrant is required to undergo a health assessment. Components of the screening are: 1) medical history and physical exam, 2) immunization of both children and adults, 3) screenings for tuberculosis, sexually transmitted infection, HIV, hepatitis B, intestinal parasites, malaria, and childhood blood levels, and 4) referral for any chronic disease.

In Erie County, the Multicultural Health Evaluation Delivery System (MHEDS) has signed a Participating Provider Agreement with the Pennsylvania Refugee Resettlement Program and
provides services regularly to refugees, eligible immigrants, and secondary migrants. The Erie County Department of Health also provides case management services for this population.

In 2011, MHEDS provided approximately 12,600 services to its clients. All services were equally distributed among males and females. The greatest percentage of services were provided to Bhutanese refugees (35\%) followed by natives of Nepal (16\%), natives of Iraq (9\%), natives of Somalia (8\%), and natives of Puerto Rico (4\%). MHEDS also provided 2,362 WIC program services to non-migrants and 681 WIC program services to migrants. Statistics for the eligible immigrant and secondary migrant populations in Erie County are not available.

## Homeless

Through its Continuum of Care (CoC) Program, the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) awards homeless assistance grants to address homelessness and its effect on people's lives. There are three separate programs under the umbrella of the CoC program. They are: 1) the Supportive Housing Program (SHP), 2) the Shelter Plus Care (S+C) Program, and 3) the Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Program for Single-Room Occupancy Dwellings for Homeless Individuals (Section 8/SRO) Program.

As described by HUD, the Supportive Housing Program helps develop housing and related supportive services for people moving from homelessness to independent living. SHP helps homeless people who are sleeping in places not meant for human habitation or those who are sleeping in an emergency shelter as a primary nighttime residence. SHP has six program components. They are: transitional housing, permanent housing for persons with disabilities, supportive services only, safe havens, homeless management information systems (HMIS), and innovative supportive housing,

As described by HUD, the Shelter Plus Care Program provides rental assistance in connection with supportive services. S+C assists hard to serve homeless individuals with disabilities and their families. These individuals primarily include those with serious mental illness, chronic problems with alcohol and/or drugs, and HIV/AIDS or related diseases.

As described by HUD, the Single Room Occupancy Program provides rental assistance in connection with the moderate rehabilitation of residential properties. It is designed to move people into the permanent housing phase within the Continuum of Care. The SRO Program assists unaccompanied homeless persons.

Erie City \& County is a CoC grantee (Figure 1) and Community Health Net, the Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) in Erie County, provides health services for this population.

Figure 1. PA-605-Erie City \& County Continuum of Care (CoC) Map, 2011


Homeless population counts are provided to HUD annually as point-in-time counts. The point-in-time count for 2011 was taken on January 28, 2011. On that day, the Erie City \& County CoC serviced 405 individuals ( 15,096 for PA) (Table 1). Of these, $44 \%$ (176) were persons in households with adults and children compared with $48 \%$ for PA, $56 \%$ (229) were persons in households with only individuals compared with $52 \%$ for PA, and $63 \%$ (255) were emergency shelter compared with $49 \%$ for PA.

The point-in-time count for households serviced was 277 households ( 10,189 for PA). Of these, $19 \%$ (52) were households with adults and children compared with $24 \%$ for PA, $81 \%$ (225) were households with individuals only compared with $76 \%$ for PA, and $60 \%$ (165) were persons in emergency shelters compared with $53 \%$ for PA.

Table 1. Homeless Population by Household Type, 2011

| Point-in-Time Counts of Homeless Population by Household Type Erie County \& PA, January 28, 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Household Type | Sheltered |  |  |  | Unsheltered |  | Total |  |
|  | Emergency Shelter Transitional Housing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Erie County | PA | Erie County | PA | Erie County | PA | Erie County | PA |
|  | 1/28/2011 |  | 1/28/2011 |  | 1/28/2011 |  | 1/28/2011 |  |
| Households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households with Only Individuals | 132 | 4,464 | 71 | 2,355 | 22 | 974 | 225 | 7,793 |
| Households with Adults and Children | 33 | 950 | 15 | 1,423 | 4 | 23 | 52 | 2,396 |
| Total | 165 | 5,414 | 86 | 3,778 | 26 | 997 | 277 | 10,189 |
| Persons in Households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persons in Households with Only Individuals | 134 | 4,504 | 71 | 2,368 | 24 | 995 | 229 | 7,867 |
| Persons in Households with Adults and Children | 121 | 2,883 | 46 | 4,281 | 9 | 65 | 176 | 7,229 |
| Total | 255 | 7,387 | 117 | 6,649 | 33 | 1,060 | 405 | 15,096 |
| Note: Point-in-time counts are taken annuallyto provide an unduplicated count of homeless persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2. Homeless Population by Subpopulation, January 28, 2011

| Point-in-Time Counts of Homeless Population by Subpopulation Erie County \& PA, January 28, 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subpopulation | Sheltered |  | Unsheltered |  | Total |  |
|  | Erie County | PA | Erie County | PA | Erie County | PA |
|  | 1/28/2011 |  | 1/28/2011 |  | 1/28/2011 |  |
| Chronically Homeless | 56 | 938 | 5 | 570 | 61 | 1,508 |
| Severely Mentally III | 81 | 2,363 | 10 | 382 | 91 | 2,745 |
| Chronic Substance Abuse | 28 | 2,765 | 9 | 398 | 37 | 3,163 |
| Veterans | 28 | 1,262 | 8 | 130 | 36 | 1,392 |
| Persons with HIV/AIDS | 0 | 157 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 170 |
| Victims of Domestic Violence | 27 | 1,518 | 0 | 13 | 27 | 1,531 |
| Unaccompanied Youth (Under age 18) | 0 | 31 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 32 |
| Total | 220 | 9,034 | 32 | 1,507 | 252 | 9,033 |
| Note: Point-in-time counts are taken annually to provide an unduplicated count of homeless persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Point-in time counts also were taken for subpopulations serviced. For Erie County, 252 individuals were identified by subpopulation ( 9,033 for PA) (Table 2). Of these, 36\% (91) were severely mentally ill compared with $30 \%$ for PA, $24 \%$ (61) were chronically homeless compared with $17 \%$ for PA, $15 \%$ (37) were chronic substance abusers compared with $35 \%$ for PA, $14 \%$ (36) were veterans compared with $15 \%$ for PA, and $11 \%$ (27) were victims of domestic violence compared with $17 \%$ for PA.

## Disabled

A disabled person can be defined as someone with a physical, sensory (deafness, blindness), intellectual, or mental health impairment significant enough to make a difference in their daily lives.

Arthritis Disability Based on the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance Survey (BRFSS), the selfreported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above with arthritis whose arthritis or joint pain limits their activity was 43\% in 2011 (Table 3). This was higher than PA at 42\% (2009). Values for the U.S. are not available.

In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was higher for males (49\%) compared with females (39\%), higher for age 30-44 (58\%) compared with other age groups, higher for those with less than a high school education (58\%) compared with other education groups, and higher for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(47 \%)$ compared with the other income groups.

In 2011, 42\% of non-Hispanic White adults with arthritis reported arthritis or joint pain that limits their usual activities. Values were not reported for non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic adults. Limited activity due to arthritis or joint pain decreased with increasing age, education, and income. The highest prevalence of arthritis disability was seen for age 30-44 (58\%) and those with less than a high school education (58\%) followed by males (49\%), high school graduates (49\%), and those with household income below \$25,000 (47\%). The lowest prevalence was seen for those aged 65 and above (37\%), college graduates (37\%), and those with household income of \$25,000-\$49,999 (37\%).

Table 3. Arthritis Disability Prevalence, 2011


Use of Special Equipment Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who have health problems that require the use of special equipment was $8 \%$ in 2011 compared with $6 \%$ in 2007 (Table 4). This mirrored PA at $8 \%$ (2010) and the U.S. at $8 \%$ (2010).

Table 4. Use of Special Equipment Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


From 2007 to 2011, the prevalence of those who have health problems that require the use of special equipment increased for all demographic groups, but most especially for those with less than a high school education ( $7 \%$ to $22 \%$, respectively).

In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was higher for age 65 and above (17\%) compared with other age groups, significantly higher for those with
less than high school education (22\%) compared with those with some college education and college graduates, and significantly higher for household income below \$25,000 (17\%) compared with other income groups.

In 2011, $8 \%$ of males, $8 \%$ of females, $8 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $2 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $17 \%$ of Hispanic adults reported that they had health problems that required the use of special equipment.

The highest prevalence was seen for those with less than a high school education (22\%) followed by those with household income below $\$ 25,000(17 \%)$, Hispanic adults (17\%), and those aged 65 and above (17\%). The lowest prevalence was seen for age 18-29 (2\%) and nonHispanic Black adults (2\%). In 2011, the use of special equipment increased with increasing age and decreased with increasing education and income.

Vision Impairment Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who have ever been told that they have vision impairment, even when wearing glasses was $14 \%$ in 2011 (Table 5). PA and U.S. values were not available.

In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was significantly higher for age 65 and above (28\%) compared with other age groups and for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(22 \%)$ compared with the other income groups. Higher percentages were seen for females (17\%) compared with males (11\%) and for those with less than a high school education (21\%) compared with other education groups.

In 2011, 14\% of non-Hispanic White, 10\% of non-Hispanic Black, and 10\% of Hispanic adults reported that they were ever told they had vision impairment, even when wearing glasses. Vision impairment increased with increasing age and decreased with increasing education, and increasing income. The highest prevalence of vision impairment was seen for age 65 and above (28\%) followed by those with household income below $\$ 25,000(22 \%)$ and those with less than a high school education (21\%).

Table 5. Vision Impairment Prevalence, 2011


Disability - American Community Survey As defined by the U.S. Census Bureau, a disability is a long-lasting physical, mental, or emotional condition. Among the civilian noninstitutionalized population in Erie County in 2010, 15.6\% had a disability (Table 6). For those 65 years and older, $24.9 \%$ had ambulatory difficulty, $18.6 \%$ had hearing difficulty, and $16.8 \%$ had independent living difficulty. The corresponding percentages for Pennsylvania were 22.4\%, 14.6\%, and $16.0 \%$, respectively.

Table 6. Disability Characteristics, 2010

| Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2010 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Percent with a Disability |  |
| Subject | Erie County | Pennsylvania |
| Total civilian noninstitutionalized population | 15.6 | 13.1 |
| Male | 15.4 | 12.8 |
| Female | 15.9 | 13.4 |
| White | 15.9 | 13.1 |
| Black or African American | 16.7 | 14.8 |
| Hispanic or Latino (of any race) | 10.1 | 12.6 |
| Population under 5 years | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| With a hearing difficulty | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| With a vision difficulty | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Population 5 to 17 years | 8.5 | 6.4 |
| With a hearing difficulty | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| With a vision difficulty | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| With a cognitive difficulty | 7.3 | 5.2 |
| With an ambulatory difficulty | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| With a self-care difficulty | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Population 18 to 64 years | 13.5 | 10.5 |
| With a hearing difficulty | 2.7 | 2.1 |
| With a vision difficulty | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| With a cognitive difficulty | 6.0 | 4.7 |
| With an ambulatory difficulty | 6.9 | 5.1 |
| With a self-care difficulty | 2.5 | 1.7 |
| With an independent living difficulty | 4.1 | 3.7 |
| Population 65 years and over | 39.7 | 35.9 |
| With a hearing difficulty | 18.6 | 14.6 |
| With a vision difficulty | 5.6 | 6.1 |
| With a cognitive difficulty | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| With an ambulatory difficulty | 24.9 | 22.4 |
| With a self-care difficulty | 10.4 | 7.9 |
| With an independent living difficulty | 16.8 | 16.0 |

## Health-Related Quality of Life

## Fair or Poor Health

Based on the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance Survey (BRFSS), the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above with fair or poor health increased to 17\% in 2011 compared with 14\% in 2007 (Figure 1). This was higher than PA at 16\% (2010) and the U.S. at 15\% (2010).

Figure 1. Fair or Poor Health Prevalence, 2001-2011



From 2007 to 2011, fair or poor health status increased for all demographic groups with the exception of those with less than a high school education, those with a household income of $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999$, and college graduates (Table 1). Significant increases were seen for males ( $11 \%$ to $18 \%$, respectively) and those with a high school education ( $15 \%$ to $23 \%$, respectively) Higher percentage point increases were seen for those with some college ( $10 \%$ to $18 \%$, respectively) and age 18-29 (5\% to 11\%, respectively).

In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups (Table 1). Prevalence was significantly higher for age 65 and above (26\%) compared with younger age groups, significantly lower for college graduates (6\%) compared with other education groups, and
significantly higher for those with a household income below $\$ 25,000$ (37\%) compared with the other income groups.

In 2011, 16\% of non-Hispanic White, 25\% of non-Hispanic Black, and 41\% of Hispanic adults reported fair or poor health. Fair or poor health increased with age and decreased with increasing education and increasing income. The highest prevalence of fair or poor health was seen for Hispanic adults (41\%) followed by those with less than a high school education (37\%), and those with a household income below \$25,000 (30\%).

Table 1. Fair or Poor Health Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


## Poor Physical Health

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above whose physical health was not good one or more days in the past month decreased to $36 \%$ in 2011 compared with $37 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 2). This mirrored PA at $36 \%$ (2010). U.S. values were not available.

Figure 2. Poor Physical Health Prevalence, 2001-2011




From 2007 to 2011, higher decreases in poor physical health status were seen for age 65 and above ( $44 \%$ to $32 \%$, respectively) and those with a household income below $\$ 25,000$ ( $52 \%$ to $45 \%$, respectively) (Table 2).

In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was lower for age 65 and above (32\%) compared with other age groups, significantly lower for college graduates (30\%) compared with high school graduates and those with less than a high school education, and significantly higher for household income below $\$ 25,000(45 \%)$ compared with other income groups. From 2001 to 2011, prevalence of poor physical health steadily increased for those with less than a high school education and high school graduates, while steadily decreasing (from 2004 to 2011) for household income of $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999$.

In 2011, $36 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $32 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $43 \%$ of Hispanic adults reported that their physical health was not good one or more days in the past month. The highest prevalence of poor physical health was seen for those with less than a high school education (50\%) followed by those with household income below \$25,000 (45\%), Hispanic adults (43\%), and high school graduates (40\%). In 2011, poor physical health decreased with increasing education and increasing income.

Table 2. Poor Physical Health Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Physical Health Not Good 1+ Days in the Past Month Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | PA 2010 |  |
|  |  | Cl |  | Cl | Point Change^ |  |
| All Adults | 37\% | 34\%-41\% | 36\% | 34\% - 39\% | -1\% | 36\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 31\% | 26\% - 37\% | 35\% | 31\% - 39\% | 4\% | 32\% |
| Female | 43\% | 38\%-47\% | 38\% | 34\% - 42\% | -5\% | 39\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 35\% | 25\%-47\% | 37\% | 31\%-43\% | 2\% | 34\% |
| 30-44 | 34\% | 28\% - 41\% | 38\% | 32\% - 43\% | 4\% | 32\% |
| 45-64 | 37\% | 32\% - 42\% | 38\% | 33\% - 42\% | 1\% | 37\% |
| 65+ | 44\% | 37\%-50\% | 32\% | 26\% - $38 \%$ | -12\% | 40\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | 45\% | 32\% - 59\% | 50\% | 40\% - 61\% | 5\% | 47\% |
| High School | 38\% | 33\%-43\% | 40\% | 36\% - 45\% | 2\% | 37\% |
| Some College | 38\% | 31\% - 45\% | 39\% | 33\% - 44\% | 1\% | 38\% |
| College Graduate | 33\% | 28\% - $39 \%$ | 30\% | 25\% - $35 \%$ | -3\% | 31\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 52\% | 44\% - 59\% | 45\% | 39\% - 50\% | -7\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 36\% | 30\% - 42\% | 32\% | 27\% - 37\% | -4\% | 36\% |
| \$50,000+ | 30\% | 25\% - $35 \%$ | 32\% | 27\% - 37\% | 2\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 37\% | 33\% - 40\% | 36\% | 34\% - 39\% | -1\% | 36\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 32\% | 19\% - 45\% |  | 40\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 43\% | 25\% - 61\% |  | 39\% |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCl indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; $\wedge^{\wedge}$ indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Poor Mental Health

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above whose mental health was not good one or more days in the past month decreased to $33 \%$ in 2011 compared with $35 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 3). This mirrored PA at $33 \%$ (2010). U.S. values were not available.

Figure 3. Poor Mental Health Prevalence, 2001-2011




From 2007 to 2011, higher decreases in poor mental health status were seen for age 18-29 ( $52 \%$ to $42 \%$, respectively) and those with household income of \$25,000-\$49,999 ( $38 \%$ to $28 \%$, respectively) (Table 3).

In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was significantly higher for females (40\%) compared with males (25\%), significantly lower for age 65 and above (17\%) compared with other age groups, lower for college graduates (28\%) compared with other education groups, and significantly higher for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(43 \%)$ compared with other income groups. From 2001 to 2011, prevalence of poor mental health steadily decreased for college graduates but increased (from 2004 to 2011) for those with a household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above.

In 2011, 32\% of non-Hispanic White, 44\% of non-Hispanic Black, and 41\% of Hispanic adults reported that their mental health was not good one or more days in the past month. The highest prevalence of poor mental health was seen for those with less than a high school education (47\%) followed by non-Hispanic Black adults (44\%), those with household income below $\$ 25,000$ (43\%), age 18-29 (42\%), and females (40\%). In 2011, poor mental health decreased with increasing age, increasing education, and increasing income.

Table 3. Poor Mental Health Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Mental Health Not Good 1+ Days in the Past Month Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | PA 2010 |  |
|  |  | Cl |  | Cl | Point Change^ |  |
| All Adults | 35\% | 31\% - 38\% | 33\% | 30\%-35\% | -2\% | 33\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 29\% | 24\% - 35\% | 25\% | 21\% - 28\% | -4\% | 27\% |
| Female | 40\% | 36\% - 44\% | 40\% | 36\% - 44\% | 0\% | 38\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 52\% | 41\% - 63\% | 42\% | 36\% - 48\% | -10\% | 41\% |
| 30-44 | 38\% | 31\% - 44\% | 37\% | 31\% - 43\% | -1\% | 36\% |
| 45-64 | 32\% | 28\% - $37 \%$ | 32\% | 28\% - $37 \%$ | 0\% | 34\% |
| 65+ | 16\% | 12\% - $22 \%$ | 17\% | 12\% - $22 \%$ | 1\% | 21\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | 49\% | 35\%-62\% | 47\% | 36\% - 57\% | -2\% | 38\% |
| High School | 30\% | 25\% - $35 \%$ | 35\% | 30\% - 39\% | 5\% | 34\% |
| Some College | 41\% | 33\%-49\% | 36\% | 31\% - 41\% | -5\% | 36\% |
| College Graduate | 32\% | 26\% - $38 \%$ | 28\% | 23\%-33\% | -4\% | 29\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 40\% | 33\%-47\% | 43\% | 37\%-48\% | 3\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 38\% | 31\%-45\% | 28\% | 22\% - $33 \%$ | -10\% | 34\% |
| \$50,000+ | 29\% | 24\% - $35 \%$ | 32\% | 27\%-37\% | 3\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 34\% | 30\%-37\% | 32\% | 29\%-35\% | -2\% | 33\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 44\% | 29\% - 58\% |  | 38\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 41\% | 23\%-59\% |  | 33\% |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available;^indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Activity Limits

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above whose poor physical and/or mental health prevented their usual activity one or more days in the past month increased to $21 \%$ in 2011 compared with $20 \%$ in 2007 (Table 4). This mirrored the U.S. at $21 \%$ (2010). Values were not available for PA.

Table 4. Restricted Activity Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Poor Physical and/or Mental Health Prevented Usual Activity 1+ Days in the Past Month Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | Point Change^ Sig | PA |
|  | Cl |  |  | CI |  |  |
| All Adults | 20\% | 17\%-23\% | 21\% | 19\%-23\% | 1\% | NA |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 14\% | 11\% - 19\% | 19\% | 16\% - 22\% | 5\% | NA |
| Female | 25\% | 21\% - 29\% | 23\% | 20\% - 27\% | -2\% | NA |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 20\% | 12\% - 21\% | 22\% | 17\%-27\% | 2\% | NA |
| 30-44 | 20\% | 15\%-25\% | 24\% | 19\%-29\% | 4\% | NA |
| 45-64 | 22\% | 19\%-27\% | 24\% | 19\%-28\% | 2\% | NA |
| 65+ | 15\% | 11\% - 20\% | 11\% | 7\%-15\% | -4\% | NA |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | 20\% | 12\% - $31 \%$ | 21\% | 12\% - 30\% | 1\% | NA |
| High School | 19\% | 15\%-23\% | 23\% | 19\% - 27\% | 4\% | NA |
| Some College | 24\% | 18\% - $31 \%$ | 25\% | 20\% - 30\% | 1\% | NA |
| College Graduate | 18\% | 13\%-23\% | 17\% | 13\%-20\% | -2\% | NA |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 31\% | 25\% - 38\% | 33\% | 28\% - $39 \%$ | 2\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 15\% | 11\% - 19\% | 17\% | 13\% - 22\% | 2\% | NA |
| \$50,000+ | 17\% | 13\%-21\% | 16\% | 12\% - $20 \%$ | -1\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 19\% | 17\%-22\% | 21\% | 19\%-23\% | 2\% | NA |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 28\% | 15\% - 40\% |  | NA |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 21\% | 6\% - $37 \%$ |  | NA |

In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was higher for females (23\%) compared with males (19\%), significantly lower for age 65 and above (11\%) compared with other age groups, lower for college graduates (17\%) compared with other education groups, and significantly higher for those with a household income below \$25,000 (33\%) compared with other income groups.

In 2011, $21 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $28 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $21 \%$ of Hispanic adults reported that poor physical and/or mental health prevented their usual activity one or more days in the past month. The highest prevalence of restricted activity was seen for those whose income was below $\$ 25,000$ (33\%) followed by non-Hispanic Black adults (28\%). In 2011, poor mental health decreased with increasing income.

## Emotional Support

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who rarely or never get the social or emotional support they need was $8 \%$ in 2007 compared with 7\% for PA in 2007 (8\% in 2010) (Table 5).

Table 5. Emotional and Social Support Prevalence, 2007


The highest prevalence occurred for those with income below $\$ 25,000(12 \%)$, while the lowest prevalence was seen for college graduates (2\%).

## Life Satisfaction

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who are satisfied or very satisfied with their life was $93 \%$ in 2007 compared with $94 \%$ for PA in 2007 (94\% in 2010) (Table 6).

Table 6. Life Satisfaction Prevalence, 2007


## Health Care Access

## Health Insurance

Based on the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance Survey (BRFSS), the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18-64 with no health insurance decreased to 13\% in 2011 compared with $17 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 1). This was lower than PA at $14 \%$ (2010) and the U.S. at 18\% (2010), but higher than the Healthy People 2020 Goal of 0\% (100\% with health insurance).

Figure 1. No Health Insurance Prevalence, 2001-2011



From 2007 to 2011, the percentage of those who had no health insurance decreased or remained stable for all demographic groups with the exception of females ( $11 \%$ to $13 \%$, respectively) (Table 1). A significant decrease was seen for males ( $22 \%$ to $13 \%$, respectively). High decreases were seen for age 18-29 (33\% to 19\%, respectively) and those with household income below $\$ 25,000$ ( $35 \%$ to $24 \%$, respectively).

In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was significantly lower for age 45-64 (8\%) compared with other age groups and significantly lower for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (3\%) compared with other income
groups. A higher percentage was seen for those with less than a high school education (24\%) compared with the other education groups.

In 2011, 12\% of non-Hispanic White, $29 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $29 \%$ of Hispanic adults reported having no health insurance. Lack of health insurance decreased with increasing age, increasing education, and increasing income. The highest prevalence of no health insurance was seen for non-Hispanic Black adults (29\%) and Hispanic adults (29\%) followed by those with less than a high school education (24\%) and those with household income below \$25,000 (24\%). The lowest prevalence of no health insurance was seen for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (3\%) followed by college graduates (7\%) and age 45-64 (8\%).

Table 1. No Health Insurance Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| No Health Insurance, Age 18-64 <br> Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  | 2011 |  | Point Change^ Sig |  | PA 2010 |
|  |  | CI |  | CI |  |  |  |
| All Adults | 17\% | 13\%-21\% | 13\% | 11\%-15\% | -4\% |  | 14\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 22\% | 17\%-29\% | 13\% | 10\% - 16\% | -9\% | *** | 15\% |
| Female | 11\% | 7\%-15\% | 13\% | 10\% - 15\% | 2\% |  | 12\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 33\% | 22\% - 45\% | 19\% | 14\% - 24\% | -14\% |  | 25\% |
| 30-44 | 15\% | 10\% - 21\% | 15\% | 11\% - 19\% | 0\% |  | 12\% |
| 45-64 | 9\% | 6\% - 12\% | 8\% | 5\%-10\% | -2\% |  | 11\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NSR |  | 24\% | 13\% - 35\% |  |  | 35\% |
| High School | 19\% | 14\% - 26\% | 18\% | 13\% - 22\% | -1\% |  | 18\% |
| Some College | 15\% | 9\%-23\% | 13\% | 9\%-17\% | -2\% |  | 16\% |
| College Graduate | 6\% | 3\%-12\% | 7\% | 4\% - 10\% | 1\% |  | 5\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 35\% | 25\% - 45\% | 24\% | 18\% - 29\% | -11\% |  | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 16\% | 11\% - 24\% | 14\% | 9\%-18\% | -2\% |  | 19\% |
| \$50,000+ | 5\% | 3\%-11\% | 3\% | 1\%-5\% | -2\% |  | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 16\% | 13\%-20\% | 12\% | 9\%-14\% | -5\% |  | 12\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 29\% | 16\% - 41\% |  |  | 23\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  |  | 12\% - 45\% |  |  | 19\% |
| Note: *** indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; Cl indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NAindicates the data is not available; ^ indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Medicaid

For 2011, 61,807 Erie County residents received medical assistance (Table 2). This represents $22.1 \%$ of the population compared with $16.5 \%$ for Pennsylvania. Of all 67 counties in Pennsylvania, Erie County ranked third in percent of Medicaid recipients. Highest was Philadelphia County at $31.5 \%$ followed by Fayette County at $23.6 \%$.

Table 2. Medicaid Recipients, 2011

| Medicaid Recipients Erie County \& PA, 2011 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Erie Count | PA |
|  | Number | Number |
| Total Population* | 280,149 | 12,632,780 |
| Medicaid Recipients |  |  |
| Elderly | 7,503 | 296,129 |
| Disabled | 13,654 | 469,334 |
| Children \& Families | 38,102 | 1,210,489 |
| Chronically III** | 2,548 | 107,069 |
| Total Medicaid Recipients | 61,807 | 2,083,021 |
| \% of Population Receiving Medicaid | 22.1\% | 16.5\% |
| Note: *July, 2010 estimated population; ** forsin |  |  |

## Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)

In 2011, 5.9\% (6.6\% for PA) of Erie County children under 19 years of age were enrolled in the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) compared with 6.3\% in 2010 (6.5\% for PA)
(Figure 2).

Figure 2. CHIP Enrollment, 2007-2011


## Personal Health Care Provider

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who did not have a personal health care provider decreased to $10 \%$ in 2011 compared with $11 \%$ in 2007 and 11\% in 2004 (Figure 3). This was lower than PA at 11\% (2010). U.S. values were not available.

Figure 3. No Personal Health Care Provider Prevalence, 2004-2011




From 2007 to 2011, decreases or nominal increases were seen in the prevalence of no health care provider for all demographic groups. Higher decreases were seen for age 18-29 (25\% to $19 \%$, respectively) and those with household income below \$25,000 ( $20 \%$ to $13 \%$, respectively) (Table 3).

In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was significantly higher for ages 18-29 (19\%) and 30-44 (13\%) compared with other age groups, significantly higher for males (14\%) compared with females (6\%), higher for those with less than a high school education (17\%) compared with other education groups, and higher for household income below $\$ 25,000(13 \%)$ compared with other income groups. From 2004 to 2011, the prevalence of no personal health care provider steadily decreased for ages 45-64 and 65 and above, steadily increased for age 30-44, and steadily decreased for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above.

In 2011, $9 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $17 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and 21\% of Hispanic adults reported that they did not have a personal health care provider. The highest prevalence was seen for Hispanic adults (21\%) followed by age 18-29 (19\%) and non-Hispanic Black adults (17\%). In 2011, lack of a personal health care provider decreased with increasing age, increasing education, and increasing income.

Table 3. No Personal Health Care Provider Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011

| Does Not Have a Personal Health Care Provider Erie County Adult BRFSS, 2007 \& 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2007 |  |  | 2011 |  | PA 2010 |
|  |  | CI |  | CI | Point Change^ |  |
| All Adults | 11\% | 9\%-14\% | 10\% | 8\%-12\% | -1\% | 11\% |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 15\% | 11\% - 20\% | 14\% | 11\% - 17\% | -1\% | 15\% |
| Female | 8\% | 6\% - 11\% | 6\% | 4\% - 8\% | -2\% | 7\% |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-29 | 25\% | 17\% - 36\% | 19\% | 14\% - 24\% | -6\% | 25\% |
| 30-44 | 12\% | 8\%-17\% | 13\% | 9\%-17\% | 1\% | 14\% |
| 45-64 | 7\% | 5\%-10\% | 5\% | 3\%-8\% | -2\% | 8\% |
| 65+ | 5\% | 3\%-8\% | 3\% | 1\% - 5\% | -2\% | 3\% |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | NSR |  | 17\% | 8\%-25\% |  | 16\% |
| High School | 11\% | 8\%-16\% | 10\% | 7\% - 13\% | -1\% | 11\% |
| Some College | 12\% | 8\% - 18\% | 12\% | 9\%-16\% | 0\% | 12\% |
| College Graduate | 8\% | 5\%-12\% | 7\% | 4\% - 10\% | -1\% | 9\% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <\$25,000 | 20\% | 14\% - 27\% | 13\% | 10\% - 17\% | -7\% | NA |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 | 10\% | 6\% - 15\% | 9\% | 6\% - 13\% | -1\% | 11\% |
| \$50,000+ | 7\% | 5\%-11\% | 6\% | 4\% - 9\% | -1\% | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 11\% | 9\%-14\% | 9\% | 8\%-11\% | -2\% | 9\% |
| Black, non-Hispanic | NA |  | 17\% | 6\% - 28\% |  | 18\% |
| Hispanic | NA |  | 21\% | 6\% - 35\% |  | 18\% |
| Note: ${ }^{* * *}$ indicates significant difference between 2007 and 2011; CI indicates confidence interval; NSR indicates the total is less than 20 and the percentage is considered not statistically reliable; NCI indicates the percentage was $0.0 \%$ or $100.0 \%$ and no confidence interval was calculated; NA indicates the data is not available; ^indicates a percentage point change |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Routine Checkup

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who visited a doctor for a routine checkup in the past two years significantly increased to $86 \%$ in 2011 compared with $81 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 4). Values for PA and U.S. were not available.

Figure 4. Routine Checkup Prevalence, 2001-2011


From 2007 to 2011, increases in the prevalence of routine checkups were seen for all demographic groups with the exception of those with household income of $\$ 25,000-\$ 49,999$ and those with some college education (Table 4). Significant increases were seen for males ( $77 \%$ to $85 \%$, respectively), age 30-44 ( $71 \%$ to $83 \%$, respectively), high school graduates ( $82 \%$ to $94 \%$, respectively), college graduates ( $77 \%$ to $88 \%$, respectively), those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above ( $78 \%$ to $98 \%$, respectively), and non-Hispanic White adults ( $80 \%$ to $86 \%$, respectively). A significant decrease was seen for those with household income of $\$ 25,000-$ \$49,999 (85\% to 73\%, respectively).

In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was significantly higher for age 65 and above (95\%) compared with other age groups, higher for those with less than a high school education (99\%) and high school graduates (94\%) compared with other education groups, and significantly higher for those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (98\%) compared with other income groups.

In 2011, $88 \%$ of females, $85 \%$ of males, $86 \%$ of non-Hispanic White, $94 \%$ of non-Hispanic Black, and $75 \%$ of Hispanic adults reported a routine checkup within the past two years. The highest prevalence was seen for those with less than a high school education (99\%) followed by those with household income of \$50,000 and above (98\%), age 65 and above (95\%), and non-Hispanic Black adults and high school graduates (94\%).

Table 4. Routine Checkup Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


## Lack of Care Due to Cost

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who needed to see a doctor in the past year but could not because of cost significantly increased to $13 \%$ in 2011 compared with $9 \%$ in 2007 (Figure 5). This is higher than PA at $11 \%$ (2010). Values for the U.S. were not available.

Figure 5. Lack of Needed Care Due to Cost Prevalence, 2001-2011




From 2007 to 2011, increases in foregoing medical care due to cost were seen for all demographic groups with the exception of age 65 and above and college graduates (Table 5). Higher increases in prevalence were seen for ages 18-29 (13\% to 19\%, respectively) and 30-44 ( $13 \%$ to $19 \%$, respectively), high school graduates ( $9 \%$ to $15 \%$, respectively), those with some college education ( $8 \%$ to $14 \%$, respectively), and those with household income below \$25,000 (15\% to 21\%, respectively).

In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was significantly higher for those with less than a high school education (34\%) compared with all other education groups and for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(21 \%)$ compared with all other income groups. Higher percentages were seen for females (15\%) compared with males (10\%) and ages 18-29 (19\%) and 30-44 (19\%) compared with other age groups.

In 2011, 12\% of non-Hispanic White, 20\% of non-Hispanic Black, and $31 \%$ of Hispanic adults needed to visit a doctor in the past year but did not because of cost. The highest prevalence was seen for those with less than a high school education (34\%) followed by Hispanic adults (31\%). The lowest prevalence was seen for age 65 and above (2\%) followed by college graduates (6\%) and those with household income of $\$ 50,000$ and above (6\%).

Table 5. Lack of Needed Care Due to Cost Prevalence, 2007 \& 2011


## Lack of Medication Due to Cost

Based on the BRFSS, the self-reported percentage of Erie County adults aged 18 and above who needed prescribed medication in the past year but did not get it due to cost was $12 \%$ in 2011 (Table 6).

Table 6. Lack of Needed Medication Due to Cost Prevalence, 2011


In 2011, differences in prevalence occurred within demographic groups. Prevalence was significantly higher for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(21 \%)$ compared with all other income groups and for females (16\%) compared with males (8\%). Prevalence was higher for those with less than a high school education (19\%) compared with other education groups and for ages 18-29 (16\%) and 30-44 (15\%) compared to the older age groups.

In 2011, 12\% of non-Hispanic White, 14\% of non-Hispanic Black, and 14\% of Hispanic adults needed prescribed medication in the past year but did not get it because of cost. The highest prevalence was seen for those with household income below $\$ 25,000(21 \%)$ followed by those with less than a high school education (19\%). The lowest prevalence was seen for age 65 and above (4\%) followed by household income of \$50,000 and above (6\%).

## Health Care Provider Location

When Erie County adults aged 18 and above needed health care due to illness, $71 \%$ usually went to a doctor's office. But in the past 12 months, $64 \%$ went to the doctor's office for health care when they were sick (Table 7).

Table 7. Health Care Choice When III Prevalence, 2011

| Choice of Health Care Provider When III Erie Country Adult BRFSS, 2011 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Where Go For Care When Sick |  |
| Location | Usually Go | Past 12 Months |
| Doctor's Office | 71\% | 64\% |
| No Usual Place | 15\% | 23\% |
| Hospital Emergency Room | 5\% | 9\% |
| Urgent Care Center | 4\% | 5\% |
| Hospital Outpatient Department | 3\% | 4\% |
| Public Health Clinic or Community Health Center | 2\% | 2\% |
| Some Other Kind of Place | 1\% | 2\% |
| Note: Total is greater than $100 \%$ because some respondents visited more than one type of health care provider within the past twelve months |  |  |

## Health Care Providers

## Federally Designated Underserved Areas

Not all communities or populations have equal access to needed medical, dental, or mental health care. The federal government classifies areas within the United States that are deficient in access to this health care as a Medically Underserved Area (MUA), a Medically Underserved Population (MUP), or a Health Professional Shortage Area (HPSA). MUA/MUPs are geographic areas or populations with a shortage of health services. The MUA/MUP designation is determined by the availability of health care providers, infant mortality, poverty rate, and percentage of the population aged 65 and above. A HPSA can be a geographic area (a county or service area), a target population group within a geographic area (low income population), or an institution (comprehensive health center, federally qualified health center, prison).

The Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) Division of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) has designated three areas within Erie County as MUA/MUP service areas (Figure 1).

Figure 1. Pennsylvania MUA/MUP, 2012


The first service area includes Census Tracts 115.05, 116, 117.01, and 117.02 (North East and surrounding area) (Figure 2), the second service area includes Census Tracts 13, 15, 18, and 19 (City of Erie), and the third service area includes Census Tracts 1 and 12 (City of Erie) (Figure 3).

Figure 2. Erie County Census Tract Map


Figure 3. City of Erie Census Tract Map


HRSA has also designated the entire low income population of Erie County as a Dental HPSA lacking 16 full time equivalent (FTE) dentists and the Union City/Corry service area as a Primary Medical Care HPSA lacking 2 FTE primary care providers. There are no mental health provider shortages in Erie County.

## Community Health Net (FQHC)

In 2011, 61,807 (22.1\%) of Erie County residents received medical assistance. A Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) is a community-based organization that provides comprehensive primary care and preventive care, including health, oral, and mental health/substance abuse services to persons of all ages, regardless of their ability to pay or their health insurance status. FQHCs are called Community/Migrant Health Centers (C/MHC), Community Health Centers (CHC), or 330 Funded Clinics and provide services to MUA/MUPs, migrants and seasonal agricultural workers, the homeless population, and residents of public housing.

Community Health Net is a community health center. It consists of a main facility, four satellite health care satellite locations (Barber Institute, Harborcreek Youth Services, Sarah Reed Children's Home, and Highpoint Towers) and two satellite dental locations (Booker T. Washington Center and Stairways).

In 2011, Community Health Net provided 14,890 services to individuals with residence addresses in Erie County. Although many of these clients resided throughout Erie County, 92\% lived in the City of Erie. The demographic profile is as follows: males (49\%), females (51\%), ages 0 to 19 (32\%), ages 20 to 64 (63\%), ages 65 and above (5\%), and Hispanic (9\%). For those who reported their race, $65 \%$ were White and $32 \%$ were Black/African-American. For ages 0-19, $89 \%$ were insured by regular Medicaid (not CHIP), $7 \%$ were covered by private insurance, and $4 \%$ were uninsured. For ages 20 and above, $51 \%$ were insured by regular Medicaid, $29 \%$ were uninsured, $12 \%$ were covered by Medicare, and $8 \%$ were covered by private insurance. For patients with a primary diagnosis, the most common diagnosis was hypertension (29\%) followed by diabetes mellitus (20\%), asthma (8\%), depression and other mood disorders (7\%), anxiety disorders including PTSD (5\%), otitis media and Eustachian tube disorders (5\%), and chronic bronchitis and emphysema (4\%).

A total of 1,200 services were provided for homeless individuals by Community Health Net in 2011.

## Rural Health Centers

Even though the Pennsylvania Office of Rural Health classifies Erie County as an urban county, much of Erie County is rural (Figures 4,5).

Figure 4. Pennsylvania Rural and Urban Municipalities, 2003


Figure 5. Pennsylvania Rural and Urban School Districts, 2003


As defined by the Rural Assistance Center, a Rural Health Clinic/Center (RHC) is a clinic certified to receive special Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement. The purpose of the RHC program is improving access to primary care in underserved rural areas. RHCs are required to use a team approach of physicians and midlevel practitioners such as nurse practitioners, physician assistants, and certified nurse midwives to provide services. The clinic must be staffed at least $50 \%$ of the time with a midlevel practitioner. RHCs are required to provide out-patient primary care services and basic laboratory services.

There are two RHCs in Erie County. They are the Medical Group of Corry in Corry, PA and John E. Balmer, DO in Union City, PA.

## Multi-Cultural Health Evaluation Delivery System (MHEDS)

MHEDS was developed in 1972 as a joint project of the Erie Diocesan Mission Office and the Erie Council of Churches to meet the health care needs of Black and Hispanic Farm Workers.

MHEDS currently serves indigent populations as well as migrant farm workers, including Puerto Ricans, Mexicans, and Haitians. In addition to health care, it provides mental health/mental retardation case management and counseling services for special populations, WIC services, and drug and alcohol treatment programs. MHEDS is the designated primary care service provider in the Erie area for the Keystone Migrant Farmworker Program.

In 2011, MHEDS provided 12,615 services to its clients. The percentage of services per demographic group is as follows: males (46\%), females (54\%), ages under 14 (29\%), ages 14-19 (11\%), ages 20-29 (16\%), ages 30-39 (13\%), ages 40-49 (13\%), ages 50 and above (18\%), Bhutanese (35\%), Nepali (16\%), Iraqi (9\%), Somali (8\%), Puerto-Rican (4\%), Mexican (4\%), Sudanese (3\%), and Bosnian (3\%). Percentages for types of services provided is as follows: clinic visits [sick patients and physicals] (49\%), blood pressure screens (20\%), hospitals [translation, ER, etc.] (7\%), immunizations (5\%), vision screens (3\%), hearing screens (3\%), and early and periodic, screening, diagnosis and treatment (EPSDT) (3\%). MHEDS also provided 2,220 interpreting and translation services.

## Mental Health Services

The Erie County Office of Mental Health/Mental Retardation (MH/MR) administers funds for the delivery of behavioral health services to Erie County residents. Statistics are available for mental health services funded by 1) HealthChoices, Pennsylvania's behavioral health managed care program for Medical Assistance recipients, and 2) Base funded services for persons who do
not have sufficient public funded or private insurance. Statistics about clients with private insurance are excluded because the data is not available. In Erie County, 66,494 residents ( $23.7 \%$ of the population) are eligible for medical assistance.

In 2011, 18,409 Erie County residents received mental health services from the Erie County Office of MH/MR compared with 17,687 in 2010. For 2011, the demographic profile for these clients is: $49 \%$ male, $51 \%$ female, $16 \%$ age $0-11,14 \%$ age $12-17,13 \%$ age $18-24,10 \%$ age $25-29$, $22 \%$ age $30-44,22 \%$ age $45-64$, and $3 \%$ age 65 and above. These percentages remained stable compared with 2010.

In 2011, 39\% of services provided for children and adults were for episodic mood disorders followed by schizophrenic disorders (14\%), adjustment reaction (9\%), pervasive developmental disorders (8\%), hyperkinetic syndrome of children (8\%), anxiety, dissociative and somatoform disorders (4\%), and drug dependence (3\%).

Compared with males, females had higher percentages of services received for episodic mood disorders ( $53 \%$ to $46 \%$, respectively), schizophrenic disorders ( $53 \%$ to $47 \%$, respectively), adjustment reaction ( $51 \%$ to $48 \%$, respectively) and anxiety, dissociative and somatoform disorders ( $51 \%$ to $49 \%$, respectively), but lower percentages of females were diagnosed with pervasive developmental disorders ( $43 \%$ to $57 \%$, respectively), hyperkinetic syndrome of children ( $32 \%$ to $67 \%$, respectively), and drug dependence ( $44 \%$ to $56 \%$, respectively).

Percentages for services received among age groups were 1) for ages 0-11, hyperkinetic syndrome of children (27\%), adjustment reaction (21\%), episodic mood disorders (20\%), and pervasive developmental disorders (12\%), 2) for ages 12-17, episodic mood disorders (30\%), hyperkinetic syndrome of children (21\%), and adjustment reaction (15\%), 3) for ages 18-24, episodic mood disorders (43\%) and schizophrenic disorders (12\%), 4) for ages 25-29, episodic mood disorders (46\%) and schizophrenic disorders $(16 \%), 5)$ for ages $30-44$, episodic mood disorders (46\%) and schizophrenic disorders (20\%), 6) for ages 45-64, episodic mood disorders ( $47 \%$ ) and schizophrenic disorders (25\%), and 7) for ages 65 and above, episodic mood disorders (61\%), neuroendocrine tumors (18\%), and schizophrenic disorders (9\%).

## Free Clinics

The St. Paul's Neighborhood Free Clinic is a nonprofit clinic that provides free medical and dental care by volunteer health professionals to qualified individuals. Services offered are: primary care, diagnostic management to moderate chronic diseases, disease screening for
hypertension and diabetes, medication reviews, and dental care. The clinic does not offer pediatric care or emergency services. Appointments are required for care.

## Medical Professionals

In 2010, there were 599 physicians who were employed in health care and provided direct patient care in Erie County (Table 1). Of these, 533 (89\%) accepted Medicaid and 564 (94\%) accepted Medicare. The average age of a physician in Erie County is 48.

In 2010, there were 142 dentists who were employed in health care and provided direct patient care in Erie County. Of these, 19 (13\%) accepted Medicaid and 16 (11\%) accepted Medicare. For the 61,807 Medicaid recipients in Erie County, population per dentist is 3,253 compared with 1,976 for the total population. The average age of a dentist in Erie County is 53.

Table 1. Medical Professionals, 2010

| Medical and Dental Professionals <br> Erie County and Pennsylvania, 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Erie County |  |  | PA |  |
| Profession* | Number of Professionals | \% of Total | Population per Professional | Number of Professionals | \% of Total | Population per Professional |
| All Physicians | 599 | - | 468 | 27,190 |  | 467 |
| Primary Care | 219 | 36.6\% | 1,281 | 9,479 | 34.9\% | 1,340 |
| Family Medicine | 146 | 24.4\% | 1,922 | 3,700 | 13.6\% | 3,433 |
| General Practice | - | - | - | 210 | 0.8\% | 60,488 |
| Internal Medicine | 36 | 6.0\% | 7,794 | 3,003 | 11.0\% | 4,230 |
| Pediatrics^ | 20 | 3.3\% | 3,190 | 1,418 | 5.2\% | 1,969 |
| Obstetrics \& Gynecology^^ | 11 | 1.8\% | 11,002 | 911 | 3.4\% | 6,191 |
| Gynecology (Only) | - | - | - | 237 | 0.9\% | 23,797 |
| All Dentists | 142 | - | 1,976 | 6,248 | - | 2,033 |
| General Dentists | 111 | 78.2\% | 2,528 | 4,837 | 77.4\% | 2,626 |
| Registered Nurses (2008) | 2,897 | - | 97 | 119,106 | - | 107 |
| Licensed Practical Nurses (2008) | 914 | - | 307 | 35,196 | - | 361 |
| Physician Assistants | 111 | - | 2,528 | 3,972 | - | 3,198 |
| Dental Hygienists | 134 | - | 2,094 | 5,783 | - | 2,197 |
| Note: *Health practitioners who are employed in health care and provide direct patient care in Erie County; Population per professionals is the population per capita that is served per medical profession; ^ For pediatrics, per population age 0-17; ^^For obstetrics \& gynecology, perfemale population age 13 and above |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Hospital Utilization

There are seven hospitals in Erie County. Corry Memorial Hospital, Millcreek Community Hospital, Saint Vincent Health Center, and UPMC Hamot are acute care facilities. HealthSouth Rehabilitation Hospital of Erie and Select Specialty Hospital Erie are specialty facilities, while the Veterans Affairs Medical Center is part of the federal system and provides services for veterans. Erie Shriners Ambulatory Surgery Center and Outpatient Specialty Care Center is a pediatric specialty facility.

Acute care hospital utilization data for Erie County and Pennsylvania is shown in Tables 2 and 3.

Table 2. Acute Care Hospital Utilization, 2010-2011

| Acute Care Hospital Utilization Erie County \& PA, 2010-2011* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{\text { Utilization Variables }}$ | Corry Memorial | Millcreek Community Hospital | Saint Vincent Health Center | UPMC Hamot | Total | PA |
| Long Term Care Unit | No | No | No | No | - | - |
| Licensed Beds | 35 | 144 | 428 | 412 | 1,019 | 35,671 |
| Beds Set Up and Staffed | 35 | 144 | 428 | 387 | 994 | 33,603 |
| Admissions | 1,006 | 4,711 | 17,485 | 16,777 | 39,979 | 1,617,306 |
| Discharges | 1,003 | 4,714 | 17,485 | 17,068 | 40,270 | 1,616,898 |
| Patient Days of Care | 5,182 | 21,803 | 89,214 | 82,167 | 198,366 | 8,006,327 |
| Discharge Days | 5,188 | 21,939 | 89,214 | 83,301 | 199,642 | 8,048,981 |
| Bed Days Available | 12,775 | 50,040 | 155,509 | 136,596 | 354,920 | 12,210,154 |
| Average Length of Stay (Days) | 5.17 | 4.65 | 5.10 | 4.88 | 4.96 | 4.98 |
| Occupancy Rate | 40.6 | 43.6 | 57.4 | 60.2 | 55.9 | 65.6 |
| Live Births | 0 | 140 | 1,893 | 1,456 | 3,489 | 124,402 |
| Note: *Reporting period July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3. Acute Care Hospital Emergency Services, 2010-2011

| Acute Care Hospital Emergency Services Capability and Utilization Erie County \& PA, 2010-2011* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Utilization Variables | Corry <br> Memorial | Millcreek <br> Community Hospital | Saint Vincent <br> Health Center | UPMC Hamot | Total | PA |
| Emergency Services Capability | General | General | Comprehensive | Comprehensive | - | - |
| Visits to Emergency Room | 9,973 | 15,027 | 69,199 | 64,833 | 159,032 | 6,042,760 |
| Inpatient Admissions from Emergency Room | 939 | 3,738 | 12,930 | 8,474 | 26,081 | 1,078,322 |
| Doctors with Clinical Privileges in Emergency Medicine (Total) | 4 | 1 | 19 | 18 | 42 | 2,562 |
| Board Certified | 3 | 1 | 15 | 13 | 32 | 2,079 |
| Other | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 483 |
| Hospital Owned/Leased Ambulance Services** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALS | Yes | No | No | Yes | - | - |
| BLS | Yes | No | No | Yes | - | - |
| AIR | No | No | No | Yes | - | - |
| MICU | No | No | No | Yes | - | - |
| MCCU | No | No | No | Yes | - | - |

Note: *Reporting period July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011; **ALS = Advanced Life Support; BLS = Basic Life Support; AIR = Air Ambulance; MICU = Mobile Intensive Care Unit; MCCU = Mobile Critical Care Unit

## Potentially Preventable Hospitalizations

In 2010, slightly more than $12 \%$ of Pennsylvania adults aged 18 and above were hospitalized in general acute care hospitals with potentially preventable hospitalizations. As defined by the Pennsylvania Health Care Cost Containment Council (PHC4), potentially preventable hospitalizations are inpatient stays that might have been avoided with timely and effective outpatient care and management of twelve acute and chronic conditions and diseases. Of these twelve, heart failure, COPD or asthma among older adults, and bacterial pneumonia had the highest percentage of hospital stays. Potentially preventable hospitalizations are reported as number of hospitalizations per 10,000 adult residents aged 18 and above.

For 2010, rates of potentially preventable hospitalizations for Pennsylvania counties were reported for 1) all twelve acute and chronic conditions and diseases, 2) COPD and asthma among older adults, 3) heart failure, and 4) bacterial pneumonia.

For all twelve acute and chronic conditions and diseases, Erie County ranked $21^{\text {st }}$ with a rate of 152.2 ( 186.9 for PA) (Table 4). Pike County ranked $1^{\text {st }}$ with the lowest rate of 64.7 and Philadelphia County ranked $67^{\text {th }}$ with the highest rate of 299.4.

For COPD and asthma among older adults, Erie County ranked $23^{\text {rd }}$ with a rate of 44.5 ( 61.2 for PA). Pike County was $1^{\text {st }}$ at 12.1 and Venango County was $67^{\text {th }}$ at 122.3.

For heart failure, Erie County ranked $32^{\text {nd }}$ along with Perry County with a rate of 41.1 (46.3 for PA). Union County was $1^{\text {st }}$ at 23.8 and Philadelphia County was $67^{\text {th }}$ at 78.8.

For bacterial pneumonia, Erie County ranked $17^{\text {th }}$ with a rate of 28.6 ( 32.5 for PA). Union County was $1^{\text {st }}$ at 10.6 and Cameron County was $67^{\text {th }}$ with a rate of 60.4.

Table 4. Potentially Preventable Hospitalizations, 2010

| Potentially Preventable Hospitalizations Erie County \& PA, 2010 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Erie County | PA |
| Hospitalization | Rate* | Rate* |
| All Acute and Chronic Conditions | 152.2 | 186.9 |
| COPD of Asthma in Older Adults | 44.5 | 61.2 |
| Heart Failure | 41.1 | 46.3 |
| Bacterial Pneumonia | 28.6 | 32.5 |
| Note: *Rate per 10,000 adult residents age 18 |  |  |

## Ambulatory Surgery Center Utilization

Ambulatory Surgery Centers are health care facilities focused on providing same-day surgical care, including diagnostic and preventive procedures. There are five ambulatory surgery centers in Erie County. Three are affiliated with acute care hospitals and two are independent. Utilization data for all centers is shown in Table 5.

Table 5. Ambulatory Surgery Center Utilization, 2010-2011

| Ambulatory Surgery Center Utilization and Services Erie County \& PA, 2010-2011* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Acute Care Hospitals |  |  |  | Independent Centers |  |  | Total |  |
| Utilization Variables | Hamot <br> Surgery <br> Center | Saint Vincent Endoscopy Center | Saint Vincent Surgery Center of Erie | Acute Care Hospital Total | Greater Erie Surgery Center | Village SurgiCenter of Erie | Independent Total | Erie County | PA |
| Patient Surgical Visits (Total) | 17,151 | 4,398 | 9,774 | 31,323 | 884 | 7,006 | 7,890 | 39,213 | 986,129 |
| 0-17 Years | 1,267 | 0 | 1,500 | 2,767 | 2 | 723 | 725 | 3,492 | 50,386 |
| 18-64 Years | 11,571 | 3,180 | 4,988 | 19,739 | 533 | 4,066 | 4,599 | 24,338 | 530,026 |
| 65 Years and Above | 4,313 | 1,218 | 3,286 | 8,817 | 349 | 2,217 | 2,566 | 11,383 | 353,715 |
| Ultrasound Exams | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,562 |
| Diagnostic X-Rays | 1,241 | 0 | 226 | 1,467 | 0 | 1,291 | 1,291 | 2,758 | 44,811 |
| Total Operations | 17,151 | 3,856 | 9,774 | 30,781 | 884 | 7,006 | 7,890 | 38,671 | 1,053,334 |
| Total Operating Rooms | 6 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 17 | 615 |
| Availability of Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cardiopulmonary Lab | No | No | No |  | No | No |  |  |  |
| EKG | No | No | Yes |  | No | Yes |  |  |  |
| Pharmacy | No | No | No |  | No | Yes |  |  |  |
| Clinical Lab | No | No | No |  | No | Yes |  |  |  |
| Inhalation Therapy | No | No | No |  | No | No |  |  |  |

## Pediatric Care

In 2010, Allied Pediatric Health completed a Needs Analysis and Strategic Plan for Erie County and the surrounding counties serviced by the Erie County medical community. Results for Erie County alone are reported.

Three main challenges in overall pediatric health care for Erie County were identified. The first focused on access to pediatric subspecialty care. For calendar years 2008 and 2009 and including the CHIP, Medicaid, insured, and uninsured pediatric population of Erie County, an estimated 19,032 (16\%) of all pediatric short stay visits (a physical health care service requiring less than a 24 hour stay) were outmigrations. Of all children in Erie County, 57\% were covered by private insurance (including CHIP), 5\% were uninsured, and 38\% were Medicaid recipients. Most Erie County pediatricians did not accept Medicaid insurance and local pediatric subspecialists had a three to nine month waiting list for Medicaid patients.

The second challenge focused on obstacles to pediatric subspecialty care for the underserved community. For many children, lack of transportation to services in Pittsburgh, Cleveland,

Buffalo, or other locations was a very real barrier to receiving care. Even for local pediatric subspecialists, parents listed lack of transportation, cost of transportation, inability to take time off from work, and caring for other children as barriers to initial and/or ongoing visits for their ill child.

The third challenge focused on awareness and coordination of existing local pediatric services. Many local health care providers and agencies were not aware of all available pediatric physical health services in Erie County and stated a need for coordinated and comprehensive information about local pediatric services including the ages and payers that the physicians accepted. Lack of coordination by existing providers and loss of pediatric subspecialists were also cited as needs.

## Home Health Agencies

Home Health Agencies provide health care services to ill, disabled, or vulnerable individuals in their homes or places of residence, enabling them to live as independently as possible. There are fourteen licensed home health agencies in Erie County.

## Hospice

As defined by the Pennsylvania Department of Health, hospice care is designed to provide comfort and support to patients and their families as they approach the end of life. There are eight licensed hospice providers in Erie County.

## Nursing Home Utilization

A nursing home provides care for individuals who need constant nursing care or significant assistance with daily living skills. Skilled nurses and nursing aides are usually available 24 hours a day. There are twenty-one licensed nursing homes in Erie County. Utilization data for these homes is shown in Table 6.

Table 6. Nursing Home Utilization, Erie County, 2011

| Nursing Home Utilization by Facility Erie County \& PA, 2011* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Facility | Licensed Beds | Patient Days Medicare | Patient Days Medicaid | Patient Days <br> VA | Patient Days <br> Private Insurance | Patient Days Self Pay | Patient Days Other | Patient Days <br> Total | Bed Days <br> Available | Occupancy <br> Rate |
| Abington Crest Nursing \& Rehab Center | 80 | 1,700 | 16,537 | 0 | 1,795 | 446 | 1 | 20,479 | 29,200 | 70.13 |
| Ball Pavilion | 85 | 2,387 | 17,781 | 0 | 983 | 8,362 | 0 | 29,513 | 31,025 | 95.13 |
| Corry Manor | 121 | 4,179 | 29,123 | 265 | 1,955 | 5,574 | 0 | 41,096 | 44,165 | 93.05 |
| Edinboro Manor | 121 | 3,849 | 26,776 | 1,415 | 2,490 | 6,932 | 25 | 41,487 | 44,165 | 93.94 |
| Fairview Manor | 121 | 5,106 | 28,894 | 647 | 196 | 7,997 | 5 | 42,845 | 44,165 | 97.01 |
| Forestview | 80 | 2,156 | 10,625 | 0 | 0 | 15,739 | 0 | 28,520 | 29,200 | 97.67 |
| Golden Living Center Western Reserve | 133 | 5,214 | 30,815 | 912 | 3,791 | 3,011 | 0 | 43,743 | 48,545 | 90.11 |
| Golden Living Center Walnut Creek | 115 | 6,140 | 17,649 | 0 | 7,904 | 1,726 | 0 | 33,419 | 41,975 | 79.62 |
| Manchester Presbyterian Lodge | 60 | 3,132 | 11,296 | 0 | 89 | 4,157 | 0 | 18,674 | 21,324 | 87.57 |
| Millcreek Community Hosp Trans Care Unit | 24 | 2,036 | 0 | 0 | 2,029 | 30 | 0 | 4,095 | 7,230 | 56.64 |
| Millcreek Manor | 50 | 1,735 | 12,415 | 0 | 720 | 2,656 | 0 | 17,526 | 18,250 | 96.03 |
| Pannsylvania Soldiers \& Sailors Home | 107 | 0 | 8,792 | 28,105 | 0 | 2,126 | 0 | 39,023 | 39,055 | 99.92 |
| Pleasant Ridge Manor East | 76 | 1,837 | 21,196 | 0 | 86 | 2,554 | 0 | 25,673 | 27,740 | 92.55 |
| Pleasant Ridge Manor West | 312 | 7,965 | 79,879 | 0 | 137 | 7,564 | 0 | 95,545 | 113,880 | 83.90 |
| Presbyterian Lodge | 55 | 1,878 | 10,823 | 0 | 1,058 | 4,350 | 0 | 18,109 | 20,075 | 90.21 |
| Presque Isle Rehab \& Nursing Center | 141 | 3,699 | 36,635 | 0 | 2,487 | 1,591 | 0 | 44,412 | 51,465 | 86.30 |
| Saint Marys at Asbury Ridge | 80 | 5,770 | 13,120 | 0 | 92 | 9,493 | 0 | 28,475 | 29,200 | 97.52 |
| Saint Marys East | 139 | 7,488 | 27,343 | 0 | 341 | 14,097 | 0 | 49,269 | 50,735 | 97.11 |
| Sarah A Reed Retirement Center | 106 | 2,753 | 21,155 | 0 | 0 | 13,012 | 0 | 36,920 | 38,690 | 95.43 |
| Twinbrook Medical Center | 120 | 3,739 | 29,294 | 633 | 3,604 | 2,785 | 5 | 40,060 | 43,800 | 91.46 |
| Village at Luther Square | 110 | 3,283 | 25,398 | 0 | 1,452 | 3,912 | 0 | 34,045 | 40,150 | 84.79 |
| Erie County Total | 2,236 | 76,046 | 475,546 | 31,977 | 31,209 | 118,114 | 36 | 732,928 | 814,034 | 90.04 |
| Note: *Reporting period January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Environmental Health

The Erie County Department of Health (ECDH) has many programs to safeguard the health of county residents and of visitors to Erie County. What follows is a description of these programs as well as current statistics regarding air quality and childhood lead poisoning.

## Food Safety

The Food Protection Program utilizes inspection, enforcement, and education to protect the public who patronize public food facilities in Erie County. ECDH enforces the Pennsylvania Retail Food Act. The Department inspects approximately 1,900 permanent food facilities including restaurants, taverns, groceries, and convenience stores. In addition, over 500 temporary food facilities at events such as fairs and carnivals are inspected each year. The Department also holds a 2-day food safety and certification class for restaurant personnel every month. The students are given a nationally recognized test which certifies them as a food handler.

## Water Supply

The Water Supply Program enforces the rules and regulations of the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act in Erie County. ECDH inspects the municipal water supplies, as well as the water supplies of public facilities such as restaurants and businesses with more than 25 employees that use their own well. The Department also reviews the results of required routine bacteriological and chemical samples of the water supply. There are approximately 170 regulated water supplies in Erie County. The Department also conducts engineering reviews of water supply permit applications prior to permit issuance.

## Water Pollution

The Water Pollution Control Program enforces the rules and regulations of the Clean Streams Law and the Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act in Erie County. The goal is to protect the health of the public, terrestrial, and marine aquatic life by routinely inspecting permitted discharges from sewage and industrial waste treatment plants and by reviewing plant monitoring reports. ECDH also responds to unpermitted spills and discharges and assures that proper cleanup of the contaminants is achieved. The Department also conducts technical engineering reviews of treatment plant permit applications. There are approximately 70 permitted discharges that are regulated in Erie County. ECDH also issues an average of 130 on-lot septic permits annually.

## Public Bathing

The Public Bathing Place Program enforces the rules and regulations of the Pennsylvania Department of Health in Erie County. In addition to the Public Beach Program, the Department inspects and monitors the bacteriological quality of all public swimming pools and water rides in the county. This involves routine inspections on outdoor pools during the summer as well as year-round monitoring of indoor pools. If a facility does not meet the required water quality standards, the pool is closed until the water quality is acceptable. There are 155 public pool facilities in Erie County.

## School Environment

The School Environment Program enforces the rules and regulations regarding the public safety conditions in schools. ECDH annually inspects 92 schools and requires that conditions in school buildings that potentially could cause injury to students or faculty are addressed by the school district.

## Camps and Campgrounds

The Recreational Environment Program regulates organized camps and campgrounds. This program focuses on inspection of the water supply, sewage disposal, availability of an adequate number of restrooms, and general maintenance of the facilities. There are 8 organized camps and 26 campgrounds in Erie County.

## Vector Control

The Vector Control Program addresses two disease vectors. The first is Ixodes tick identification and surveillance. This program identifies the species of ticks brought to the Department by citizens who find a tick on themselves, a family member, or a pet. The Department also receives ticks from physicians and hospitals. The Department determines if the tick is one that could potentially carry the Lyme disease spirochete and informs the client. The Department also provides these ticks to the Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine (LECOM) for further analysis to determine if the spirochete is actually present. In 2011, ECDH identified 147 ticks.

The second disease vector is the Culex mosquito which transmits the West Nile virus. The Department monitors and traps mosquitoes throughout Erie County, applies larvacide on areas of standing water, and applies adulticide if mosquitoes test positive for the virus. In addition, ECDH also collects select species of dead birds that are tested to determine if they carry West

Nile virus. In 2011, ECDH applied larvacide on 48 acres of water and adulticide over 296 linear miles of Erie County.

## Beach Monitoring and Notification

ECDH has administered the Pennsylvania Beach Monitoring and Notification Program since 2006. ECDH is the only local agency in the country that directly receives and administers the federal funds allocated for the National Beach Monitoring and Notification Program administered by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The program is intended to increase the monitoring of beach water as well as to conduct sanitary surveys of the Lake Erie watershed to locate possible sources of bacterial contamination affecting beaches. It is also intended to provide additional means to inform the public of water quality at swimming beaches. In 2011, the percentage of beach days affected by beach notification actions (advisories or closings) for Lake Erie permitted beaches was only 2.0\%. (for the United States, 5.0\%) (Figure 1).

Figure 1. Percentage of Beach Days Under a Beach Action for Lake Erie Permitted Beaches, 2011


## Air Quality

According to the American Lung Association, Erie County's 2008-2010 annual average yearround particle pollution (fine particulate matter) concentration level was 10.5 micrograms per cubic meter $\left(\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$, which was below the national ambient air quality standard annual average of $15 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$.

Overall, there was a weighted annual average of 2 days per year during 2008-2010 that Erie County experienced ozone air pollution in unhealthy ranges (greater than the national ambient air quality standard of 0.075 parts per million).

## Childhood Lead Poisoning

Among Erie County children under the age of seven that were tested in 2010, there were 98 confirmed cases of elevated blood lead levels greater than 10 micrograms per deciliter ( $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{dl}$ ). Overall, the percentage of children with levels greater than $10 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{dl}$ was $1.9 \%$ (for Pennsylvania, 1.7\%).

Among Erie County children under the age of seven that were tested in 2010, there were 37 confirmed cases of elevated blood lead levels greater than $15 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{dl}$. Overall, the percentage of children with levels greater than $15 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{dl}$ was $0.7 \%$ (for Pennsylvania, 0.8\%).

## Quality of Life

In general, "quality of life" is defined as one's personal satisfaction or dissatisfaction with the conditions in which one lives. States, counties, and municipalities across the country use various indicators to measure the quality of life or vital signs of their communities, such as employment trends, educational attainment, public transportation usage, home values, land use statistics, and crime rates. For the purpose of this assessment, quality of life is being measured by the number of available resources in the Erie County community that enhance the well-being of residents, and is limited to resources pertaining to mobility, public safety, leisure and recreation, and social engagement.

## Mobility

To understand the regional transportation system and how it contributes to an improved quality of life for residents, it is important to understand travel habits and patterns, as well as the availability of regional transportation resources.

Traditionally, trips to and from work make up nearly $25 \%$ of all travel and are a leading cause of traffic congestion during peak commuting hours. The average commute time to work for Erie County residents is 18 minutes, which is shorter than the state and national averages of 25 and 26 minutes, respectively. The majority of Erie County working residents are employed in the county.

The percentage of people using public transportation in Erie County (1.4\%) is lower than the state and national averages ( $5.4 \%$ and $5.0 \%$, respectively). This is mainly due to the rural nature of the county outside of the urbanized area, which includes the City of Erie, Wesleyville Borough, and Lawrence Park, Harborcreek, Millcreek, and Fairview Townships. With the exception of Edinboro and North East Boroughs, no other locations outside of the urbanized area have daily bus service. This is due to low population densities that make it challenging to sustain efficient, cost-effective service.

Transportation resources within Erie County include mass transit, taxi, air, and rail services. The Erie Metropolitan Transit Authority (EMTA, or the "e") operates local public transit service in the county. The fixed bus route services include 12 daily routes traversing the City of Erie and the surrounding urban areas. In addition to these daily routes, the "e" also operates four routes on select days that serve outlying communities, and four routes serving Mercyhurst University, Mercyhurst North East, Gannon University, and Edinboro University.

EMTA also operates the LIFT paratransit transportation system for residents who live beyond bus routes or are unable to utilize bus services. Included in this system are a rural transportation program for persons with disabilities and a medical assistance transportation program for qualified individuals. Additional EMTA services include welfare to work, bike rack, and senior citizen programs, as well as the free BayLiner Trolley which serves many downtown Erie destinations. During the 2009-2010 year, the "e" had 62 vehicles in service and served $3,028,000$ total passengers, 151,000 of which were seniors.

Within Erie County, regularly scheduled inter-city motor coach service is provided by Greyhound Lines, with additional charter operations provided by the carriers Anderson Coach, Coach USA, and Gray Line of Niagara Falls. Greyhound Lines operates out of Erie's Intermodal Center and provides both passenger motor coach service and package express services. Averaging just over 27,000 passengers annually, Greyhound service links Erie passengers to over 2,300 North American destinations.

Erie Yellow Cab is the largest taxi service provider within Erie County. Yellow Cab provides point-to-point transportation throughout the county and surrounding areas, as well as delivery and courier services. Public cab stands are located at the airport, Greyhound bus station, and within a few blocks of the Amtrak train station. Additional taxi services are provided by the Corry Cab Company and several private limousine services. Seasonal water taxi services are provided by the Erie-Western Pennsylvania Port Authority with connections between the Erie Bayfront and the Waterworks area at Presque Isle State Park.

There are two public airports that serve the Erie County region. These are the Erie International Airport/Tom Ridge Field, located in Millcreek Township, and the Corry-Lawrence Airport in the City of Corry. Erie International Airport/Tom Ridge Field is host to three airlines which provide connecting flights through each of their respective hubs. US Airways Express operates daily round-trip flights between Erie and Philadelphia, United Air Lines offers daily round-trip flights between Erie and its connecting hub in Cleveland, and Delta Air Lines offers round-trip flights to its connecting hub in Detroit. Total enplanements and deplanements have ranged from 250,000 to over 320,000 trips annually, with nearly 900 daily travelers during peak business months. The Corry-Lawrence Airport is operated by the Airport Authority of the City of Corry, and is a general aviation facility serving travelers and businesses in northwestern Pennsylvania and western New York. The airport operates one 4,100' runway, handles over 3,700 air traffic operations annually, and is home to approximately 20 private aircraft.

Amtrak service is operated out of Union Station in the City of Erie. Amtrak provides passenger rail service through Erie County along the Lakeshore Limited Line from Chicago to Albany,
where the line splits to serve New York City or Boston. Service is limited to one train in each direction daily (1:36 AM for the westbound train, and 7:22 AM for the eastbound train). Ridership volumes range from 900 to 1,500 trips per month with peaks occurring during the spring, summer, and winter holidays.

## Public Safety

Safety and perceptions of safety feature highly in people's view of their living environment, their sense of well-being, and their overall quality of life. For the purpose of this assessment, Neighborhood Watch groups are a quality of life resource in regards to public safety.

Neighborhood Watch is a crime prevention program that stresses education and teaches citizens how to help themselves by identifying and reporting suspicious activity in their neighborhoods. In addition, it provides citizens with the opportunity to make their neighborhoods safer and improve the quality of life. Neighborhood Watch groups typically focus on observation and awareness as a means of preventing crime.

Due to the nature of the program, Neighborhood Watch groups are typical for urban centers, of which Erie County has two - the City of Erie and the City of Corry. There are currently 66 Neighborhood Watch groups within the City of Erie, which are supported by the Erie Neighborhood Watch Council, a 'grass roots' nonprofit and advocate for Erie Watch groups that provides resources and technical support. The Council's services include organizing new Watch groups, training on crime prevention best practices and neighborhood alerts, and providing accessibility to representatives from the City of Erie Police Department, District Attorney's Office, Weed \& Seed, City Council, and Mayor's Office.

The county's second largest urban center is the City of Corry. Although the 2009-2012 Corry 2020 survey results reported that $31 \%$ of responders were in support of establishing a Neighborhood Watch group within the City of Corry, it has yet to materialize.

## Leisure and Recreation

## Parks and Trails

Erie County boasts approximately 108 municipal parks and playgrounds, 15 separate State Game Lands which collectively encompass 16 square miles, and two State Parks. Presque Isle State Park is a 3,200 acre sandy peninsula that extends into Lake Erie. Presque Isle offers its visitors numerous recreational activities, including swimming, boating, fishing, hiking, bicycling,
and in-line skating. Erie Bluffs is Pennsylvania's newest State Park, encompassing over 500 undeveloped acres along the Lake Erie shoreline in western Erie County.

Erie County's pedestrian, bicycle, and trail network serves many of the urban areas with an extensive public sidewalk system and multi-use pathways, while also connecting to rural areas with a combination of bicycle routes, off-road recreational trails, and rail-trail corridors. Notable focal points of this system include:

BicyclePA Route A is a 199-mile route running north-south from Greene County at the Pennsylvania/West Virginia border to Erie County. Route A enters Erie County along PA 98 before turning onto PA 832 and connecting with Presque Isle. BicyclePA Route $\mathbf{Y}$ runs east-west through the entire state from Ohio to New York and enters Erie County from Crawford County along US 19 before turning east onto US 6 to Warren County. BicyclePA Route $\mathbf{Z}$ runs east-west from Ohio to New York, primarily following PA 5 and the Great Lakes Seaway Trail.

The Great Lakes Seaway Trail is a designated National Scenic Byway and a 518-mile route connecting the shores of Lake Erie to the Niagara River, Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence River in New York. The trail runs east-west through Erie County for approximately 64 miles primarily along PA 5, but including portions of Alternate PA 5, the Bayfront Parkway, Presque Isle Drive and US 20. The Great Lakes Seaway Trail provides biking and driving links to historical locations, cultural heritage sites and scenic vistas.

The PA Route 6 Heritage Corridor is one of twelve Pennsylvania Heritage Areas. The corridor runs east-west across the state's northern tier through eleven counties along US Route 6. Through Erie County the corridor also includes US Route 6N, which turns off the main corridor west of Mill Village Borough and runs through the Boroughs of Albion and Edinboro. The corridor is managed by the Route 6 Alliance.

The Bayfront District Trail Network runs through the City of Erie connecting various amenities and providing public access to the waterfront for pedestrians and bicyclists. This network includes the Bayfront Connector Trail, a paved multipurpose trail that runs along the Bayfront Connector and connects Presque Isle State Park to Penn State Erie.

The Karl Boyes Trail is a designated National Recreation Trail. This multipurpose trail makes a circuit of Presque Isle State Park and is regularly used by walkers, bicyclists, in-line skaters, and joggers.

The Northwest Pennsylvania Trail Association's Corry Junction Greenway Trail is Erie County’s first rail-to-trail venture. It runs north-south for approximately seven miles through the Brokenstraw Valley and along the old Penn Central rail corridor to connect Corry to Clymer, New York.

## Arts, Culture, and Entertainment

Erie County is home to a diverse range of arts, culture, and entertainment resources. These resources include, but are not limited to, large organizations and venues in downtown Erie, heritage venues and sites in many communities, colleges and universities with arts and cultural programming, church-based cultural activities, arts councils, ethnic communities and traditions, and artists representing a wide range of disciplines. These resources contribute to the region's identity, economy, and quality of life.

The Arts Council of Erie (ArtsErie) has identified 79 nonprofit arts and cultural organizations which play a substantial role in the cultural life of the community by promoting participation in, appreciation for, and understanding of the visual, performing, folk, and media arts. The list includes government-owned or operated cultural facilities and institutions, municipal arts agencies and councils, private community arts organizations, unincorporated arts groups, living collections, university presenters, and arts programs that are embedded under the umbrella of a non-arts organization or facility.

Erie County has a rich and varied heritage stemming from the area's unique geographical location and natural harbor, and is home to 18 historical museums and societies (two of which are owned by the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission), 12 organizations dedicated to historical research and living history demonstrations, and 15 ethnic heritage groups. The following is a list of museums and historical societies in Erie County: Erie Maritime Museum/Flagship Niagara League, Erie County Historical Society, Harborcreek Area Historical Society, North East Area Historical Society, Union City Museum, Hornby School Restoration Society, Corry Area Historical Society, Lake Shore Railway Museum, Museum of GE History, Lawrence Park Historical Society, Wattsburg Area Historical Society, Valley School Museum, Fairview Area Historical Society, Edinboro Area Historical Society, Hurry Hill Farm and Maple Syrup Museum, Goodell Gardens and Homestead, Judson House/Fort LeBeouf Museum and Hazel Kibler Museum.

In addition to arts and cultural resources, Erie County offers residents a variety of entertainment opportunities. The Erie Bayhawks (NBA D-League Basketball), Erie Otters (OHL Hockey), Erie Seawolves (AA Baseball), Erie Explosion (Indoor Football), Lake Erie Speedway,
and athletic teams from the region's colleges call Erie County home. Lake Erie Wine Country, located in the largest grape-growing region east of the Rockies, extends roughly 50 miles from Silver Creek, New York to Harborcreek, Erie County. Eleven of the 23 commercial and estate wineries of the Lake Erie Wine Country are found in Erie County. The Erie County Convention Center Authority owns and operates four multi-use venues in downtown Erie - the Bayfront Convention Center, the 6,000-seat stadium Jerry Uht Park, the 7,000-seat Erie Civic Center, and the 2,250-seat Warner Theatre. The Erie Zoo is a 15 -acre zoological park located within the City of Erie. Waldameer Park and Water World is an amusement/water park with 75 attractions located at the base of Presque Isle State Park. Splash Lagoon Indoor Waterpark Resort is approximately 80,000 square feet, and features seven water slides, two hot tubs, one large activity pool, a children's area, a 6,500-square-foot arcade, and a large Laser Tag area. Asbury Woods Nature Center/Asbury Park has over 200 acres of diverse habitats and 4.5 miles of walking trails. The Nature Center's "green" building features live animal exhibits, hands-on displays, and educational programs. The Tom Ridge Environmental Center, also located at the base of Presque Isle State Park, offers 7,000 square feet of exhibits that highlight Presque Isle's history, and a glass-enclosed 75 -foot tower providing spectacular views of Lake Erie. The leading arts, culture, and entertainment venues for Erie County in 2009 are shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Leading Erie County Area Attractions, 2009

|  | Erie County |
| :--- | :---: |
|  |  |
| Area Attractions | 2009 Attendance |
| Presque Isle State Park | $3,965,643$ |
| Family First Sports Park (visits, not visitors) | $2,467,081$ |
| Presque Isle Downs \& Casino | $2,290,000$ |
| Waldameer Amusement Park \& Water World | 550,000 |
| Erie Zoo | 462,000 |
| Splash Lagoon Indoor Waterpark | 393,382 |
| Erie Civic Center/Tullio Arena | 288,877 |
| Jerry Uht Baseball Park | 224,957 |
| Asbury Woods Nature Center \& Park | 170,000 |
| Tom Ridge Environmental Center | 125,155 |
| Warner Theater | 105,617 |
| Mazza Vineyards and Winery | 50,000 |
| expERIEnce Children's Museum | 36,120 |
| Erie Art Museum | 35,000 |
| Erie Maritime Museum \& US Brig Niagara | 23,950 |
| Erie County Historical Society | 23,646 |
| Bicentennial Tower | 22,515 |
| Victorian Princess Cruise Ship | 14,490 |
| Wooden Nickel Buffalo Farm | 10,000 |

## Festivals and Events

There are more than 52 festivals and four county fairs occurring annually in Erie County. The Waterford Community Fair, Albion Area Fair, North East Community Fair, and Erie County Fair held in Wattsburg are agricultural fairs with a focus on education and the showcase of agriculture and horticulture.

The number and availability of ethnic festivals are of special note. Conveniently located on the shores of a Great Lake, Erie County has long been considered a prosperous region to settle for generations of immigrants from across the globe. Many of the 'old' neighborhoods continue to honor their rich cultural histories through community outreach and cultural education. Annual summertime festivals and events serve as celebrations of the rich ethnic diversity of our community. The Russian Troika Festival, Polish Zabawa, Greek Panegyri, and the Irish, Italian and Pan-Asian festivals allow the opportunity to experience and enjoy ethnic foods, drink, entertainment, architecture, and tradition.

## Libraries

The public libraries in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania are divided into 29 library districts. The library district servicing Erie Country is the Erie/Crawford District. The district is headquartered in the Erie County Public Library's Blasco Memorial Library which is known as the District Center. As the District Center, Blasco Memorial Library serves a population of 371,209.

Public libraries in Erie County include the Erie County Public Library System's five libraries and bookmobile and the following six independent public libraries: Albion Area Public Library, Rice Avenue Community Public Library, Waterford Public Library, Corry Public Library, McCord Memorial Library, and Union City Public Library.

In addition to these public libraries, several academic and special collections libraries are available to residents of Erie County as well. Academic libraries include Edinboro University's Baron-Forness Library, Penn State Erie's Lilley Library, Gannon University's Nash Library, Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine's Health Sciences Library, and Mercyhurst University's Hammermill Library. Special collections libraries include but are not limited to the Erie County Law Library, Erie Business Center, Erie County Historical Society Library and Archives, Erie Insurance Group, Hamot Medical Center, Lord Corporation Information Center, Millcreek Community Hospital, Saint Vincent Health Center, Shriners Hospital for Children, and the VA Medical Center.

## Social Engagement

A key indicator of quality of life is social belonging. In Erie County, the two large urban centers have all the amenities of a city, while providing residents with a small-town feel. Residents take pride in their communities, and commitment to community organizations, clubs, and religious activities is strong, as can be seen by the large number of civic groups and churches in the area.

Erie County is proud to have a vast offering of religious organizations and churches. Every major denomination can be found in the county including Baptist, Pentecostal, Catholic, Mennonite, Methodist, Presbyterian, Jewish and many more. Approximately 260 congregations reside in Erie County.

Civic organizations are comprised of people who join together to provide a service or services to their community. According to the PA Department of Labor and Industry, Erie County has 103 civic and social organizations, which are defined as organizations engaged in promoting the civic and social interests of their members. The American Legion, Loyal Order of Moose, Girl Scouts, Elks Lodge, Lions Club, YWCA, Masonic Lodge, Polish Falcons Club, Veterans of Foreign Wars, and Erie Yacht Club are all examples of civic and social organizations in Erie County.

With $14.6 \%$ of Erie County's population 65 years of age and older, senior centers are an important part of the social fabric of the country as they enrich and enhance the quality of life for senior citizens. There are currently ten senior centers located in Erie County - five centers are found in the City of Erie and the rest are located throughout the county in Albion, Corry, North East, Union City, and Fairview.

## Focus Groups

## Introduction

Seven focus groups were conducted throughout Erie County. The purpose of the groups was to enrich and validate the quantitative data secured for the remaining portion of the Needs Assessment. Overall, five community focus groups and two targeted focus groups were conducted during the months of March to June, 2012. Questions for the sessions were determined by the Steering Committee members using the results of the 2011 Erie County Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance Survey (BRFSS).

## Methodology

For the community sessions, invitees were identified by the Steering Committee based on geography and organizational function. They represented a broad list of agencies involved in education, government, religion, health, and social services. The targeted focus group invitees were chosen from racial and ethnic minority populations identified in the 2010 United States Census and in various reports from the Erie County Department of Health.

Focus group questions were derived and developed by the Steering Committee from the results of the Erie County BRFSS conducted in late 2011. There were five questions. The same questions were asked of each group. Each session was led by a facilitator who was supported by a staff member who took notes and performed the audio recordings. Attendees of the targeted focus groups were offered twenty dollars to defray any costs of transportation, loss of work, childcare, or other expense that may have occurred as a result of their presence at the session.

Each community group session was audio recorded with permission of the attendees. Recordings were transcribed verbatim by an outside service. Due to concerns on behalf of the attendees of the small focus groups, the sessions were not recorded. Instead, notes were taken by a staff member.

The qualitative data from the focus groups were reviewed and manually coded to determine common themes as well as those themes unique to specific groups. These findings were reviewed by the Steering Committee to determine conclusions and prioritized recommendations.

## Locations and Invitees

## Community Focus Groups

North East Borough and Township- 4 participants, conducted on March 29, 2012

Girard Township/Albion Borough - 5 participants, conducted on April 12, 2012

City of Corry/Union City Borough/Union Township - 9 participants, conducted on April 16, 2012

City of Erie - 9 participants, conducted on May 1, 2012

Erie County - 27 participants, conducted on May 3, 2012

## Targeted Focus Groups

Immigrants, migrant workers, and resettled refugee interpreters - 17 participants, conducted on May 9, 2012. This group included interpreters from Bosnia, Burma (Myanmar), Colombia, Ecuador, Iraq, Mexico, Nepal, Puerto Rico, Russia, Somalia, Uganda, and the Ukraine.

African American - 7 women participants, conducted on June 26, 2012

## Questions

Prior to the presentation of questions, attendees were given background information about the Community Health Needs Assessment. This included why it was being done, who was involved in the performance of the Assessment, what will be contained in the final report, and the mechanism for release of the completed document. They were also instructed on the use of focus groups and participation in them.

The five questions asked of each group were as follows:

1. What is a healthy person? Describe what you think is a healthy person.
2. What is a healthy community? Describe what you think is a healthy community.
3. What keeps the residents of this community from being healthy? Note: Each group was given a definition of community. For example, the group from Girard was asked to consider the entire western section of Erie County. The African American group was asked to consider the entire population of African Americans in Erie County.
4. What keeps this community from being a healthy community?
5. What are some of the things that could be done to improve the health of this community?

## Responses

The common themes from all focus groups were synthesized into the responses detailed below.

1. What is a healthy person? Describe what you think is a healthy person.

Health itself is an overall state comprised of physical, mental, and emotional well-being. A healthy person is in concert with their mind, body, and spirit. They have meaning and purpose in their lives and are able to conduct activities of daily living, in some cases with accommodations. If they have a chronic disease, it is stable because they have healthy practices. They are generally happy, enjoy life, have energy, and are socialized in a manner that involves activities with various groups that include all ages. A healthy person eats right and knows the value of preventive care. They are able to control their stress, strive to maintain independence while looking to the future. Operating from a standpoint of knowledge (health literacy and system navigation), a healthy person makes positive choices by not participating in unhealthy activities such as using tobacco, drugs, and alcohol. They have the ability to handle and adjust to the circumstances and changes that face them daily. The environment is also important in being healthy.
2. What is a healthy community? Describe what you think is a healthy community.

A healthy community is one that subscribes to all the tenets of a healthy lifestyle. It has low unemployment and low crime rates. It has resources for health, housing, and other social services across the board, evenly distributed. It is prosperous, vibrant, and developing. It is not separated into the "haves" and "have nots". There is a lot of cultural diversity, people mingle and interact with one another. It spans age groups as well as race, ethnicity, and other characteristics. Tolerance is a measure of respect. There are other sources of cultural engagement including the arts as well as other activities. A healthy community is one with a strong leadership including those in government. There is order and predictability, not chaos. There is little disparity or negativity. There must be followership.

A healthy community is one where there is the presence of foundations including water, sanitation, food distribution, and other supports. Environmental efforts such as roadways that allow for bicycling and walking are important. There should be an effort to limit children's exposure to billboards and other forms of advertising unhealthy activities such as tobacco and
alcohol. Fresh fruits and vegetables should be readily accessible. Community members work together to make healthy choices the easy choices. There is an interdependence that results in growth and prosperity. Healthy communities are able to identify issues and implement effective measures before they become crises.

Those are the things that make the difference, not the physicians and the hospitals. However, when necessary, it is important to have equal access to high quality health care for everyone regardless of whether they have insurance or not.
3. What keeps the residents of this community from being healthy? Note: Each group was given the definition of community. In example, the group from Girard was asked to consider the entire western section of Erie County. The African American group was asked to consider the entire population of African Americans in Erie County.

Lack of sufficient personal resources was cited most often as the biggest barrier to being healthy. These resources were more specifically identified as poverty, low literacy including health literacy, lack of transportation, lack of health insurance, inability to navigate the health system, fear for personal safety, low self-esteem, and lack of time for personal health efforts. One participant commented (with others making similar comments throughout the county) that poverty results in a day-to-day approach to living rather than one that is planned over time and includes prevention and healthy choices. Unhealthy food choices are generally less expensive and easier to access.

Health and success were attributed to receiving a good education. Without education one may not be able to obtain a family-sustaining wage and never be able to get out of poverty, thus continuing that cycle which is accompanied by poor or failing health.

On the county level, attendees noted that the medical community does not always understand how to work with the chronically disabled. They are often scheduled in with and as regular patients, but they may have special needs just to be examined properly. The disabled sometimes feel they are confronted with a dismissive attitude rather than the help they are seeking.

There is sometimes a lack of trust of the health care provider community because, at times, it seems their personal beliefs affect their decision making. There is a lot of stereotyping of those in poverty. There appears to be a lot of depression among those in poverty. Basically, they appear to have given up.

Inadequate, haphazard financing of the health care system in general is a major cause of the poor outcomes we see. Medicine in general in this country is built around the acute care model, but $80 \%$ of today's office visits are for the evaluation of chronic conditions. It is very difficult to provide the needed care within our current paradigm. With respect to children, it is sometimes the adults who are the barrier to them receiving care. They may not be able to leave work, may not have a high enough level of literacy, or may not be unable to navigate the health care system.

For many people the emergency room is their health care. There are varied reasons for the choice to seek primary care in that venue. For some, their usual source of care, if the individual has one, may not be able to accommodate them at their office at the time of their need for care. For others, it is lack of knowledge, inability to effectively navigate the health care system, personal finance (belief that no one will be turned away from the local emergency room), work schedule does not allow for visit during office hours, and others. There were citations of emergency room experiences where individuals have been categorized as frequent visitors. They are recognized by the security guards when they arrive. Some with disabilities feel they are "stuck" with their usual source of primary care because they cannot travel anywhere else. Staff members (at physicians' offices) are burned out and, as a result, are often not helpful.
4. What keeps this community from being a healthy community?

Lack of sufficient funds (both individual and organizational), lack of health insurance (or insurance other than medical assistance), transportation issues, poor communication between the community and organizations that provide resources (as well as between organizations), low literacy and education levels, individual pride, cultural values and beliefs, and lack of a uniform communal vision were identified as barriers to becoming a healthy community.

Organizational lack of knowledge of the major issues and any projects that are taking place to resolve those issues was also identified as a barrier. Other problems mentioned included gun violence, duplication of efforts by service providers, negative attitude ("Dreary Erie", "Mistake on the Lake"), negative advertising, and poor role models.

Efficient use of limited resources should be a priority. There are not enough options for the resources we have. There remains a large gap between the "haves" and "have nots".
5. What are some of the things that could be done to improve the health of this community?

Collaboration among providers was identified as a way to implement programming to improve community health. Coordination of efforts and/or communication would help with removing duplication of services and also result in less competition for funding and other resources. If one group is writing for a specific grant, another could join them and add resources to the proposal and the program if they knew about it. From one participant's observation, most nonprofits are already doing this. Concern was voiced that promoting awareness of heightened efficiency and collaboration among nonprofits could potentially result in even less funding. A person-centered approach was identified by one participant as the key to enhanced collaboration.

Improving the accountability of the organizations that receive funding was also brought up. That would assure appropriate use and dispersal of funds, and it would provide improved transparency. There was discussion regarding funding at the local level. Several commented that they give directly to programs rather than through funders because it has become more difficult to acquire funding through the currently established application processes.

All groups recommended that information regarding available resources throughout the county should be accessible in a central location or manner. The library system was identified as a potential vehicle for this information. Programming designed to improve health literacy was identified as a means to assist residents in their health care or wellness journey. Hospital websites advertise free or low cost programming. The programming should be brought to the communities outside of the city. Transportation to Erie is a barrier for people (who really need the programming) to attend. Culturally tailored programming should be brought into the various neighborhoods, but not specifically as health fairs. Instead, blend the programming with other events that are occurring simultaneously. Work with members of the neighborhoods. Do not bother with pamphlets. They are not well received. Several groups mentioned the inclusion of faith based ministries to deliver messages as well as programming. Volunteers are a great resource, but organizations cannot rely totally on volunteerism to carry out their missions.

The issue of generational poverty needs to be addressed. It is difficult to break that cycle when the system rewards joblessness. An example was one woman who was in the system as a teen, who experienced many hardships including poverty, foster care, and drug abuse. She had never had a job. She entered a local social service program and tried to get out of "the system". She had three part-time jobs, but she had to quit two of them because otherwise she would lose her health insurance. She did not make enough money to pay for her care or for insurance, even with three jobs.

Advocacy is important for all groups. Other suggestions included a zero tolerance for guns, talking to the community, using money for prevention programs for youth rather than spending it to incarcerate them and try to fix problems after the fact.

One question was raised regarding the school-based health centers - would these centers be available for family health and not just for students? This service delivery model is anticipated as an excellent opportunity to improve the health of Erie County. Two groups questioned how private corporations are included in this improvement process and suggested that they should be approached to participate.

The need for a solid, well thought out strategic plan that could be implemented in Erie County was echoed throughout several of the sessions. Residents could be made aware of issues, organizations and volunteers could work together to secure funding, develop strategies, and eliminate duplication of efforts. The county could share a common agenda. Note: There is currently a federally funded initiative through the Erie Regional Chamber and Growth Partnership to formulate a comprehensive regional plan. Information regarding the effort was presented to individuals who attended the Erie city focus group. This information has also been presented through local media including newspaper and television.

## Conclusions

All participants defined health in a holistic manner, aligning with the World Health Organization's definition that "health is a state of complete physical, mental, and social wellbeing and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity". All groups included physical safety and the environment as factors that impact their personal and community health.

Common themes revolved around the presence or absence of personal and community resources including:

- health insurance or the ability to pay for services and supplies
- transportation and convenient appointments
- dentists who provide service to the uninsured and underinsured
- literacy, and in particular, health literacy
- the need for culturally and linguistically competent care and services
- the need for a unified approach to health and a central source of information and programming for health and health care services.

All groups commented on the lack of adequate financial resources to enable more services, but all recognized the lack as a universal issue related to current economic times in the area. The leadership groups expressed the desire to work together to obtain funding for programming rather than compete for scarce resources. Health and overall success were attributed to education and the ability to utilize education to earn a family sustaining wage. The targeted focus groups identified cultural and linguistic barriers. They also indicated that their respective cultural groups practice a "navigator" approach to helping each other with obtaining appropriate services. Trust of providers and the health care system was identified as a necessary component for health management. The African American focus group commented that community leaders must be involved and engaged in the efforts.

While several individuals within the groups acknowledged that the Affordable Care Act is anticipated to help with removal of access barriers, its impact on this and related issues is unknown at this time.

## Recommendations

1. Develop a county-wide strategic plan for community health and wellness.
2. Identify a single source for collaboration and coordination between the community, health and social service providers, employers, government, and education. Removal of the duplication of efforts could be a function of this group as well. With emphasis being placed on resurrection of the State Health Improvement Plan partnerships, consider the PartnerSHIP for a Healthy Community as a potential entity to serve in this capacity.
3. Update existing resource directories to include information from the collaborators. Evaluate, modify, and spread any successful models of health improvement including access to care, especially for the uninsured and underinsured.
4. Adopt a county-wide approach to improve the health literacy of the community. A recently formed group called the Erie Community Healthcare Collaboration (led by businesses and manufacturers) is investigating this possibility at present. Findings and recommendations from this group could be implemented through this collaboration.
5. Through the collaborative, develop culturally and linguistically competent programming to assist community members to remove identified barriers. Consider utilizing a Community Health Worker approach.
6. Work together to obtain funding for the identified needs and accompanying initiatives designed to meet those needs.
7. Identify and recruit primary care providers to fill the primary health care professional shortages identified by the federal government. This includes physicians, nurse practitioners, physician assistants, and general dentists.
8. Identify at least one initiative that all acute care hospitals can adopt as an activity in the next year.

## Selected Healthy People 2010 and 2020 Goals

| Healthy People Goals |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Objective | 2010 | 2020 |
| Maternal, Infant and Child Health |  |  |
| Infant Mortality | 4.5 deaths per 1,000 live births | 6.0 deaths per 1,000 live births |
| Neonatal Mortality | 2.9 deaths per 1,000 live births | 4.1 deaths per 1,000 live births |
| Prenatal Care During First Trimester | 90.0\% of live births | 77.9\% of live births |
| Low Birth Weight Infants (< 5 lbs .9 ozs.) | 5.0\% of live births | 7.8\% of live births |
| Nonsmoking Mother During Pregnancy | 99.0\% of live births | 98.6\% of live births |
| Mortality, Cancer, and Injury |  |  |
| Cancer Age-Adjusted Death Rate | 159.9 per 100,000 population | 160.6 per 100,000 population |
| Lung Cancer Age-Adjusted Death Rate | 44.9 per 100,000 population | 45.5 per 100,000 population |
| Colorectal Cancer Age-Adjusted Death Rate | 13.9 per 100,000 population | 14.5 per 100,000 population |
| Female Breast Cancer Age-Adjusted Death Rate | 22.3 per 100,000 population | 20.6 per 100,000 population |
| Prostate Cancer Age-Adjusted Death Rate | 28.8 per 100,000 population | 21.2 per 100,000 population |
| Stroke Age-Adjusted Death Rate | 48.0 per 100,000 population | 33.8 per 100,000 population |
| Accident Age-Adjusted Death Rate | 17.5 per 100,000 population | 36.0 per 100,000 population |
| Motor Vehicle Accident Age-Adjusted Death Rate | 9.2 per 100,000 population | 12.4 per 100,000 population |
| Homicide Age-Adjusted Death Rate | 3.0 per 100,000 population | 5.5 per 100,000 population |
| Infectious Diseases |  |  |
| AIDS Crude Incidence Rate | 1.0 case per 100,000 pop age 13+ | 13.0 cases per 100,000 pop age 13+ |
| Gonorrhea Crude Incidence Rate | 19.0 cases per 100,000 population | ----- |
| Gonorrhea Crude Incidence Rate | ----- | 257.0 cases per 100,000 females 15-44 |
| Gonorrhea Crude Incidence Rate | ---- | 198.0 cases per 100,000 males 15-44 |
| Hepatitis A Crude Incidence Rate | 4.3 cases per 100,000 population | 0.3 cases per 100,000 population |
| Acute Hepatitis B Crude Incidence Rate | ----- | 1.5 cases per 100,000 pop age 19+ |
| Acute Hepatitis C Crude Incidence Rate | 1.0 case per 100,000 population | 0.2 cases per 100,000 population |
| Measles Incidence | 0 cases per year | ----- |
| Meningococcal Disease Crude Incidence Rate | 1.0 case per 100,000 population | 0.3 cases per 100,000 population |
| Mumps Incidence | 0 cases per year | --- |
| Primary and Secondary Syphilis Crude Incidence Rate | 0.2 cases per 100,000 population | --- |
| Primary and Secondary Syphilis Crude Incidence Rate | ----- | 1.4 cases per 100,000 females |
| Primary and Secondary Syphilis Crude Incidence Rate | ----- | 6.8 cases per 100,000 males |
| Congenital Syphilis Incidence | 1.0 case per 100,000 live births | 9.1 cases per 100,000 live births |
| Tuberculosis (Active) Incidence | 1.0 case per 100,000 population | 1.0 case per 100,000 population |


| Healthy People Goals (Continued) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Objective | 2010 | $\underline{2020}$ |
| Chronic Diseases and Conditions |  |  |
| Hypertension | 16.0\% of pop age 20+ has hypertension | 26.9\% of pop age 18+ has hypertension |
| Cholesterol | 80.0\% age 18+ had chol. check last 5 yrs | $82.1 \%$ age 18+ had chol. check last 5 yrs |
| Cholesterol | 17.0\% age 20+ have high cholesterol | 13.5\% age 20+ have high cholesterol |
| Preventive Health Services |  |  |
| Mammogram | 70.0\% women 40+ had mammo in last 2 yrs | 81.1\% women $50-74$ had a screening* |
| Pap Test | 90.0\% women 18+ had Pap test in last 3 yrs | 93.0\% women age 21-65 had screening* |
| Colonoscopy/Sigmoidoscopy | $50.0 \%$ age 50+ ever had either procedure | 70.5\% of pop age $50-75$ had a screening* |
| Fecal Occult Blood Test (FOBT) | 50.0\% age 50+ had test in past 2 years | 70.5\% of pop age $50-75$ had a screening* |
| Flu Shot | 90.0\% age 65+ had flu shot in past year | 90.0\% age 65+ had flu shot in past year |
| Flu Shot | 60.0\% age 18-64 had flu shot in past year | 80.0\% age 18-64 had flu shot in past year |
| Pneumonia Vaccination | $90 \%$ of pop age 65+ ever vaccinated | 90.0\% of pop age 65+ ever vaccinated |
| Pneumonia Vaccination | 16.0\% of pop age 18-64 ever vaccinated | 60.0\% of high risk 18-64 ever vaccinated |
| Health Risk Behaviors |  |  |
| Smoking Cessation | 75.0\% of 18+ quit at least 1 day in past yr | 80.0\% of $18+$ quit at least 1 day in past yr |
| Seat Belt | 92.0\% of age 18+ always use safety belt | 92.4\% of occupants always use safety belt |
| Smoke Alarms | $100 \%$ of households have smoke alarm | ----- |
| Binge Drinking | 6.0\% 18+ binge drink in past month | 24.3\% 18+ binge drink in past month |
| Binge Drinking | --- | $22.7 \%$ h.s. seniors binge drink in past 2 wk |
| Exercise | 20.0\% age 18+ no leisure physical activity | $32.6 \%$ age 18+ no leisure physical activity |
| Healthy Weight | 60.0\% of pop age $20+$ at healthy weight | $33.9 \%$ of pop age $20+$ at healthy weight |
| Obese | 15.0\% of pop age $20+$ are obese | $30.6 \%$ of pop age $20+$ are obese |
| Health Care Access |  |  |
| Health Insurance | 100\% of pop age 18-64 have insurance | 100\% of pop has health insurance |
| Note: * In Healthy People 2020, recommended cancer screenings are based on the most recent guidelines for that particular cancer |  |  |

## Peer County Comparison

As part of a comprehensive Community Health Needs Assessment, the CDC recommends peer county comparisons of health indicators and provides a list of counties similar in population composition and selected demographics. For Erie County, 24 peer counties representing 20 states were suggested. The decision to select a peer county in Pennsylvania was based on availability of data and the variability in health care coverage and delivery among different states. Luzerne County and Westmoreland County were the Pennsylvania peer counties. Of these, Westmoreland County was selected because of its location in western Pennsylvania and a health care coverage and delivery system similar to Erie County. The following tables present the peer county comparisons for over 100 selected health indicators.

| Demographics |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subject* | Erie County | Westmoreland County | Pennsylvania | United States |
| Population | 280,566 | 365,169 | 12,702,379 | 308,745,538 |
| Median age (years) | 38.6 | 45.1 | 40.1 | 37.2 |
| Percent of population $\geq 65$ years old | 14.6 | 18.9 | 15.4 | 13.0 |
| Percent of labor force unemployed | 9.4 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 10.8 |
| Median household income | \$42,519 | \$46,361 | \$49,288 | \$50,046 |
| Per capita income | \$22,192 | \$24,519 | \$26,374 | \$26,059 |
| Percent of population below poverty level | 17.4 | 10.1 | 13.4 | 15.3 |
| Percent of population < 18 below poverty level | 24.7 | 15.8 | 19.1 | 21.6 |
| Percent of families below poverty level | 12.9 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 11.3 |
| Percent of families with related children < 18 below poverty level | 22.9 | 15.2 | 15.9 | 17.9 |
| Percent of population with no health insurance | 9.6 | 7.9 | 10.2 | 15.5 |
| Percent of population < 18 with no health insurance | 4.2 | 1.8 | 5.2 | 8.0 |
| Percent of population eligible for medical assistance | 23.7 | 15.2 | 17.9 | 20.0 (2009) |
| Percent of population $\geq 25$ high school graduate or higher | 90.2 | 91.1 | 88.4 | 85.6 |
| Percent of population $\geq 25$ with bachelor's degree or higher | 23.4 | 24.3 | 27.1 | 28.2 |
| Percent of population $\geq 25$ with graduate or professional degree | 9.3 | 7.5 | 10.4 | 10.4 |
| Note: * All values are for the year 2010 unles otherwise noted |  |  |  |  |


| Maternal, Infant, and Child Health |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subject* | Erie County | Westmoreland County | Pennsylvania | United States |
| Crude birth rate (live births per 1,000 population) | 11.8 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 13.5 (2009) |
| Fertility rate (live births per 1,000 females aged 15-44) | 58.0 | 52.2 | 59.0 | 66.7 (2009) |
| Birth rate for females $15-19$ (live births per 1,000 females aged 15-19) | 32.9 | 19.7 | 28.1 | 39.1 (2009) |
| Birth rate for females 15-17 (live births per 1,000 females aged 15-17) | 18.9 | 7.8 | 15.0 | 20.1 (2009) |
| Birth rate for females 18-19 (live births per 1,000 females aged 18-19) | 49.5 | 39.8 | 45.6 | 66.2 (2009) |
| Percent of births with low bith weight (<5lb. 90 or.) | 8.9 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 8.2 (2009) |
| Percent of mothers who received prenatal care in first trimester | 74.8 | 83.4 | 70.9 | 69.0 (2006) |
| Percent of biths to unmarried mothers | 49.5 | 35.1 | 41.0 | 41.0 (2009) |
| Percent of biths delivered by cesarean section | 37.6 | 28.7 | 31.3 | 32.9 (2009) |
| Percent of mothers who did not smoke during pregnancy | 72.7 | 78.9 | 83.5 | 86.8 (2006) |
| Percent of mothers who received WIC food during pregnancy | 49.2 | 35.5 | 39.7 | NA |
| Percent of mothers with Medicaid as source of payment for delivery | 36.6 | 35.3 | 32.3 | NA |
| Infant mortality rate (deaths per 1,000 live births) | 9.2 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 6.4 (2009) |
| Note: * All values are the years 2008-2010 unless otherwise noted; NA |  |  |  |  |
| Erie County Health Needs Assessment |  |  |  |  |


| Mortality, Cancer, and Injury |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subject* | Erie County | Westmoreland County | Pennsylvania | United States |
| Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population) | 9.6 | 11.9 | 9.9 | 8.1 (2008) |
| All causes age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 791.6 | 789.3 | 779.6 | 758.3 (2008) |
| Heart disease age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 199.9 | 202.1 | 195.3 | 186.5 (2008) |
| Cancer age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 189.1 | 181.6 | 183.8 | 175.3 (2008) |
| Chronic lower respiratory diseases age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 44.4 | 36.1 | 39.9 | 44.0 (2008) |
| Stroke age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 40.4 | 39.3 | 40.1 | 40.7 (2008) |
| Accidents (unintentional injuries) age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 35.0 | 49.4 | 40.4 | 38.8 (2008) |
| Alzheimer's disease age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 23.1 | 17.2 | 20.6 | 24.4 (2008) |
| Diabetes mellitus age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 24.3 | 23.3 | 20.4 | 21.8 (2008) |
| Nephritis (kidney diseases) age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 21.5 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 14.8 (2008) |
| Influenza and pneumonia age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 17.5 | 17.3 | 14.6 | 16.9 (2008) |
| Suicide age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 12.7 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 11.6 (2008) |
| Lung cancer age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 51.8 | 49.6 | 50.0 | 49.5 (2008) |
| Colorectal cancer age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 16.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 16.4 (2008) |
| Female breast cancer age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 26.3 | 25.7 | 23.8 | 22.5 (2008) |
| Pancreatic cancer age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 11.4 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 10.9 (2008) |
| Prostate cancer age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 26.9 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 22.3 (2008) |
| Note: * All values are the years 2008-2010 unless otherwise noted |  |  |  |  |

$\qquad$

| Mortality, Cancer, and Injury (Continued) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subject | Erie County | Westmoreland County | Pennsylvania | United States |
| All injuries age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 50.9 (2005-09) | 62.6 (2005-09) | 58.8 (2005-09) | 58.1 (2008) |
| Accidents (unintentional injuries) age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 35.8 (2005-09) | 47.9 (2005-09) | 40.2 (2005-09) | 38.8 (2008) |
| Suidide age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 11.9 (2005-09) | 12.2 (2005-09) | 11.4 (2005-09) | 11.6 (2008) |
| Homicide age-djusted death rate (per 100,000) | 2.2 (2005-09) | 1.8 (2005-09) | 5.9 (2005-09) | 5.9 (2008) |
| Poisonings age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 12.9 (2005-09) | 17.1 (2005-09) | 15.3 (2005-09) | 13.4 (2008) |
| Motor vehicle accidents age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 9.5 (2005-09) | 14.8 (2005-09) | 11.5 (2005-09) | 12.3 (2008) |
| Unintentional falls age-adjusted death rate (per 100,000) | 7.7 (2005-09) | 9.3 (2005-09) | 7.2 (2005-09) | 7.6 (2008) |
| Childhood (ages 0-14) accidents death rate (per 100,000) | 8.9 (2000-09) | 4.2 (2000-09) | 6.5 (2000-09) | 7.6 (2008) |
| All injuries age-adjusted hospitalization rate (per 100,000) | 849.3 (2009) | 1021.9 (2009) | 1020.4 (2009) | 653.0 (2005) |
| Accidents age-adjusted hospitalization rate (per 100,000) | 677.3 (2009) | 864.6 (2009) | 856.6 (2009) | NA |
| Assauls age-adjusted hospitalization rate (per 100,000) | 33.0 (2009) | 29.5 (2009) | 44.0 (2009) | NA |
| Unintentional falls age-adjusted hospitalization rate (per 100,000) | 352.1 (2009) | 443.5 (2009) | 436.7 (2009) | NA |
| Poisonings age-adjusted hospitalization rate (per 100,000) | 135.7 (2009) | 136.3 (2009) | 133.4 (2009) | NA |
| Self-inflicted injuries age-adjusted hospitalization rate (per 100,000) | 106.4 (2009) | 89.9 (2009) | 79.1 (2009) | NA |
| Motor vehicle accidents age-adjusted hospitalization rate (per 100,000) | 68.8 (2009) | 93.0 (2009) | 94.2 (2009) | NA |
| Childhood (ages 0-14) accidents hospitalization rate (per 100,000) | 198.0 (2009) | 233.7 (2009) | 264.7 (2009) | NA |
| Note: NA = Not available |  |  |  |  |



| Infectious Diseases |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subject* | Erie County | Westmoreland County | Pennsylvania | United States |
| AIDS crude incidence rate (per 100,000) | 5.0 | 1.7 (2009) | 4.9 | 11.4 (2009) |
| Percent of population aged 18-64 ever tested for HIV | 40.0 (2011) | 27.0 (2008-10) | 35.0 | NA |
| Camplobacteriosis crude incidence rate (per 100,000) | 8.9 | 11.2 | 13.8 | NA |
| Chlamydia crude incidence rate (per 100,000) | 411.0 | 137.5 | 373.9 | 426.0 |
| Gonorrhea crude incidence rate (per 100,000) | 60.7 | 20.3 | 101.4 | 100.8 |
| Primary and secondary syphilis crude incidence rate (per 100,000) | 1.4 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 4.5 |
| Hepatitia A crude incidence rate (per 100,000) | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Acute hepatitis B crude incidence rate (per 100,000) | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Chronic hepatitis B crude incidence rate (per 100,000) | 5.4 | 4.7 | 11.6 | NA |
| Lyme disease crude incidence rate (per 100,000) | 19.6 | 3.8 | 30.0 | 9.8 |
| Meningococcal disease crude incidence rate (per 100,000) | 0.0 | 0.3 (2006-08) | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Pertussis (whooping cough) crude incidence rate (per 100,000) | 2.9 | 3.5 (2006-08) | 7.8 | 9.1 |
| Salmonellosis crude incidence rate (per 100,000) | 30.0 | 12.3 | 15.1 | 17.9 |
| Active tuberculosis crude incidence rate (per 100,000) | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 3.7 |
| Varicella zoster (chickenpox) crude incidence rate (per 100,000) | 5.7 | 41.3 (2006-08) | 9.1 | 5.1 |
| Note: * All values are for the year 2010 unless otherwise noted; NA |  |  |  |  |

$\qquad$

$\qquad$

$\qquad$


## Data Sources

| Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment Data Sources |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| American Cancer Society | Pennsylvania Department of Health |
| American Lung Association | Bureau of Communicable Diseases, Sexually Transmitted Diseases Program |
| ArtsErie | Bureau of Community Health Systems, School Health Program |
| Asbury Woods | Bureau of Epidemiology |
| Center for Rural Pennsylvania | Bureau of Family Planning |
| Centers for Disease Control and Prevention | Lead Poisoning Prevention and Control Program |
| Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System Surveys | Pennsylvania WIC Program |
| Diseases and Conditions | Bureau of Health Promotion and Risk Reduction, Asthma Control Program |
| Healthy People 2020 | Bureau of Health Statistics and Research |
| Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report Series | Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System Surveys |
| Corry 2020 | Epidemiologic Query and Mapping System (EpiQMS) |
| CultureSpark, Erie County Cultural Master Plan | Pennsylvania Cancer Registry |
| Erie County Convention Center Authority | Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry |
| Erie County Department of Health | Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare |
| Community Health Services | Pennsylvania Health Care Cost Containment Council |
| Environmental Health Services | Pennsylvania National Electronic Disease Surveillance System |
| Epidemiology | Pennsylvania Office of Rural Health |
| Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System Surveys | Pennsylvania Senior Centers |
| Erie County Department of Human Services | Pennsylvania State Association of County Fairs |
| Erie County Department of Planning | Pennsylvania State Data Center |
| Erie County Demographic Study, 2003 | Erie County Data Books |
| Erie County 2040 Long Range Transportation Plan | Pennsylvania Abstracts |
| Erie County Public Library | Population Projections |
| Erie County Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program | Rural Assistance Center |
| Erie Neighborhood Watch Council | Scott Enterprises |
| Erie Yesterday | SEARCH for Diabetes in Youth Study |
| Health Resources Services Adminstration | Tom Ridge Environmental Center at Presque Isle |
| Hospital and Healthsystem Association of Pennsylvania | United States Census Bureau |
| Lake Erie Wine Country | American Community Surveys |
| National Center for Health Statistics | American FactFinder |
| Pennsylvania Commission on Crime and Delinquency, Pennsylvania Youth Surveys | Decennial Censuses |
| Pennsylvania Department of Aging | Population Estimates Program |
| Pennsylvania Department of Education | United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics |
|  | United States Environmental Protection Agency, Beach Program Waldameer Park and Water World |
| Note: With the exception of the Erie County Department of Health, sources are not | nalyses, interpretations, or conclusions that appear in this assessment |


(This page intentionally left blank)


## Communty Health Needs Assessment

 ImpLementation Strategy Summary

## SAINT

VINCENT
昂
(This page intentionally left blank)

# Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA) 

## Implementation Strategy Summary

Saint Vincent Health Center collaborated with the Erie County Department of Health, Corry Memorial Hospital, Millcreek Community Hospital, UPMC Hamot, The Erie Community Foundation, Highmark, Pennsylvania AHEC Northwest Region, and Community Health Net (FQHC) to conduct the 2012 Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment (ECCHNA).

## Summary of Community Health Needs Identified in CHNA Written Report, Ranked by CHNA's Priority:

The Erie County CHNA has fifteen sections containing both quantitative and qualitative data as well as a separate peer county section and Healthy People 2010 and 2020 indicators. Quantitative data was gathered from multiple sources including a 2011 Erie County Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS) Survey of a representative sample of 1,203 Erie residents that was commissioned to update statistics on the health behaviors of Erie County adults. Health indicators are reported as individual data points, included in trend analyses, and compared to available state, national, Healthy People 2020, and peer county statistics. Erie Country Department of Health epidemiologists reviewed the data collected through the CHNA process and identified over 150 indicators for consideration in the prioritization process. These indicators were organized in a prioritization matrix that included county, state, national, Healthy People 2020, and peer county statistics, identified the indicator as a targeted focus of other organizations, and associated the indicator with disparities. Trending changes were also noted. Qualitative data was compiled from seven focus groups conducted throughout Erie County that included participation from experts in numerous disciplines as well as citizens from underrepresented populations.

With the aid of a problem importance worksheet and a prioritization matrix, members of the Erie County CHNA Steering Committee, including Sister Carol Morehouse from Saint Vincent Health Center, then rated each indicator on five different criteria using a Likert scale of 1 to 10 including: the magnitude of the problem, the seriousness of the problem, its comparison to benchmarks, the feasibility of addressing the problem, and the availability of resources. Scores for each indicator were tallied and ranked. The results identified thirty-six indicators to be considered as priorities. A comprehensive community resource list for these indicators was then developed. Using this list, the Steering Committee identified final priority indicators, overarching challenges, and strategic health issues for Erie County. Saint Vincent Health Center leadership and Board of Trustees reviewed the final conclusions and
concurred with the priority strategic health issues as the basis for its implementation efforts. The high priority strategic health issues include:

Lifestyle Behavior Change

- Tobacco Use (including smoking during pregnancy)
- Physical Activity
- Nutrition
- Alcohol Use

Chronic Disease Prevention and Control

- Heart Disease
- Obesity
- Hypertension
- Diabetes \& Pre-diabetes
- Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)
- Asthma
- COPD/Adult Asthma Preventable Hospitalizations

Cancer Prevention and Early Detection

- Lung Cancer
- Breast Cancer
- Prostate Cancer
- Cervical Cancer

Mental Health

- Poor Mental Health
- Suicide
- Financial Distress


## List of Health Needs the Facility Plans to Address

Saint Vincent, through its mission of compassion and excellence in the delivery of a continuum of holistic care, as well as collaboration with numerous partners, has developed strategies to address each of the priority health issues.

## Lifestyle Behavior Change Needs

As stated in pages 210-221 of the Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment (ECCHNA), even though the overall percentage of adults age 18-64 with no health insurance decreased in 2011, $12 \%$ of non-Hispanic White and approximately one-third (29\%) of nonHispanic Black and Hispanic adults reported no health insurance. The percentage of Erie County families living in poverty (as reported on page 32 of the ECCHNA) range from 22.9\% for families with children under the age of $18,43.4 \%$ for females head of households with children under the age of 18 and $48.1 \%$ for male head of households with children under the age of 18 .

Page 47 and pages 165-175 of the Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment (ECCHNA), indicate that Erie County has a higher proportion of smokers (23\%) than Pennsylvania (18\%), the nation (17\%) and the Healthy People 2020 Goal (12\%). Since 2005, Erie County has participated in the Pennsylvania Commission on Crime and Delinquency's biannual Pennsylvania Youth Survey tracking behaviors of students in grades 6, 8, 10 and 12. This survey found that tobacco is the second most used drug among students in the Saint Vincent Health Center service area. Page 47 of the ECCHNA indicates that the percentage of women who smoke during pregnancy (27.3\%) is higher than Pennsylvania (16.5\%).

As stated in pages 153-157 and 160 of the Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment (ECCHNA), the percentage of adults aged 18 and older who consumed the recommended servings of fruits and vegetables (10\%) is lower than Pennsylvania (24\%) and the nation (24\%). The consumption by the same age range for whole grains ( $64 \%$ ) and dairy (39\%) also decreased when compared to previous years.

As stated in pages 160-162 of the Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment (ECCHNA), the percentage of adults aged 18 and older who reported having no leisure physical activity in the past month (28\%) is higher than the state (26\%), the nation (24\%) but lower than the Healthy People 2020 Goal (33\%). Based on the Erie County BRFSS, respondents reported walking (53\%) as the most prevalent leisure time physical activity in the past month followed by running (10\%). Those same individuals who participated in physical activity exercised an average of four times per week.

## Chronic Disease Prevention and Control Needs

Pages 104-107 of the Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment (ECCHNA) states that adults aged 35 and above who were ever told they had a heart attack (6\%) increased slightly from the previous year but was comparable to the state (6\%) and slightly higher
than the nation (4\%). Adults aged 35 and above who were ever told they had heart disease (7\%) decreased from the previous year but was higher than the state (6\%) and the nation (4\%).

Over a ten year period up to 2011, the percentage of obese residents in Erie County has increased 5\% to 29\%, which is comparable to Pennsylvania (29\%), higher than the nation ( $28 \%$ ) and lower than the Healthy People 2020 Goal ( $30.6 \%$ ), as outlined in pages 175-177 and 182 of the Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment (ECCHNA), The highest percentage point increase among demographic groups (+8\%) was seen for those with some college education, and has steadily increased for those aged 65 and above, males, high school graduates and college graduates. When looking at school age children and obesity (page 182), the percentage of students in grades kindergarten through $6^{\text {th }}$ grade who were obese was $17.3 \%$, which is slightly higher than the state percentage of $16.8 \%$. The percentage of obese K-6 students in the Erie School District was 19.3\%, ranking third among the school districts in Erie County.

Pages 115-117 also indicate that, the percentage of adults age 18 and older in Erie County who were ever told they had diabetes was $10 \%$ in 2011, which is equal to the state (10\%) and was slightly higher than the nation (9\%). The highest prevalence of diabetes was seen in adults age 65 and older (21\%). In Erie County, $6 \%$ of adults age 18 and above had ever been told they had pre-diabetes and the highest prevalence of pre-diabetes (11\%) was seen in adults age 65 and older and Hispanic adults. The percentage of students kindergarten through $12^{\text {th }}$ grade that had a medical diagnosis of type 2 diabetes was $0.09 \%$, which is a slight increase from prior years and is higher than the state (0.07\%).

The percentage of Erie County adults age 18 and older who were ever told they had Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), emphysema or chronic bronchitis was 7\%, which was higher than the nation (5\%). Those adults in the 65 and older age group (15\%) saw the highest prevalence of COPD. Hispanic adults had the highest percentage of diagnosed COPD at $21 \%$. In Erie County, chronic lower respiratory disease was the third leading cause of death for the years 2008-2010. (page 114).

As identified in pages 96-101, the percentage of adults age 18 and older ever diagnosed with asthma increased slightly in 2011 to $12 \%$, which was lower than both the state and nation (14\%). A significant increase was seen among high school graduates (+7\%) while higher increases were seen for those with less than a high school education (+8\%), adults age 18-29 (+6\%), adults age $30-44(+6 \%)$ and non-Hispanic Whites ( $+4 \%$ ). The percentage of adults who currently have asthma increased to $8 \%$ in 2011 and was lower than the state (10\%) and the nation (9\%). In 2011, the lifetime asthma prevalence for Erie County children under age 18 was $9 \%$, which was lower than the state (14\%) and the nation (13\%).

## Cancer Needs

Bronchus and lung cancer was the leading cause of cancer deaths in Erie County, accounting for $27.4 \%$ of all deaths, and killed nearly as many people as colorectal, breast, pancreatic and prostate cancers combined ( 510 versus 521 deaths). The age-adjusted death rate for lung cancer dropped from 58.1 deaths per 100,000 population in 2000 to 51.8 deaths per 100,000 in 2010, a decline of $10.8 \%$. For males and females in Erie County, lung cancer rates decreased by $23.2 \%$ for males and increased $8.0 \%$ for females. Overall, the lung cancer incidence rate was 67.6 for Erie County in 2009, which was lower than the state (69.9). The male population in Erie County had a higher lung cancer incidence rate (80.2) than females (59.5), although the male incidence rate was higher than the state (86.8). (pages 58-65).

Breast cancer was the third leading cause of death (7.7\%) among all cancers in Erie County for the period 2008 through 2010, while breast cancer mortality among females was $15.6 \%$ for the same time period. Breast cancer among females was the number one cancer incidence rate at $28.7 \%$. The percentage of Erie County females age 40 and above who had a mammogram in the past increased $2 \%$ to $67 \%$ in 2011. The highest percentage of annual mammogram screening was seen in women with less than a high school education (94\%) followed by women age 65-74 (85\%) and women with a household income of \$50,000 and above ( $80 \%$ ). The lowest percentage of annual mammogram screening was seen in women with household income below $\$ 25,000$ ( $51 \%$ ) followed by women age 40-49 (53\%). (pages 58-65).

As stated on pages 58-65 and pages 129-130 of the Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment (ECCHNA), prostate cancer was the fifth leading cause of death (5.7\%) among all cancers for the period 2008 through 2010, with Erie Country males rating prostate cancer second ( $11.3 \%$ ). For 2009, incidences of prostate cancer ranked third among all cancers at $13.7 \%$, while males ranked incidences of prostate cancer first at $27.8 \%$. The percentage of males age 40 and above who had a prostate-specific antigen (PSA) test within the past year was $52 \%$ in 2011, representing a $37 \%$ increase from 2001 to 2011. Adult males age 40 and above whose household income was $\$ 50,000$ and above had the most significant increase in PSA testing (41\% to 60\%) from 2007 to 2011.

The incidence rate per 100,000 population for cervical cancer in Erie County was 7.8 in 2009, which is lower than the state rate of 8.2. The percentage of females age 18 and older who received an annual Pap test was $60 \%$ in 2011, a $1 \%$ increase from 2007. The highest percentage for an annual Pap test was $93 \%$ for non-Hispanic Black females age 18 and older, while the lowest percentage was for women age 65 and older (33\%). (page 63, 123-125).

As stated on pages 58-63 of the Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment (ECCHNA), melanoma mortality rate for Erie County was 3.2 per 100,000 population compared to 3.0 for the state. Melanoma incidence rates were 16.3 for the period ending 2009, which was lower than the state rate of 18.6.

## Mental Health and Substance Abuse Needs

As stated on pages 185-187 of the Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment (ECCHNA), the percentage of adults age 18 and older who were ever told they had a depressive disorder was $19 \%$ in 2011. The percentage of adults age 65 and older that were ever told they had a depressive disorder in 2011 was $13 \%$. Based on the biannual Pennsylvania Youth Survey (grades $6^{\text {th }}, 8^{\text {th }}, 10^{\text {th }}$ and $12^{\text {th }}$ ) sponsored by the Pennsylvania Commission on Crime and Delinquency, approximately a third of the students surveyed felt depressed or sad most days in the past year (35.7\%), thought that life was not worth it (24.0\%) and felt they are no good at all (30.8\%). which are all higher than the state. Those students who thought they were a failure remained constant at 15.2\%, but remained higher than the state (13.7\%).

As stated on pages 141-150 of the Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment (ECCHNA), the percentage of adults age 18 and older in Erie County who binge drank in the past thirty days decreased $2 \%$ to $19 \%$ in 2011. Erie County remains higher than both the state and nation (15\%) but lower than the Health People 2020 Goal of $24.3 \%$ for binge drinking. For those adults age 18 and older in Erie County that are heavy drinkers, that percentage has remained the same over the four year period ending 2011 at 6\%, which is higher than the state (4\%) and the nation (5\%). Erie County adults age 18 and older that are chronic drinkers also remained constant at 6\%, which equals the state percentage.

## Identification and Description of How Facility Plans to Address Each Health Need

In response to the identified priority community needs, Saint Vincent has developed 4 overarching goals and identified specific implementation strategies and programs to address the needs in each of the four priority areas. The goals and implementation strategies are as follows:

## Goal 1: Increase access to preventative care and promote lifestyle/behavior change

In order to accomplish the goal to improve life style and healthy behavior, Saint Vincent is implementing a number of priority programs and initiatives. These include:

- Increase access to education, wellness, prevention and health care services for the medically underserved in NW PA region through the use of the mobile medical unit.
- Decrease tobacco use by offering tobacco cessation classes and supporting community wide tobacco cessation programs and events
- Increase awareness of healthy living through educational programs and community events
- Increase physical activity through heart healthy exercise and nutrition programs for both adults and children
- Increase participation in employer-sponsored wellness initiatives for Saint Vincent associates as well as other employers throughout the county and region

The programs were developed in collaboration with the Sisters of Saint Joseph, Allegheny Health Network, Community Health Net, GECAC, pediatric and primary care physicians, The Housing Authority of the City of Erie, the Erie County Department of Health and numerous other collaborators including private employers. Saint Vincent will implement these programs over the next three years with and through relationships with these collaborators. Significant resources and effort will be placed on outreach to the medically underserved through the use of the mobile medical unit and employer-sponsored wellness initiatives as these have the potential to impact large numbers of people.

Over the long run, these programs are expected to positively impact overall health status, lifestyle, risk behaviors, and decrease the number of emergency department visits for ambulatory care sensitive conditions. Indicators that will be tracked to evaluate the outcomes and impact of the individual programs will include:

- Number of events
- Number of participants in biometric screening, risk factor screening and education programs
- Number of referrals for interventions or higher levels of care based on screening outcomes
- Number of people who changed risk behaviors and extent of change (such as number of pounds lost, minutes of physical activity, etc.)
- Increase in knowledge, intent to change behavior

Goal 2: Decrease the incidence of chronic disease in Erie County and improve chronic disease management

In order to accomplish this goal, Saint Vincent is implementing a number of priority programs including:

- Increase participation in heart disease and obesity screening and education programs
- Improve diabetes management and diabetes health literacy in Erie County through the Diabetes Resource Center as well as COMPASS and other programs
- Implement innovative approaches to diagnose and treat COPD and Asthma

These programs and interventions were developed through collaboration with Saint Vincent physician leaders and the Erie County Health Department and will be implemented through those collaborative relationships. Diabetes management is the highest priority area, with significant resources invested in the Diabetes Resource Center and to build clinical competency for diabetes management by investing in NCQA physician certification.

Over the long run, these programs are expected to improve incidence and mortality rates related to obesity, diabetes, heart disease, COPD and Asthma. Indicators that will be tracked to evaluate the outcomes and impacts of the individual programs include:

- Number of events
- Number of program participants, annual exams
- Improvement in A1C levels (diabetes)
- Number of referrals for interventions or higher levels of care based on screening outcomes and referrals to the Diabetes Resource Center
- Number of physicians who achieve NCQA certification as diabetes clinical experts
- Utilization of diabetes management toolkit
- Compliance with medication use
- Improved quality of life for program participants

Goal 3: Decrease the incidence or late stage diagnosis of cancer in Erie County
In order to accomplish this goal, Saint Vincent is implementing a number of priority programs and strategies including:

- Decrease the number of stage 3 or 4 lung cancer diagnoses
- Decrease the number of women diagnosed with stage 3 or 4 breast cancer
- Increase awareness of options to support individuals with Prostate Cancer
- Decrease cervical and skin cancer diagnoses

The strategies were developed and will be implemented in collaboration with the Erie County Department of Health, the American Cancer Society, Saint Vincent physician leaders, the Susan B. Komen Foundation. Lung and breast cancer are high priority areas. Most lung cancers are diagnosed in stages 3 and 4. An innovative CT scan screening protocol offers the opportunity to diagnose early stage cancer. Breast cancer incidence rates can be impacted by increasing access to mammography.

Over the long run, these efforts are expected to decrease the incidence and mortality associated with lung, breast, cervical and skin cancer. Indicators will be tracked to evaluate the outcomes and impacts of individual programs including:

- Number of program participants
- Number of screenings completed
- Number of referrals and procedures completed
- Number of malignant nodules detected and removed
- Number of physician staff members educated
- Number of females receiving HPV vaccine and decrease in the number missing dosage

Goal 4: Address mental and behavioral health needs in Erie County
To accomplish this goal, Saint Vincent will focus on the following:

- Improve access to mental health services for seniors
- Improve mental health status
- Decrease in alcohol use

The implementation strategies were developed in collaboration with the Erie County Health Department, Saint Vincent physicians and local employers. Improving access to mental health services for seniors is the top priority area for the hospital, through the hospital's Geropsychiatric program. The hospital will increase community outreach through a Geriatric Nurse Liaison to educate physician offices, senior service providers and other community groups regarding risk assessment and appropriate protocols for geriatric psychiatric admissions. The hospital will work with GECAC and other community agencies to identify additional strategies to improve access to services for adults with mental health challenges. Saint Vincent will offer access to Alcoholic Anonymous programs at its facilities.

Over the long run, these efforts are expected to improve access to mental health services for Erie County residents, improve mental health status and decrease drug use. Indicators will be tracked to measure outcomes and evaluate impact of individual programs including:

- Number of participants in AA meetings
- Number of geriatric needs assessments conducted
- Number of offices/facilities educated regarding protocols
- Number of employer groups participants


## Health Needs that the Facility Does Not Intend to Address

There is one priority identified by the Erie County Community Health Needs Assessment that Saint Vincent is not addressing. This is the area of Financial Distress. While the hospital offers numerous health and wellness programs at no charge to the public and offers psychiatric services for adults and seniors that might include stress-related issues, addressing the financial needs of Erie County residents and elimination of poverty of Erie County residents is outside of the scope of the mission of the hospital.

